Welcome from the President

Welcome to our catalog! It is your guide to the University of Maine at Fort Kent's programs, services, and people. Inside you will find a wealth of information to help you plan your college experience.

At the University of Maine at Fort Kent you will find a community of scholars and educators dedicated to student success and committed to excellence. UMFK is recognized as a national College of Distinction, a Princeton Review “Best Northeastern College,” and one of the top 15 regional public colleges in New England by the U. S. News and World Report. Hallmarks of the UMFK experience in both the professions and the liberal arts are personalized attention, experiential learning, and quality teaching.

Our rural setting in northern Maine features unmatched four-season outdoor recreation opportunities -- hiking and camping in the North Maine Woods, canoeing on the Allagash Wilderness Waterway, extensive biking and ATV trails, the famous Can-Am sled dog races, World Cup-quality cross-country ski trails, and downhill skiing right out your back door.

College is one of the most exciting times in a person's life. It is a time to explore new knowledge, new ways of thinking, and new opportunities. It is time to gather expertise for a career, expand your horizons, and open doors to your future. On behalf of everyone in the University of Maine at Fort Kent community I bid you bienvenue [welcome]!

Sincerely,

Wilson G. Hess
President

Information in this Catalog

The University of Maine at Fort Kent reserves the right to revise, amend, or change items set forth in this Catalog from time to time. Accordingly, readers of this Catalog should inquire whether any such revisions, amendments, or changes have been made since the date of publication. The University of Maine at Fort Kent reserves the right to cancel course offerings, to set the minimum and maximum sizes of classes, to change designated instructors in courses, and to make decisions affecting the academic standing of anyone participating in a course or program offered by the University of Maine at Fort Kent.
Academic Calendar 2012 – 2013

FALL SEMESTER 2012
June 18        Summer Registration for Fall 2012 (new students)
July 20        Summer Registration for Fall 2012 (new students)
Aug 06        Orientation & Registration for Fall 2012 (new students)
Aug 21        Last Day to Register without late fee (Returning Students)
Aug 29        Campus Development Day
Aug 30        Residence Hall Opens
Aug 31-Sept 03 New Student Orientation/Advising/Testing
Sept 03       Labor Day
Sept 04       Classes Begin
Sept 11       Last Day to Add Classes
Sept 18       Last Day to Drop with Full Refund and without Academic Penalty
Oct. 08-09    Fall Recess
Oct 10        Classes Resume at 8:00 A.M.
Oct 29        Mid-Semester Grades Due
Oct 29        Start of Fall Session (8 weeks)
Nov 05        Fall Session: Last Day to Add/Drop with Full Refund and No Academic Penalty
05-16        Advising/Registration (Continuing Students)
Nov 11        Veterans Day
Nov 16        Last Day to Withdraw from Classes
Nov 21-23     Thanksgiving Recess
Nov 26        Classes Resume at 8:00 A.M.
Dec 03-07     Course Evaluations
Dec 17-21     Final Week of Classes/Exams
Dec 28        Semester Grades Due in Registrar’s Office

WINTER SESSION 2013
Dec 31        Classes Begin
Jan 01        Last Day to Add /Drop Classes with Full Refund and without Academic Penalty

SPRING SEMESTER 2013
Jan 08        Last Day to Register without late fee (Returning Students)
Jan 17        Campus Development Day
Jan 18        New Student Orientation/Advising/Testing
Jan 20        Residence Hall Opens
Jan 21        Martin Luther King Jr. Day
Jan 22        Classes Begin
Jan 29        Last Day to Add Classes
Feb 05        Last Day to Drop with Full Refund and without Academic Penalty
Feb 18-22     Winter Recess
Mar 18        Mid-Semester Grades Due
Mar 18        Start of Spring Session (8 weeks)
Mar 25        Spring Session: Last Day to Add/Drop with Full Refund and No Academic Penalty
Apr 01-05     Spring Recess
Apr 08        Classes Resume 8:00 A.M.
Apr 15-16     Advising/Registration (Continuing Students)
Apr 26        Last Day to Withdraw from Classes
Apr 29 – May 03  Course Evaluations
May 13 – 17  Final Week of Classes/Exams
May 17  Graduate Grades Due
May 18  Commencement
May 21  End-of-Year Campus Update/Retreat
May 24  All Grades Due in Registrar’s Office

**SUMMER SESSIONS**
May 20 – August 16  12 Week Session
May 20 – June 07  3 Week Session
May 20 – June 28  6 Week Session
June 10 – June 28  3 Week Session
July 08 – August 16  6 Week Session

---

**2012 – 2013 University Catalog**

---

23 University Drive
Fort Kent, Maine  04743

Phone: (207) 834-7500
Fax: (207) 834-7503
TDD: (207) 834-7466
Website: [http://www.umfk.maine.edu](http://www.umfk.maine.edu)
E-mail: umfk@maine.edu

The University of Maine at Fort Kent is an Institutional Member of:
The American Association of State Colleges and Universities
The American Council on Education
The Council for Advancement and Support of Education
Maine Higher Education Council
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Welcome from the President........................................................................................................... 1

Academic Calendar 2012 – 2013.................................................................................................... 2

General Information........................................................................................................................ 6

  Vision and Mission Statements............................................................................................... 6
  Degree and Certificate Programs with Concentrations........................................................... 8

Admissions.................................................................................................................................... 12

  Transfer................................................................................................................................. 12

Financial Information and Fees .................................................................................................... 21

Financial Aid................................................................................................................................. 31

Registration and Records .............................................................................................................. 45

  Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).......................................................... 50

Academic Policies and Procedures ............................................................................................... 53

Distance Education ....................................................................................................................... 59

Educational Enhancement Opportunities...................................................................................... 61

  The Bridge to Success Scholars Program ............................................................................. 61
  Haenssler Honors Program ................................................................................................... 61
  International Studies ............................................................................................................. 64

Student and Campus Services....................................................................................................... 66

Student Life and Development ..................................................................................................... 66

  Library and Acadian Archives .............................................................................................. 72
  Student Success ..................................................................................................................... 73
  Student Support Services ........................................................................................................ 75

Alternative Ways To Earn Credits............................................................................................... 79

  Early College – Maine Aspirations Program ........................................................................ 79
  Pleasant Street Academy Early College High School .......................................................... 79
  Cooperative Education .......................................................................................................... 80
  Credit by Examination ........................................................................................................... 81
  Past Experiential Learning (Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) Process) ............................. 81
  Directed Study ....................................................................................................................... 81
  Independent Study ................................................................................................................ 82

Degree and Certificate Programs.................................................................................................. 83

  General Education Requirements (All Bachelor Degree Programs) .................................... 84
  Bachelor of Arts .................................................................................................................... 88
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degrees</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate Programs</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Descriptions</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Officers and Personnel</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix 1: Nondiscrimination Policies</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix 2: UMFK Scholarships</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix 3: Transfer Articulation Agreements</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Information

THE UNIVERSITY

Vision Statement
The University of Maine at Fort Kent will be a leading small public university in student success through quality academic programs and our hallmark experiential learning, which build upon our unique rural, environmental, and Franco-American cultural heritage.

Mission Statement
The University of Maine at Fort Kent emphasizes environmental stewardship, Franco-American culture, and rural sustainability through a liberal and professional education featuring experiential learning which fosters student success as responsible citizens, dedicated professionals, and conscientious leaders.

Purpose
Building upon its historical roots and distinguishing characteristics, the University of Maine at Fort Kent:

- Was founded as the Madawaska Training School in 1878 to prepare bilingual teachers to serve the French-speaking people of northern Aroostook County.

- Is a small public regional institution offering quality baccalaureate and associate degree programs with a legacy of quality teaching.

- Is where education meets the great outdoor environment - situated in historic Fort Kent and nestled in the Saint John River Valley, at the northern extent of the Appalachian Mountains and forests of New England, providing abundant resources for learning and research opportunities, and joys of outdoor sports.

- Serves the educational needs of the St. John Valley, Aroostook County, State of Maine, and responds to global trends.

- Prepares well-educated, independent thinkers to live in a diverse and global society.

- Talented and dedicated faculty and staff promote discovery and exploration of knowledge, life-long learning, and global citizenship through effective teaching, service, and scholarship.

- Offers a curriculum that emphasizes special challenges of rural communities in America.

- Fosters an appreciation and stewardship of northern Maine’s pristine natural environment through the Environmental Studies, Forestry, and Biology degree programs.

- Preserves, cultivates, and celebrates the Franco-American/Acadian culture in the St. John Valley and houses one of two Acadian Archives/Archives acadiennes in the nation.
- Is the only institution in the United States located at the center of French culture of northern Maine, northern New Brunswick, and Québec, offering opportunities for students of all ethnic and racial heritages to study and live in a bilingual community.

- Is a strong social, cultural, and economic driving force in the region and promotes rural sustainable development.

Location

Fort Kent, one of Maine’s northernmost towns, is the terminus of U.S. Route 1 and also serves as a meeting place for people wanting to complete the Allagash Wilderness Waterway, a canoe trip down the Allagash and St. John Rivers through a forested wilderness region to the west of the town. Excellent alpine and cross-country skiing are additional attractions of the community. The town also serves as the home of the Maine Winter Sports Center, a world class biathlon training and competition venue, and host site of the 2004 and 2011 Biathlon World Cup.

Of special note is the five-minute walk from the UMFK campus to the beautiful St. John River, the international boundary between Maine and New Brunswick, Canada.

About the Campus

The University of Maine at Fort Kent is a fifty-three acre, sixteen building campus located in the heart of Fort Kent. The University is situated on a bend of the Fish River, just before it joins the St. John River. This unique setting provides a friendly, relaxed environment in which each individual is challenged by an exciting and worthwhile educational experience.

Campus buildings include Cyr Hall, which houses administrative and business offices, classrooms, as well as an auditorium and science labs. Three dormitories, Crocker Hall, Powell Hall, and “The Lodge” have the capacity to house 300 students. Blake Library contains the university collection, computing facilities, quiet and group study spaces, and an exhibit area. Dining facilities are located in Nowland Hall. Neighboring the Ray Fournier Biological Park is the University’s Sports Center, which is equipped with racquetball courts, a weight room, a cardio room, as well as space for a variety of specialized activities. The Old Model School houses a computing lab, an interactive television center, and classrooms. Nadeau Hall houses the Nursing program, computer labs, faculty offices, and a teleconference center. The Acadian Archives building includes a collection of materials relating to the French-Acadian heritage of the area. The Physical Plant building houses the equipment used to keep the campus attractive and well groomed.

Accreditation

The University of Maine at Fort Kent is accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Inc., a non-governmental, nationally-recognized organization whose affiliated institutions include elementary school systems through collegiate institutions offering post-graduate instruction.

Accreditation of an institution by the New England Association indicates that it meets or exceeds criteria for the assessment of instructional quality periodically applied through a peer group review process. An accredited school or college is one which has available the necessary resources to achieve its stated purposes through appropriate educational programs, is substantially doing so, and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future. While institutional accreditation does not guarantee individual competence of students, it does provide reasonable assurance about the quality of opportunity available.

The baccalaureate nursing program is separately accredited by the Commission for Collegiate Nursing Education and also has been approved by the Maine State Board of Nursing. The teacher preparation program has been approved by the Maine Department of Education. The associate program in forestry is accredited by the Society of American Foresters. The Business Management, Rural Public
Safety, Computer Applications and E-Commerce majors are accredited by the International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education.

Inquiries regarding the status of any of the institution's accreditation should be directed to the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

**Degree and Certificate Programs with Concentrations**
The University of Maine at Fort Kent is chartered by the University of Maine Board of Trustees to offer the following degree programs at the bachelors and associates levels, and the following certificates:

**Bachelor of Arts**
The Bachelor of Arts (BA) is a liberal arts program that enables students to choose among several major and minor areas of concentrated study leading to careers in the humanities. The program also is designed to prepare students for advanced studies. Complete details about the degree are outlined here.

**Bachelor of Science**
The Bachelor of Science (BS) provides students with a background in arts and sciences for entry into a variety of professions. The B.S. degree is also recommended for students seeking elementary and secondary school teacher certification. Complete details about the degree are outlined here.

**Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies**
The Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies (BSES) prepares students for environmental careers by combining a science background with environmental course work in the field, classroom, and laboratory. It also stresses the importance of conservation and intelligent resource management. Complete details about the degree are outlined here.

**Bachelor of Science in Nursing**
The Bachelor of Science (BSN), with a major in Nursing, prepares the student for a career in nursing as well as the State Board Examination for RN licensure. Complete details about the degree are outlined here.

**Bachelor of University Studies**
The Bachelor of University Studies (BUS) permits students to assume the responsibility for designing individualized programs to meet their particular academic needs as they prepare for future careers. Complete details about the degree are outlined here.

**Associate of Arts in General Studies**
The Associate of Arts in General Studies (AA) is a two-year program emphasizing the development of general knowledge for students preparing for a variety of careers. The Associate of Arts degree program also provides career-oriented study sequences in accounting, behavioral science, business, computer science, criminal justice, emergency management / homeland security, and human services. Complete details about the degree are outlined here.

**Associate of Science in Applied Forest Management**
The Associate of Science in Forest Technology (AS) provides a technical background to pursue careers in forestry. The program also serves as entry to baccalaureate education.

**Associate of Science in Information Security**
The Associate of Science in Information Security (AS) is designed to prepare students to obtain employment in the information security and related fields or as a course of study leading to baccalaureate studies in information security.
Bachelor of Arts

English - concentrations in:
- Literature
- Creative Writing
- Professional Writing
- French

Bachelor of Science with majors in:

Behavioral Science
Biology - concentrations in:
- Bio-medical Science
- Zoology
- Ecology
- Botany

Business Management - concentrations in:
- Accounting
- E-Business
- Entrepreneurship
- Finance
- Financial Services
- Healthcare Administration
- Human Resources
- Forest Management

Computer Applications - concentrations in:
- Information Security
- Web Development
- Geographic Information Systems
- Business
- Self-designed

Education
- Elementary (K-8)
- Secondary Education (7-12)
- Accelerated Education Degree Program S*T*A*R*S*

Electronic Commerce
Rural Public Safety Administration
Social Science

Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies - concentrations in:
- Field Studies: Ecology of Land and Water
- Game Warden/Park Ranger
- Sustainability
- Wildlife

Bachelor of Science in Nursing - tracks in:
- Traditional BSN
- Accelerated BSN
- RN to BSN

Bachelor of University Studies
Associate of Arts in General Studies (with career options in)

Accounting
Behavioral Science
Business Management
Computer Science
  • Academic Advancement Option
  • Career Option
Criminal Justice
Emergency Management / Homeland Security

Associate of Science in Applied Forest Management

• Forest Management
• Wildland Firefighting

Associate of Science in Information Security

Certificate Programs
Criminal Justice (27 credits)
Emergency Management/Homeland Security (27 credits)
Healthcare Management (18 credits)
Mental Health and Rehabilitation Technician/Community (MHRT-C)
  • Provisional-Level B (Level A + 15 credits)
  • Full-Level C (Level B + 15 credits)
Public Management (27 credits)
State of Maine Teacher Certification-Elementary Education (54 credits)
State of Maine Teacher Certification-Secondary Education (52 credits)
Special Education (33 credits)

Minors

Art
Behavioral Science
Biology
Coaching
Criminal Justice
Cultural Studies
Economics
Education
English

Environmental Science
Forensic Science
Forestry
French
Geographic Information Systems
History
Information Assurance/Security
Mathematics
Music
Social Science

Distance Education DEGREE Options

Associate of Arts in General Studies
Associate of Arts with a Study Sequence in:
  • Accounting
  • Criminal Justice
  • Emergency Management/Homeland Security

Associate of Science in Information Security
Bachelor of Science in Business Management with a Concentration in:
  • Accounting
  • Healthcare Administration
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (RN to BSN)
Bachelor of Science in Rural Public Safety Administration
Bachelor of University Studies

**Distance Education CERTIFICATE Options**
- Emergency Management/Homeland Security
- Public Management
- Study in Criminal Justice
- Healthcare Management
- State of Maine Special Education
Admissions

The University of Maine at Fort Kent is an academic community that welcomes applications for admissions from qualified men and women who exhibit the characteristics deemed appropriate to ensure success in a rigorous academic environment. In evaluating a prospective student’s application for admission, the University considers a variety of factors and indicators. Acceptance results from a mutual determination by the University and the student that the educational experience, which UMFK provides, will offer the applicant the most appropriate opportunities for continued self development and personal fulfillment.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

General First Year Admissions Requirements
First-year candidates are required to graduate from an approved secondary school or complete the GED equivalent. Generally, the high school record will include the following College Preparatory courses:

- English: four (4) years,
- Social science: two (2) years,
- Mathematics: three (3) years (Algebra I/II & Geometry), and
- Science with laboratory experience: two (2) years.

Foreign language is recommended.

First-year candidates for the Traditional Nursing program are required to have completed the following College Preparatory courses with a grade of C, or better, in:

- English: four (4) years,
- Social science: two (2) years,
- Mathematics: three (3) years (Algebra I/II & Geometry),
- Science with laboratory experience: two (2) years (Biology and Chemistry), and
- Anatomy and Physiology or Physics.

Foreign language is recommended.

Students not meeting the Traditional Nursing guidelines may be admitted to the Bachelor of University Studies program. After successful completion of the first semester, students may meet with a nursing advisor to determine eligibility into the Nursing program.

Transfer

General Transfer Admissions Requirements
Transfer candidates are required to show proof of high school graduation by submitting an official secondary school transcript, or by submitting official GED scores. Applicants with 60 or more transferrable credits are waived from this requirement. Generally, transfer applicants must have left their previous institution in good academic standing and have maintained a 2.0 cumulative grade point average, with the exception of applicants for the Traditional Nursing program, where students are required to have maintained at least a 2.5 cumulative grade point average.

Transfer candidates to the Accelerated Nursing program are required to hold an earned undergraduate Bachelor of Science degree from an accredited university or college with a cumulative grade point average of at least a 3.2 on a 4.0 scale. Applicants are required to complete college/university courses in Anatomy and Physiology, including all systems, and Statistics with a minimum grade of C. Students are required to be enrolled full-time.
Transfer candidates to the RN to BSN program are required to hold an earned undergraduate Associate of Science degree in Nursing from an accredited college with a cumulative grade point average of at least a 2.5 on a 4.0 scale. Applicants are required to hold a current, valid nursing license.

Transfer candidates to the Teacher Certification program are required to hold an earned undergraduate Bachelor degree from an accredited university or college with a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. UMFK’s Elementary and Secondary Teacher Education programs have been closely coordinated with the educational licensing authorities in the State of Maine and the Canadian provinces. The teacher certification programs are designed to assist the student in completing all necessary teacher licensing requirements for both the US and Canada. The programs are fully accredited and endorsed by the State of Maine Department of Education. Upon completion of the Certification program, the student applies to the State of Maine for a teaching license. The student then applies to the Department of Education in the respective Canadian provinces for its provincial teaching license.

Elementary Certification applicants are required to have completed a minimum of 6 credit hours in each of the following subject areas: English, Math, Science, and Social Science with a minimum grade of “C” in each course. Secondary Certification applicants are required to have completed a minimum of 24 credit hours in the interested area of certification, with a minimum grade of “C” in each course.

Home-School Policy

The University of Maine at Fort Kent welcomes education in all its forms. UMFK recognizes that students from varied academic backgrounds contribute to the diversity of education sought after by our institution. Home-schooling is, and has been, an important medium for some high school level students. Applications into the degree programs are welcomed from home-schooled students. The following describes our policy regarding the admission of home-schooled students who wish to apply to the University of Maine at Fort Kent. In addition to a completed application form, the home-schooled student is required to submit the following:

1. Transcripts from a home school agency (if applicable) or official GED test scores.
2. Literature describing the home school agency you are affiliated with (if applicable).
3. Please indicate on your admissions application whether your home schooled experience was correspondence school based, parent/student designed, unschooled/non-curriculum based on a combination.
4. Letters of recommendation (you can remove the “Counselor Recommendation Form” included with the application).
5. A portfolio representing academic and research endeavors may be required.
6. A personal interview may be requested by the Admissions Office.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Traditional Freshman (Graduation from high school was three (3) years or fewer years from the term you are applying for) are required to submit the following materials:

1. Completed Application form
2. $40.00 application fee or appropriate fee waiver request
3. Letter of recommendation from a high school guidance counselor, or a high school teacher (only for applicants who currently are in high school)
4. Personal essay/writing sample
5. Official secondary transcripts (applicants currently in high school must have 1st quarter grades posted on transcript) or official GED equivalent
6. Official SAT or ACT scores, placement exam results, or appropriate testing waiver*
UMFK does not use standardized test scores in the admission decision process; however, submission of test scores is strongly encouraged at the point of application. SAT/ACT tests are used for placement purposes. Students who do not provide SAT/ACT scores to the Admissions Office and students with test scores below a cutoff point will be required to take the Accuplacer Placement Test prior to enrolling in a UMFK mathematics or English course. Junior year SAT/ACT test scores may be used. Test scores, in conjunction with GPA and class rank, also are used in determining eligibility for some merit-based scholarships.

Non-Traditional Freshman (Graduation from high school was four (4) years or more from the term you are applying for). Non-traditional freshman are required to submit the following materials:
1. Complete Application form
2. $40.00 application fee or appropriate fee waiver request
3. Personal essay/writing sample or resume of work/life experience
4. Official secondary transcripts or official GED equivalent

Transfer Students (13 or more transferrable credits taken at another postsecondary institution). Transfer students are required to submit the following materials:
1. Completed Application form
2. $40.00 application fee or appropriate fee waiver request
3. Personal essay/writing sample or resume of work/life experience
4. Official transcript from each prior college or postsecondary institution attended
5. Official secondary transcripts or official GED equivalent (not required of students transferring more than 60 hours of college level work transferrable credits).

International Applicants (Freshman):
1. Completed Application form
2. $40.00 (US funds) application fee
3. Letter of recommendation from a high school guidance counselor or a high school teacher
4. Personal essay/writing sample
5. Official transcripts from a high school and/or college
6. Official copy of TOEFL scores (Official copy of TOEFL scores if English is not the student’s first language and language of instruction)
7. Financial Documentation Form and supporting bank statements to cover all expenses*
8. Proof of immunization**
9. Proof of health insurance***

International Transfers (13 or more transferrable credits taken at another postsecondary institution). International Transfer is required to submit the following materials:
1. Completed Application form
2. $40.00 (US funds) application fee
3. Personal essay/writing sample or resume of work/life experience
4. Official transcripts from each institution attended and a final official high school transcript
   Official secondary transcripts or official GED equivalent (not required of students transferring in more than 60 hours of college level work transferrable credits. For students from non-English speaking countries, transcripts must be evaluated by an outside agency, such as World Education Services to determine US credit equivalency. UMFK will not consider foreign credits for transfer without the outside agency evaluation.
5. Financial Documentation Form and supporting bank statements to cover all expenses*
6. Proof of immunization**
7. Proof of health insurance***
Financial Documentation Form*
The form is a statement of financial resources to attend the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Once accurately completed, this document will enable the issuance of the I-20 (student visa). UMFK’s payment policy states that account balances need to be paid in full no later than the first day of classes unless a payment plan is made. Since international students are required to provide a statement of financial resources, students are expected to make payment arrangements at the beginning of each semester. Once on campus, if a sponsor fails to help pay the student’s bill, it is the student’s responsibility to immediately find another sponsor. Students who do not make payments on their account will not be allowed to register for the next semester and their I-20 may be revoked.

Immunization Law**
The State of Maine requires all students born after 1956 to furnish proof of immunization against measles, rubella, tetanus, and diphtheria. International applicants should forward proof of immunization as soon as possible after notification of admission to: Student Life and Development, University of Maine at Fort Kent, ME 04743 USA.

Health Insurance***
All students including international students are required to show proof of health insurance. Students without proof of existing coverage will automatically be enrolled in the UMFK Accident and Sickness Insurance Plan.

Please note that the financial documentation form and supporting materials including proof of immunization and health insurance may be submitted after you have been accepted for admission to the University.

Residential (On-Campus) Policy for International Students

a. UMFK offers programs both at a distance and in residence on campus. In order to be enrolled in a distance education (online) program, students must be enrolled in at least 50% of online courses each semester.
b. International students enrolled in distance education (online) programs are not eligible for F-1 student status at UMFK.
c. International students enrolled in residential (on-campus) programs must conform to Full-Course of Study guidelines to maintain eligibility for continued F-1 status. Students transferring into distance education (online) programs immediately become ineligible for continued F-1 status.

For more information on I-20 (Student Visa) and F1 status, please visit:
http://www.ice.gov/sevis/students/

Online/Distance Education Programs
The University of Maine at Fort Kent offers several online programs via the web (See “Distance Education” section for Degree and Certificate options). The admissions requirements and application procedures outlined above are applicable for a student applying for an online program. Proof of immunization and health insurance are not required.

Readmission Applicants
Readmission applies to students who previously have attended UMFK and have sat out without attending any other institution, for two (2) or more consecutive semesters not including summer session. Students wishing to apply for readmission are required to submit an Adult/Transfer application. Transcripts are requested electronically from the Registrar's Office. Eligibility for readmission is based on
the overall academic performance the student had at UMFK, as well as any specific program requirements.

**Second Degree Applicants**

For students who have completed a degree (associate or bachelor) from the University and who wish to pursue a second degree. Students wishing to apply for a second degree are required to submit an Adult/Transfer application. Transcripts are requested electronically from the Registrar's Office. Eligibility for readmission is based on the overall academic performance the student has had at UMFK, as well as any specific program requirements.

**Conditional Acceptance**

At times students are admitted to the University of Maine at Fort Kent, but may not meet all admissions criteria. Although a student’s academic history may fall short of certain admissions requirements, the Admissions Office may determine that the student shows great potential to succeed at the University level. These students may be offered a ‘Conditional Admission’. All students who are considered for Conditional Admissions are interviewed by the Conditional Review Committee (CRC) that consists of the Director of Admissions, Assistant Dean of Student Success, a representative from the Student Support Office, and a faculty member, preferably from the discipline that the student plans to study. Students admitted conditionally will be required to sign a personalized learning contract and are expected to adhere to the learning contract stipulations. Additionally, students admitted conditionally are placed on academic probation during their first semester. Pending review of each student’s progress by the Conditional Review Committee, a conditionally-admitted student could either be suspended or conditions could be removed after completion of their first semester. Based on Accuplacer © test results, as well as recommendations by the Conditional Review Committee, conditionally-admitted students may be required to participate in a Bridge to Success Scholars program offered prior to the start of the fall semester. For additional information about the Bridge to Success Scholars program, please refer to “Educational Enhancement Opportunities.”

**TO OBTAIN AN UMFK APPLICATION**

Application forms can be obtained from the Director of Admissions, University of Maine at Fort Kent, 23 University Drive, Fort Kent, ME 04743, or through the school guidance office at most New England high schools, or by calling the toll free number 1-888-879-8635. Prospective students are encouraged and welcomed to apply electronically by visiting the UMFK website at [www.umfk.edu](http://www.umfk.edu).

A completed application for admission should be forwarded with a $40.00 (US funds) non-refundable application fee to the Application Processing Center, University of Maine System, P.O. 412, Bangor, ME 04402-0412. Application fee may be paid using a credit card by calling 1-888-879-8635 or online. Check or money order should be made payable to the University of Maine at Fort Kent. The University of Maine at Fort Kent “Request for Academic Records” should be completed by the secondary school guidance counselor, and return it to the Admissions Office, along with the applicant’s secondary school transcript. If submitting test scores, the applicant should request that the results of the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) of the College Entrance Examination Board, the American College Testing Service (ACT) test, or the PRAXIS I results be forwarded to the UMFK Admissions Office as soon as they are available. The CEEB code number for the University of Maine at Fort Kent is 3393; the ACT code number is 1642; and the PRAXIS I code is 3393.
ADMISSION/DECISIONS

Regular Decision
Applications for most programs may be submitted on a rolling basis, however, those received before August 15 for the fall semester and January 10 for the spring semester will be given priority consideration. Admission into the summer session is limited to applicants for the Accelerated Nursing Program and by special request to the Director of Admissions. The Accelerated Nursing applications must be receive by February 15. Admissions decisions are made on a rolling basis, as soon as files are complete. Accepted candidates are encouraged to confirm (see Tuition/Housing Deposit) their intent to enroll within 30 days of the date of acceptance. Confirmation deposits received after 30 days will be honored on a space available basis.

Early Decision
The University of Maine at Fort Kent offers early decision to those qualified applicants having strong preference for UMFK and who want to make a firm educational commitment to the University. Applicants indicating Early Decision on their applications will be notified (prior to December 1) regarding their admission status. UMFK conforms to the New England Association for College Admission Counseling (NEACAC) guidelines with respect to Early Decision procedures and requirements.

Early Admission
Highly-qualified students in a college preparatory program may be considered for early admission to the University. Those students would begin their university studies following completion of their junior year. Such early admission will be granted only when the secondary school agrees that a college program would be of benefit to the student’s long range educational goals, and certifies that all university work will be accepted in completion of secondary school graduation requirements.

Tuition/Housing Deposit
Upon notice of acceptance, a $150.00 (US funds) tuition deposit is requested and should be sent to the Admissions Office within 30 days. The deposit is credited to the student’s account upon registration of classes and is refundable when a request for refund is made in writing to the Admissions Office prior to May 1 for the fall semester and January 1 for the spring semester. Completion of the medical history, immunization forms, and Residence Hall Questionnaire and Contract also are required as part of the notice of acceptance.

Advanced Placement
An applicant who has taken university level courses as part of a high school program or as a supplement, and who achieves at least a grade of “3” in the Advanced Placement Examinations of the College Board, will receive credit at the University provided the credits are in acceptable subject areas. The number of credits awarded for successful completion of Advanced Placement courses will be proportionate to those granted at the institution for similar courses. It is possible for an applicant to be excused from certain basic course requirements if the applicant presents acceptable scores obtained through Advanced Placement Examinations.

TRANSFER OF CREDIT PRACTICES

University of Maine System
1. Transferring students must provide official transcripts reflecting all previous postsecondary coursework.
2. An evaluation of transfer credit will be prepared by the Transfer Officer for each accepted transfer student and will be available in the students' MaineStreet Student Center. The transfer student should meet with an academic advisor at the receiving university to review how the transfer credit will be applied toward the student's degree program. Transfer evaluations will be prepared based on the following principles:

   a. **Within the University of Maine System.** Undergraduate courses completed with a C- or higher, including P grades, will transfer from one UMS university to another. Grades will be recorded on the student's transcript but not computed into the cumulative GPA.

   b. **Outside of the University of Maine System.** Credit earned with a C- or higher in courses from regionally accredited colleges/universities outside the UMS must have a 'pass' defined as a C or higher in order to transfer.

   c. Generally, course grades do not transfer from one college/university to another. Semester and cumulative GPA's reflect only those courses taken at the home university. Students in cooperative degree programs should inquire about any exceptions that may apply.

   d. Coursework defined as developmental by the university to which the student is transferring will not be awarded degree credit. Developmental courses are considered preparatory to college level work and will not count towards a degree.

   e. Courses from colleges and universities outside the United States will be accepted for transfer consistent with established university policies and practices.

3. Credit may be awarded for high school Advanced Placement (AP) exams, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams, or college-level knowledge gained through life experience (e.g. prior learning, such as military or other training) when validated through the approved campus processes.

4. Students with coursework from non-regionally accredited schools may inquire into the possibility of validating some or all of their learning through testing and/or approved university credit for prior learning processes. Students interested in this option should contact the university Transfer Officer for more information.

5. If a student has concerns about the transfer evaluation, the student should contact the Transfer Officer at the receiving university. After the conferral, the student may appeal through the academic appeals process at the receiving university.

6. Transfer students should consult the University's catalog and/or meet with an appropriate advisor to determine requirements regarding the number and distribution of credits that must be completed at the University to earn the desired degree.

7. Students must meet the established requirements of the academic program or college into which they are transferring. Transfer credits do not necessarily count towards these requirements.

8. Students may also confer with the Transfer Officer and/or academic advisor regarding possible flexibility in the application of their credits to their program, through approved campus processes.

9. Current UMS students who plan to take courses at another university, inside or outside of the UMS, are strongly encouraged to seek prior approval of their plans from the university where they are matriculated.
The University of Maine at Fort Kent recognizes that students may complete postsecondary work at other institutions. This work is important to the student and also to the University. UMFK will make every effort to recognize the credits through the transfer process and apply these toward its program requirements. Where the content of courses from the previous school is equivalent to that of UMFK courses, students will be given credit toward their degree requirements. Where there is no compatibility of content, elective credits will be given. UMFK also has special arrangements with selected schools whereby credits are accepted directly into UMFK programs (see Index under ‘Articulation Agreements’ for details of these special arrangements).

In order to receive credits for work from other institutions, students must present "official" transcripts from each postsecondary school. For students who are applying for transfer to the University of Maine at Fort Kent the transcripts must be sent to the Admissions Office. For those taking courses at other schools while being a student at UMFK, the transcript should be directed to the Registrar's Office.

Once transcripts are received in the Registrar’s Office, they will be evaluated and credit accepted as appropriate. The student will then be notified of the transferability of each course as well as how the credits will apply to his/her degree program. The acceptable credits will then be posted on the UMFK transcript. Decisions on transfer credit evaluations may be appealed to the Vice President for Academic Affairs (see Index under “Academic Review Policy for Student Concerns”).

Although all coursework will be considered for transfer, credit will be acceptable for transfer only under the following conditions:

1. Only work from institutions accredited by one of the six regional accrediting agencies will be accepted in transfer.
2. Only work with grades of “C-” and above will be accepted. Courses graded with non-standard letter systems, such as Pass/Fail, will be considered for transfer if the transcript clearly shows the equivalent grade symbol indicating a grade of “C-” or better.
3. Grade Point Averages (GPA) from other schools do not transfer. Grades from all schools are listed on the UMFK transcript but are not included in the UMFK GPA.
4. Only work which applies to a course of study at UMFK will be accepted.
5. Nursing clinical courses are not transferable.
6. Credits from vocational or technical schools are accepted if they were taken as part of an Associate degree.
7. Students who transfer to UMFK, after having completed a previous Bachelor’s degree are exempt from completing the General Education requirements.

UMFK differentiates between courses offered during the freshmen/sophomore years (lower level) and those at the junior/senior years (upper level). For transfer courses, the level is determined at the time of transfer evaluation. Courses, considered upper level at the away school, are considered lower level at UMFK. It is recognized that conflicts will exist between the numbering schemes. Credits from two-year institutions will be considered the equivalent of lower level work (freshmen and sophomore years) at UMFK.

NOTE: For students transferring within the University of Maine System, the Trustee policy is to provide the maximum opportunity for transfer within the System. When a student is accepted for transfer within the University of Maine System, all undergraduate degree credits, with a minimum grade of “C-”, obtained at any unit of the University will be transferable to any other unit but will not be automatically applied to the specific academic degree program to which the student has transferred. Each student will be expected to meet the established requirements of the academic program into which transfer is affected, and appropriate application of that credit is to be the responsibility of the particular academic unit. To determine which courses are transferable for degree program credit, students who anticipate the need to transfer course credits should consult with their academic advisor prior to enrollment.
Non-Regionally Accredited Institutions

Credits earned at non-accredited institutions of higher learning may be presented for evaluation and acceptance at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Any student anticipating the transfer of credits from a non-accredited institution should:

1. Request an official transcript be sent from the institution in question to the Registrar of the University of Maine at Fort Kent. For International Transfers, transcripts must be evaluated by an outside agency, such as World Education Services to determine US credit equivalency. UMFK will not consider foreign credits for transfer without the outside agency evaluation.
2. Secure from the Registrar the following data for each course involved:
   a. Complete syllabus,
   b. List of all required and any optional textbooks or other instructional materials used in the course, and
   c. School’s catalog.
3. The Registrar will review the foregoing documents to determine equity with academic requirements and courses at UMFK. The Registrar may confer with other offices of the University as appropriate.
4. Where equity is found to exist with courses offered by UMFK, the transfer credit may be accepted at full or adjusted value toward satisfaction of the corresponding UMFK course. Where a corresponding course is not offered at UMFK, the course value may be accepted toward fulfillment of elective requirements.
Financial Information and Fees

The financial requirements of the University, changing costs, state and legislative action, and other matters may require an adjustment to the charges and expenses listed in this catalog. The University reserves the right to make such adjustments to the estimated charges and expenses up to the first day of classes for a given academic term. The applicant acknowledges this reservation by the submission of an application for admission or by registration.

TUITION

Block Tuition for Students enrolled in Degree and Certificate Programs (UMFK Students only)

Effective Fall Semester 2012, the University will charge a Block Tuition for students enrolled in 12 - 18 credit hours in either resident or online degree and certificate programs (See table below “Semester Tuition and Fee Rates”). Block Tuition applies only to courses offered by UMFK. The Block Tuition applies to the Fall and Winter term/Spring semesters and includes sessions within the semesters. Summer sessions are excluded and will be charged at the per credit hour rate. Tuition charges for the Bridge to Success Scholars program for newly-admitted students will be applied to the Fall semester block tuition.

The Block Tuition and per credit hour charges for In-State, Out-of State/International and New England Regional students are provided in the table that follows. A matriculated student enrolled in less than 12 credits will be charged at the per credit rate. A matriculated student enrolled in more than 18 credits will be charged the Block Tuition plus the per credit rate for each credit over 18 credit hours. Tuition is adjusted as changes to course load are made.

Audited courses will be charged on a per credit basis. Non-matriculated students are not eligible for the block tuition rates and will be charged on a per credit basis. All tuition, room and board charges, and other fees are due and payable one week prior to the start of each semester.

Changes in Tuition Cost during Course Add/Drop period:

Students in the ‘Block Tuition rate’ who adjust credit hours within the 12 – 18 range in the Add and Drop period will continue to be charged the Block Tuition rate. Changes to course load which results in fewer than 12 credits or more than 18 credits will result in an adjustment to tuition charges. Less than 12 credits or more than 18 credits will be charged on a per credit basis.

No tuition adjustment will be allowed when withdrawing from courses after the Add/Drop period. Tuition is not cancelled and classes are not automatically dropped when a student fails to attend a course; course drop and course withdrawal is only by formal notice to the One Stop Center.

Tuition Waiver for Persons Over 65

The Board of Trustees authorizes the waiver of tuition for persons over the age of 65 who wish to register for undergraduate courses on a credit or non-credit basis at any campus of the University of Maine System. Applicants must establish financial need and enrollment will be subject to space availability.

Semester Tuition and Fee Rates
2012-2013 Academic Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full-Time (12-18)</th>
<th>In-State</th>
<th>Out-of-</th>
<th>Canadian/NEBHE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>credit hours)</td>
<td>State/International</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block Tuition Rate</td>
<td>$ 3,300.00</td>
<td>$ 8,280.00</td>
<td>$ 4,950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unified Fee</td>
<td>$ 375.00</td>
<td>$ 375.00</td>
<td>$ 375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-Campus Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Fee</td>
<td>$ 7.50 per credit</td>
<td>$ 7.50 per credit</td>
<td>$ 7.50 per credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Course Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Support Fee</td>
<td>$13.50 per credit</td>
<td>$13.50 per credit</td>
<td>$13.50 per credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Fee</td>
<td>$ 7.00 per credit</td>
<td>$ 7.00 per credit</td>
<td>$ 7.00 per credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charge/credit hour</th>
<th>In-State</th>
<th>Out-of-State/International</th>
<th>Canadian/NEBHE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time (1-11 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19+ credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Rate</td>
<td>$ 220.00 per credit</td>
<td>$ 552.00 per credit</td>
<td>$ 330.00 per credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unified Fee</td>
<td>$25.00 per credit</td>
<td>$25.00 per credit</td>
<td>$25.00 per credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-Campus Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Fee</td>
<td>$ 7.50 per credit</td>
<td>$ 7.50 per credit</td>
<td>$ 7.50 per credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Course Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Support Fee</td>
<td>$13.50 per credit</td>
<td>$13.50 per credit</td>
<td>$13.50 per credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Fee</td>
<td>$ 7.00 per credit</td>
<td>$ 7.00 per credit</td>
<td>$ 7.00 per credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mandatory Fees

- **Unified Fee**: A mandatory fee is charged to all students. It is used to cover some of the fixed costs of providing student and educational services that may not be directly related to credit generation. This fee includes, but is not limited to, the student health clinic fee, the matriculation fee, and the parking fee.

- **Activity Fee**: This fee is charged per credit to students who are taking on campus courses. All of the student activity fees are administered by students and are used to fund educational, cultural, social and recreational activities. This fee allows students to attend most University sponsored activities free of charge. Activities include speakers, performances, dances, sports events, etc.

- **Online Support Fee & Technology Support Fee**: These fees are charged to students enrolled in online courses. The fee is used to help with the support and technology needed to provide online courses to students.

- **University College Course Support Fee (ITV/Compressed Video)**: Students registering for an ITV or Compressed Video class will be charged a $12 per credit to maintain current course technologies.

- **University College Technology Fee (ITV/Compressed Video)**: Students registering for an ITV or Compressed Video class will be charged a $6 per credit to maintain course development.

Other Fees (non-refundable)

1. **Application Fee**: A mandatory application fee of $40 will be charged to each student at the time of application unless the student has previously matriculated at UMFK.
2. **Education Math Manipulative Lab Fee:** A fee of $65 will be charged in addition to tuition for the course (see course descriptions).

3. **Equipment Fee:** Some courses require the rental or purchase of special accommodations. A fee may be required in addition to tuition for the course (see course descriptions).

4. **Forestry Transportation Fee:** Varies (see course description).

5. **Health Insurance Fee:** A health insurance policy is made available to students. Rates for this policy fluctuate annually.

6. **Insufficient Funds Fee:** A fee of $25 will be charged for every check returned for insufficient funds.

7. **Laboratory Course Fee:** A fee of $15 will be charged in addition to tuition for applicable science courses (see course descriptions).

8. **Late Registration Fee:** A fee of $50 will be charged all returning students failing to register for classes two weeks before the first day of classes (see Academic Calendar).

9. **Late Payment Fee:** A fee of $50 will be charged each month on any due balance greater than $100. Students in a payment plan who are current with their payments will not be charged.

10. **Music Course Fee:** A fee of $45 will be charged in addition to tuition for applicable music courses (see course descriptions).

11. **Nursing Lab Course Fee:** A fee of up to $50 will be charged in addition to tuition for applicable nursing courses (see course descriptions).

12. **Orientation Fee:** A fee of $50 will be charged to each participant in Orientation who is enrolled in resident degree program.

13. **Transcript Fee:** A fee of $3 will be charged for each transcript, either official or unofficial (student copy), that is requested. A fee of $6 will be charged for each faxed copy.

14. **UMFK Payment Plan Fee:** A fee of $30 per semester will be charged to students participating in the four month payment plan.

**Deposits**

**Tuition Deposit:** A $150 tuition deposit is requested within 30 days once a student receives notice of acceptance into a university degree program by the Admissions Office. The deposit is applied to a student’s account and is forfeited if an applicant for September admissions withdraws after May 1, or if an applicant for January admissions withdraws after January 1. Applicants who provide the Admissions Office with written notification of withdrawal before the deadline dates will have the deposits refunded. Deposits paid after May 1 or January 1 is forfeited.

**Student Teaching Placement Deposit:** A $50 non-refundable student teaching placement deposit is required from all students to initiate arrangements for placement. This deposit is forfeited if a student cancels plans to student teach for the semester in which the application was made.

**Residency Guidelines**

There are many factors that will be considered in determining residency for in-state tuition purposes. No one factor can be used to establish domicile, rather all factors and circumstances must be considered on a case-by-case basis. A domicile or residency classification, assigned by a public or private authority, neither qualifies nor disqualifies a student for UMS in-state status.

A student applying for admission to a degree program is classified as eligible, or not eligible, for in-state tuition at the time of acceptance to the University. A non-matriculated (non-degree) student is classified as eligible, or not eligible, for in-state tuition at the time of registration. The decision, made by the campus Chief Financial Officer, or other officials designated by the campus, shall be made based on information and documentation furnished by the student and other information available to the University. No student is eligible for in-state tuition classification until he or she has become domiciled in Maine, in accordance with University guidelines, before such registration. If the student is enrolled full-time in an academic program, as defined by the University, it will be presumed that the student is in Maine for
educational purposes, and that the student is not in Maine to establish a domicile. A residence established for the purpose of attending a UMS campus shall not by itself constitute domicile. The burden will be on the student to prove that he or she has established a Maine domicile for other than educational purposes. An individual who has lived in the State of Maine, for other than educational purposes, one year prior to registration or application to a campus is considered an in-state student.

In general, members of the Armed Forces and their dependents will be granted in-state tuition during such periods of time as they are on active duty within the State of Maine or if their military state of residency is Maine as evidenced by appropriate official documentation. A Maine resident who is absent from the State for military or full-time educational purposes will normally remain eligible for in-state tuition.

Any student, or spouse of a student, who currently has continuous, permanent full-time employment in Maine before the student decides to apply for degree status at the University will be considered in-state for tuition purposes.

Any student who is dependent on his/her parent(s) and/or legally appointed guardian (or to whom custody has been granted by court order) is considered to have a domicile with the parent(s) for tuition purposes.

In-state tuition is not available to anyone who holds a non-immigrant US visa. If an individual is not a domiciliary of the United States, they cannot be a domiciliary of the State of Maine.

Any student who attended an out-of-state educational institution at in-state tuition rate in the immediately-preceding semester, shall be presumed to be in Maine for educational purposes and not to establish a domicile. Again, the burden will be on the individual to prove that he or she has established a Maine domicile for purposes other than educational.

To change tuition status, the following procedures are to be followed:

1. A “Request for Change in Tuition Status” must be filed with the campus Chief Financial Officer or designee on or before the campus’ first day of classes for the summer session, fall, or spring semester for which residency is requested. All applications shall be prospective.

2. If the Chief Financial Officer’s (or such other official’s) written decision, to be issued within 30 days of the first day of classes, is considered incorrect by the student, the student may appeal that decision in writing, within 30 days, in the following order:

   a. To the President (or designee) of the campus. After receiving a written decision from this level within 30 days, the student has 30 days to submit a written appeal to:

   b. To the Treasurer of the University System, whose decision shall be final.

In the event that the campus Chief Financial Officer, or other designated official, possesses facts or information indicating a change of student’s status from in-state to out-of-state, the student shall be informed in writing of the change in status and will be given an opportunity to present facts in opposition to the change. The student may appeal the decision of the Chief Financial Officer or other designated official as set forth in the preceding paragraph.

Resident Classification: A student is classified as a Maine resident or non-resident for tuition purposes at the time of admission to the University. Students enrolled as non-residents who have reason to believe their residence status has subsequently changed may contact the Business Office for an application (see Index under “Residency”).

---

**Room and Board Rates**

**2012-2013 Academic Year**

**Crocker Hall & Powell Hall**

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Semester</th>
<th>Board</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$1,735.00</td>
<td>$1,683.00</td>
<td>$3,418.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$1,735.00</td>
<td>$1,683.00</td>
<td>$3,418.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$1,650.00</td>
<td>$1,683.00</td>
<td>$3,333.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
<td>$1,683.00</td>
<td>$3,083.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Year</th>
<th>Board</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$3,470.00</td>
<td>$3,366.00</td>
<td>$6,836.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$3,470.00</td>
<td>$3,366.00</td>
<td>$6,836.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$3,300.00</td>
<td>$3,366.00</td>
<td>$6,666.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$2,800.00</td>
<td>$3,366.00</td>
<td>$6,166.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Lodge</th>
<th>Board</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$1,735.00</td>
<td>$2,040.00</td>
<td>$3,775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$1,735.00</td>
<td>$2,040.00</td>
<td>$3,775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$1,650.00</td>
<td>$2,040.00</td>
<td>$3,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
<td>$2,040.00</td>
<td>$3,440.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Year</th>
<th>Board</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$3,470.00</td>
<td>$4,080.00</td>
<td>$7,550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$3,470.00</td>
<td>$4,080.00</td>
<td>$7,550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$3,300.00</td>
<td>$4,080.00</td>
<td>$7,380.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Meal Plan</td>
<td>$2,800.00</td>
<td>$4,080.00</td>
<td>$6,880.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Additional single room fee $250.00

Residence hall students must participate in the board plan. Students residing off-campus may, at their option, participate in a commuter meal plan. Information is available from the Dining Services.

All incoming students, including students entering UMFK residence for the first time, transfers from other schools, or students returning after an absence from the dorm will be assigned a roommate.

*Single rooms are assigned upon availability and are never guaranteed permanent due to changes that may occur during the academic year. Priority for single rooms will be given to the oldest senior resident to the youngest freshman resident upon meeting the deadlines for submitting paperwork.

**Payment Procedures and Policies**

**Billing:**
Students receive one paper bill at the beginning of each semester. Students may see their account balance in MaineStreet under the Financials section, or see a "pdf" format of the bill by going to Details/Bill/Pay" and then view "Bill/Payment" options.

**Making Payments:**
- The University accepts both MasterCard and Visa. Payments may be made at the One Stop Center, located in Cyr Hall. Hours are from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.
- Checks should be made payable to the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Cash should not be mailed. Payments should be mailed directly to:
  
  One Stop Center
  University of Maine at Fort Kent, OR University of Maine at Fort Kent
  23 University Drive, Fort Kent ME 04743-1292/ PO Box 1041, Clair, NB E7A 2J5
• You may make payment online. Deposit payments, as well as regular payments, may be made through MaineStreet by "e-checking" using debit or credit cards. For information on how to pay your bill please go to: http://www.maine.edu/pdf/MakePaymentBillPay_QG.pdf

Authorize others to make payments:
You may also authorize others to view your account and pay your bill. Please note that authorized users DO NOT have access to stored payment methods, academic records or other financial information. For more information on adding an authorized user please go to: http://www.maine.edu/pdf/AuthUserBillPay_QG.pdf

Payment Plan:
A convenient monthly payment plan is available through the One Stop Center. Consult the One Stop Center or Business Office for further information.

Outside Scholarships:
Students must notify the Business Office of any non-university scholarships to be used to pay University charges.

Third Party Payments:
A student must give the Business Office written authorization each semester from the agency or employer prior to the payment due date. No conditional payment offers will be accepted.

Delinquent Student Accounts:
It is the policy of the University of Maine at Fort Kent to withhold all official credentials, including grade reports, transcripts, and recommendations, until student accounts have been paid in full. It also is University policy to withhold the same for students who have defaulted on their Perkins Loan or until library fines have been paid. Students with past due charges are not allowed to register for classes at any University of Maine System schools until all financial obligations have been met. The University also reserves the right to cancel a student’s registration for non-payment of current semester charges. If a student account becomes seriously delinquent, the University may send the account to an outside collection agency, which will adversely affect the student's credit history and credit rating.

Add and Drop with Refund Policy

Definitions:
1. Course Add or Drop: A change in course credit load through the Add and Drop period for a term or session.
2. Course Withdrawal: A reduction in course credit load after the Add and Drop period for a term or session.
3. Term Cancellation: Dropping all courses prior to the first day of scheduled classes for the term.
4. Term Withdrawal: Withdrawing from all courses on or after the first day of scheduled classes for the term.
5. Length of Course: Beginning with the first meeting date of class and ending on the last meeting date of class. Changes in scheduled classes (beginning or ending) by the instructor are not considered when calculating adjustments.
6. Tuition Adjustment: for refund purposes, it is the calculation and adjustment of tuition charges to reflect changes in course load. All non-mandatory fees are non-refundable and will not be part of the tuition adjustment.
The following policy applies to all students taking online or face-to-face and Distance Education/ITV courses. Courses may be added during the ‘Add’ period. The Add and Drop form is not required except in the following situations: 1) the class is closed or has reached its capacity, 2) the student has not completed the course pre-requisites, or 3) instructor permission is requested. Courses may be dropped during the ‘add/drop’ period. The Add and Drop form is not required at this time.

**Academic Implications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall and Spring Semesters (16 week Terms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Courses may be added during the FIRST week of classes. This applies to all credit courses (day and evening). Courses may be dropped during the first and second week of classes without academic penalty (see Academic Calendar for current deadlines).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Beginning with the THIRD week of classes until the end of the 10th week of classes, as published in the Academic Calendar, courses may be withdrawn with a grade of “W” assigned by the registrar. The “W” is not computed in grade point averages. For all purposes, the “W” grade will be recognized as an attempted but not earned credit. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Course withdrawals are not permitted after the 10th week of classes (see Academic Calendar for semester dates) except in unusual circumstances. Course withdrawals after the 10th week require the approval of the instructor and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** If it is the intention of the student to withdraw from a course or a term or session, the withdrawal procedures are to be observed (see Index under ‘Course Withdrawal Procedure’ and/or ‘Term Withdrawal Procedure’). Failure to do so will result in the assignment of a grade for each course involved, and the grade will be computed in the grade point average. Merely ceasing to attend classes does not constitute an official course or term withdrawal either academically or financially. Instructors will determine grade based on individual cases.

**Short sessions**

| 3-week session | Students may drop course(s) until the end of the 2nd day with no academic penalty. Course withdrawal after the 2nd day will be assigned a grade of “W”. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees). |
| 4-week session | Students may drop course(s) until the end of the 3rd day with no academic penalty. Course withdrawal after the 3rd day will be assigned a grade of “W”. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees). |
| 6-week session | Students may drop course(s) until the end of the 4th day with no academic penalty. Course withdrawal after the 4th day will be assigned a grade of “W”. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees). |
| 8-week session | Students may drop course(s) until the end of the 6th day with no academic penalty. Course withdrawal after the 6th day will be assigned a grade of “W”. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees). |
| 12-week session | Students may drop course(s) until the end of the 8th day with no academic penalty. Course withdrawal after the 8th day will be assigned a grade of “W”. |

**Course Drop and Refund Policy**

Dropped courses are eligible for 100% tuition adjustment (see chart above). Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees) if course withdrawal occurs after the Add and
Drop period. Students may be eligible for tuition adjustment if term withdrawal occurs after the Add and Drop period. All non-mandatory fees are non-refundable.

Students in the ‘Block Tuition rate’ who adjust credit hours within the 12 – 18 range in the Add and Drop period will continue to be charged the Block Tuition rate. Changes to course load which results in fewer than 12 credits or more than 18 credits will result in an adjustment to tuition charges.

Withdrawal And Refund Policy

Course and Term Withdrawal from the University has academic and financial implications. To ensure that the withdrawal is accomplished under the most favorable circumstances, a student contemplating such action should discuss the matter with an advisor, or the Assistant Dean of Student Success, or the Assistant Dean of Student Life and Development.

A. Student-Initiated Course and Term Withdrawal

Course Withdrawal and Refund Policy

Each term (fall and spring) and all short sessions have an Add and Drop period (see table ‘Academic Implications’). Course withdrawal after the Add and Drop period will NOT be eligible for tuition adjustment. Course fees are non-refundable (see Index under “Other Fees”). There will be no tuition adjustment for courses that run for less than three (3) weeks.

Course Withdrawal Procedure

Submission of Course Drop/Term Withdrawal Form

Students wishing to withdraw from a course after the Drop period are recommended to seek advice from their advisor and/or the Student Success Office.

Student must complete a ‘Course Drop/Term Withdrawal Form” obtained at the One Stop Center or online at the UMFK website. The advisor and instructor must approve the course withdrawal by signing the form. The completed form must be submitted to the One Stop Center. In the event that the advisor and/or instructor are unavailable to approve the course withdrawal, the student may seek the approval of the Division Chair or the Assistant Dean of Student Success.

Distance Education (online) students may submit the Course Drop/Term Withdrawal Form online or email their advisor or instructor with a course withdrawal request. The request is forwarded to the Registrar.

The date of withdrawal is the date the completed form or emailed request to withdraw is initiated.

Term Withdrawal and Refund Policy

The student will receive tuition refund according to the tuition adjustment schedule. Non-mandatory fees are non-refundable. Students who withdraw from the University without following the prescribed procedure jeopardize their academic standing and are not eligible for tuition adjustments.

Term Withdrawal Procedure

Submission of Term Withdrawal form

Students wishing to withdraw from the term after the first day of scheduled classes must request to withdraw. The term withdrawal process starts at the One Stop Center. Student must complete and submit a ‘Course Drop/Withdrawal” form.
Distance Education (online) students need to submit a completed ‘Course Drop/Term Withdrawal’ form to advisor and faculty member with a term withdrawal request. The advisor and instructor must approve the term withdrawal by signing the form and forwards the withdraw approval to the Registrar.

The date of term withdrawal is the date the completed form is received.

B. University-Initiated Course and Term Withdrawal

By Administration: The University reserves the right to withdraw students who fail to meet financial or academic obligations or who, because of misconduct, disrupt the academic process. Students withdrawn by administration will be subject to withdrawal at the current tuition adjustment schedule (see below) at the time the withdrawal is initiated.

Tuition Adjustment Schedule for Term Withdrawal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term/Session</th>
<th>Before the end of the…</th>
<th>Before the end of the…</th>
<th>Before the end of the…</th>
<th>Start of the…</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 weeks (fall and spring semesters)</td>
<td>2nd week of classes</td>
<td>5th week</td>
<td>8th week</td>
<td>9th week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 weeks</td>
<td>8th day</td>
<td>20th day</td>
<td>32nd day</td>
<td>After 32nd day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 weeks</td>
<td>6th day</td>
<td>10th day</td>
<td>23rd day</td>
<td>24th day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 weeks</td>
<td>4th day</td>
<td>After 4th day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 weeks</td>
<td>3rd day</td>
<td>After 3rd day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 weeks</td>
<td>2nd day</td>
<td>After 2nd day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No refund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Cancellation prior to the first day of scheduled class --- 100%

Room Adjustment Schedule

For the purposes of calculating room refunds, the attendance period begins on the opening day of scheduled campus classes, including weekends and holidays and ends on the date of student’s written
notification. The written notification will include a statement of a student’s intent to withdraw from the University or withdraw from a residence hall. Room charges will be refunded as follows:

A. Fall and Spring Semesters (Terms)  Refund Percentage

- Cancellation prior to moving in  100%
- Withdrawal prior to the end of 2nd week  75%
- Withdrawal prior to the end of 3rd week  50%
- Withdrawal prior to the end of the 4th week  25%
- Withdrawal after the 4th week  0%

B. Sessions less than 11 weeks

All room refunds will be governed by the terms and conditions of the residential hall contract.

Board Adjustment Schedule

Students who withdraw from the University or who voluntarily withdraw from a residence hall, but remain enrolled at the University, will be charged for meals consumed at the established daily rate through the date of clearance/departure. The balance of the board charge will be refunded on a pro-rated basis.

C. Tuition Refund Appeal Policy

Appeals for the exception to the established refund practice must be made in writing to the Financial Services Office at lisafour@maine.edu. Appeals will be considered up to 90 days after the close of the semester/session for which the student is claiming a refund. For a typical semester/session, the dates are no later than March 31 (for fall), August 31 (for spring) and November 30 (for summer).

D. Financial Aid

Financial Aid recipients should be aware that changes in enrollment may affect their financial aid eligibility.

1. Course Add: courses added prior to the Financial Aid Census date will be counted toward financial aid eligibility.
2. Course Drop: courses dropped prior to the Financial Aid Census date will not be counted toward financial aid eligibility.
3. Course withdrawal: aid will not be changed. Future aid eligibility may be affected, as these courses will count as attempted but not earned.
4. Students withdrawing from a term and the University will have their aid adjusted in accordance with regulations established by the U.S. Department of Education. Please see the “Return of Title IV funds” policy in the catalog.
5. Term Cancellation: students dropping all courses prior to the start of term will have their aid cancelled.
Financial Aid

The Mission of the Financial Aid Office is to assist students in obtaining the financial aid necessary to complete their education. All students needing assistance should carefully review this section of the catalog and the UMFK website. More than three-fourths of the students at UMFK receive assistance through University and Federal student aid programs. In addition to its own programs, UMFK participates in all Federal programs including the Pell Grant program, the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) program, the Federal Work-Study (FWS) program, the Federal Perkins Loan program and the Federal Direct loan program. Residents of Maine and other states may be eligible to receive state grants and loans as well. University grants, scholarships and University work-study are available to eligible traditional students and non-traditional students.

Because legislation, regulations, and policies associated with financial aid change frequently, a student or prospective student who needs financial assistance should contact the financial aid office and/or review the financial aid section of the UMFK Web site to obtain current information, materials, and assistance. The tuition and fee costs and financial aid policies listed are subject to change without notice.

APPLICATION INFORMATION AND PROCEDURES

For U.S. Citizens and Eligible U.S. Non-Citizens

The first step in applying for financial aid is to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). UMFK's Title IV school code (002041) should be listed on the FAFSA before it is submitted. By listing UMFK's code a student's FAFSA information will be provided to UMFK electronically. The application can be completed online at: http://www.fafsa.ed.gov/.

Applications may be selected by the Department of Education for a process called VERIFICATION. If a student is selected for verification, the student will be asked to verify that the information reported on the FAFSA is correct. Required documents may include, but are not limited to: the Verification Worksheet and the use of the IRS Data Retrieval option in the FAFSA, or submission of an IRS Tax transcript for both the student and the parents, if dependent by U.S. Department of Education definition. Verification of untaxed income, household size, other family members in college, as well as, other information as determined by the Department of Education, also may be required.

Once all pieces of required documentation have been submitted to the financial aid office, analysis of this information and a decision on the request for assistance will be made.

For Canadian Citizens

Students who are not U.S. citizens or permanent residents are not eligible for U.S. Federal financial aid and therefore do not need to complete the FAFSA. Student employment may be available through the University work-study program. This program usually allows a student to work 7-8 hours a week on campus. To be considered for this type of employment, a University work-study application is required. To print the application, visit our Web site.

Students are encouraged to seek assistance through their Canadian Bursary. Students may also qualify for Alternative loans (in U.S. funds) through U.S. lenders. Alternative Loans may provide financial assistance to students and/or parents who are unable to borrow through traditional student loan programs. For additional information visit the campus website.

If you have dual citizenship status, (i.e., having both a U.S. Citizen status and a Canadian Citizen status), you may elect to apply for U.S. Federal financial assistance (by completing a FAFSA) or you may elect to apply for Canadian assistance. You may, however, only receive aid from one source, (i.e., either Canadian or American).

Dollar amounts provided to Canadian students are in U.S. funds, unless otherwise indicated.
For International Citizens

Students who are not U.S. citizens or permanent residents are not eligible for U.S. Federal financial aid. However, student employment may be available through the University Work-Study program. This program usually allows a student to work 7-8 hours a week on campus. To be considered for this type of employment, a University work-study application is required. To print the application, visit our website.

Students are encouraged to seek financial assistance through sponsors and/or Alternative private loans. Private loans are available through U.S. lenders, such as banks and credit unions and may provide financial assistance to students and/or parents who are unable to borrow through traditional student loan programs. Refer to our Web site for additional information.

Foreign Citizens must complete the I-20 visa process; this includes providing an affidavit of support.

WHEN TO APPLY

For students eligible to complete the FAFSA

Financial Aid is awarded for each academic year (Fall, Winter/Spring, and Summer). To apply for aid, eligible students should submit the appropriate year FAFSA by February 15 of each calendar year in order to meet UMFK’s priority financial aid application filing date of March 1. If a student is planning to attend UMFK, then UMFK’s Federal School Code (002041) should be listed on the student’s FAFSA. Late applicants will be considered for aid at any time. However, some funds are limited and assistance is contingent upon the availability of funds. Summer aid requires a separate application (available on the UMFK website) and eligibility is dependent, in part, upon aid already received for that award year. Students not eligible to file a FAFSA should be processing all other types of paperwork (i.e., Admissions application, SEVIS forms, various loans, etc.) as soon as possible. Students not eligible to file a FAFSA may consider applying for an alternative (private) loan. More information regarding private loans is available on the campus website.

The Financial Aid Process for students completing the FAFSA

The University of Maine at Fort Kent strives to provide financial assistance to qualified students on the basis of established financial need. The basic premise underlying the UMFK Financial Aid program is that the primary responsibility for meeting college expenses rests with the student and the family. Accordingly, earnings, savings, and other assets of the student and, where appropriate, parents' or spouse's resources are taken into consideration when making a determination of resources available to meet educational expenses.

A contribution toward educational expenses from the student and family is calculated by the U.S. Department of Education Processor and reviewed by the UMFK Financial Aid Office. This need analysis system takes many factors into consideration including family income, assets, number of dependents, number of dependents in college, age of parents, and medical expenses. Also included is an expected contribution from the student's earnings and the student's assets. All of these factors together result in a figure called Expected Family Contribution (EFC).

The EFC is subtracted from a standard student budget, which is based on average educational and living costs for the student to determine the student’s need for assistance. A package of various aid types will be put together for the student. The amount of need-based aid a student is awarded cannot exceed determined financial need.

The student should keep in mind that aid decisions are based on the information submitted to the Federal processor. If a major change occurs in the financial circumstances of the individual or family anytime during the academic year, that change should be reported to the financial aid office. Should the change result in a verifiable increase in financial aid eligibility, every effort will be made to provide funds sufficient to allow the student to remain in school. A change in financial circumstances that results in an increased ability to meet costs can result in a reduction of the assistance previously offered. Other
changes that should be reported are a change in a student’s credit load (i.e., from 12 credits to 9 credits) or in housing arrangements (i.e., from on-campus to off-campus). It is the student’s responsibility to report all such changes. Withdrawal from the University before the completion of the academic period for which an award has been made may result in an adjustment of the award. This may require the student to return aid funds to the U. S. Department of Education. The return of funds may result in funds due to the University from the student.

**Cost of Attendance Budgets**

Our “Cost of attendance budgets” includes both Direct and Indirect categories of expenses. Direct costs are those charged to the student’s bill and paid directly to the University, such as tuition and fees. Indirect costs are costs that are incurred, but are not directly paid to the University, such as books, travel and personal expenses. Room and Board charges may be Direct if the student lives on campus in a residence hall or Indirect if the student lives off campus.

Standard student budgets are based on full-time attendance for a nine month academic year, consisting of two semesters of 15 credits each. Figures include: tuition, fees, on and off-campus room and board, transportation, books and supplies, and miscellaneous expenses. Fees/costs not included are: lab fees, health insurance, breakage deposit (for dorm students only), key deposit (for dorm students only), and the single room charge. Additional charges/fees not considered in this section may apply. Review the Financial Information section of this handbook for more information. The “Cost of Attendance Budgets” is revised annually and up to date figures are available on UMFK’s website, or from the financial aid office directly.

Initial financial aid awards are based on your full-time enrollment and anticipated living arrangements. Any changes in your enrollment (i.e., from full-time (12 or more credits for financial aid purposes) to 3/4 time (9-11 credits) or 1/2 time (6-8 credits) status to full-time, etc.) and/or changes in your living arrangements (i.e., moving from your parent’s home to your own apartment, moving from off-campus to your parent’s home, or from the dorm to your parent's home, etc.) may result in adjustments to your financial aid budget and award. It is highly recommended that such changes be reported to the financial aid office by way of MaineStreet when accepting your award on MaineStreet. Such changes may be reported directly to the financial aid office.

Individual adjustments for expenses connected to a disability or for child care while the student is in school may be made based on documented mitigating individual circumstances. For more information, please call the financial aid office at (207) 834-7605.

**Financial Aid Award Packages**

There are three basic types of financial aid:

- Grants and Scholarships are frequently referred to as gift assistance because they do not have to be repaid.
- Federal Student Loans offer a low interest rate, and repayment usually begins after the student has left school or is enrolled less than half-time.
- Self-Help/Work assistance allows the student to work on-campus. It is regular part-time employment during the school year and usually full-time during (part of) the summer. Loan and work assistance are frequently referred to as self-help assistance.

Applicants are considered for all categories of assistance for which they may qualify. Most students will receive a "package." This means that the aid offered contains a mixture of gift, work and loan assistance. Students should thoroughly review all information accompanying the Award Notice, as well as available UMFK Web site resources, to be aware of their rights and responsibilities in regard to financial aid. Students may accept or decline all or any part of the financial aid package and are required to notify the financial aid office of their intent. This may be accomplished on MaineStreet.
Students may need to furnish additional paperwork to complete the acceptance of loans and/or work study, as explained in the award material. Once a student’s paperwork is complete, financial aid is credited (half each semester) to the student's account to offset charges. If financial aid credited to the account exceeds charges, the student will receive a refund check. If a student receives a refund check that is larger than anticipated, the student should contact the financial aid office.

Statement of Educational Purpose/Registration Compliance

All recipients of Federal financial aid are required to sign a Statement of Educational Purpose which states that all Federal aid received will be used solely for expenses related to attendance or continued attendance at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. All males 18 and over are required by Federal Regulation to be registered with the Selective Service.

Continued Financial Aid Eligibility and Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)

Financial aid is granted one year at a time. A student must reapply for each subsequent year in which consideration is desired. Continued eligibility from one year to the next depends on (1) continued financial need and (2) satisfactory academic progress towards the degree.

Federal Regulations require that in order to receive student financial aid under the programs authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act (HEA), as amended, students must maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) in the course of study they are pursuing according to the standards and practices of the institution. Students also have a maximum time frame/percentage in which to complete their academic program. Students must meet both the minimum GPA requirements and have completed the required credit hours within established time-frames/percentage to retain eligibility for federal aid. More information is available on the UMFK website, and at the financial aid office.

At the end of each semester, each student's academic standing is reviewed to determine if the minimum requirements are being maintained. In the event that the student fails to meet the minimum requirements, the student is placed on Financial Aid Warning. A student in this category may receive financial aid for their next semester of attendance but must complete the designated number of credits with the corresponding GPA by the end of the Warning semester. Failure to maintain the required GPA and credit hours at the end of the Warning semester will result in SUSPENSION of financial aid. Students placed on Financial Aid Suspension may appeal, in writing, to the Academic Progress Appeals Committee. A student wishing to appeal the Committee’s decision may do so, in writing, to the President of the University. If granted an appeal, a student will be placed on Financial Aid Probation.

Financial Aid Suspension and Academic Suspension are not the same. A student who is Academically Suspended no longer is eligible to receive financial aid.

Add and Drop/Withdrawal

Financial aid is based on enrollment status. Changes in enrollment may require changes to a financial aid award. See the add/drop/withdrawal policies in this catalog for further information. The Academic Calendar is available on the UMFK website and contains important dates related to changes in enrollment.

RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS

Policy for Reimbursement to Title IV Accounts for Students who Withdraw

When a student receiving Title IV student financial aid withdraws from all courses, the aid must be adjusted in accordance with rules established by the U.S. Department of Education. These calculations may result in the student owing a University balance.

Return of Title IV Funds/Institutional Refunds

When a student withdraws, University policies and federal requirements may result in charges and financial aid being reduced. If a student withdraws on or before the 60% point of the enrollment...
period, the federal refund calculation is required. Student refund calculations follow a specific percentage of adjustment based on the date of withdrawal and may require a return of financial aid. Refund calculations take into account all federal financial aid received. The calculation generally is based upon the percentage of the enrollment period which the student has completed.

The day the student officially withdraws is determined to be the withdrawal date. If the student ceases to attend without providing official notification of withdrawal to the institution, the mid-point of the payment period will be the withdrawal date for the purpose of returning Title IV funds.

**Return of Funds**

Funds returned as a result of a refund or overpayments are returned to the Title IV accounts in an order prescribed by law and regulations. Please refer below for information for that order.

### Order of Return of Title IV Funds Prescribed by Higher Education Amendments of 1998 Total Refund

1. Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans
2. Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans
3. Federal Perkins Loans
4. Federal PLUS Loans
5. Federal Pell Grants
6. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
7. Other Title IV Aid Programs
8. Other federal, state, private or institutional aid
9. The Student

If you have any questions regarding the Refund Calculation for Withdrawals, please contact the financial aid office for more information.

---

**TYPES FINANCIAL AID**

**Federal Grants and Scholarships**

**Federal Pell Grant**

The Pell Grant is a federally funded grant program designed to form the foundation of all aid received. Pell Grant funding is available to undergraduate students who demonstrate financial need and have an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) at an eligible level as determined by the Congress. To be considered for this type of aid, a student must: complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), list UMFK’s school code (002041) in the appropriate section and submit the FAFSA to a central processor for review.

The amount of a Pell Grant award varies depending upon eligibility, the cost of attendance, and the number of credits for which the student is enrolled (full-time, three-quarter-time, or half-time). Changes to enrollment status can change the Pell Grant eligibility/amount. A student must be enrolled in an undergraduate course of study for at least 3 credit hours per semester to be considered for a Pell Grant.

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**

The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant program is a federally funded program intended for undergraduate students who demonstrate significant financial need. To be considered for this type of aid, a student must: complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), list UMFK’s school code (002041) in the appropriate section and submit the FAFSA to a central processor for review. A FSEOG grant amount will depend on a student’s financial need and available funds. The student must be enrolled at least half-time to be considered for this type of aid.
UMFK Scholarship

Scholarships are based primarily on financial need and/or achievement. To be considered for need-based scholarships, the submission of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form usually is required. A FAFSA can be completed online at: www.fafsa.gov. UMFK’s Federal school code is 002041. This code should be included on a student’s FAFSA in order for the school to determine a student’s need.

UMFK scholarships are (available) funds awarded by the University. There are different types of UMFK scholarships and they are awarded differently. Some are awarded as part of the financial aid award packaging process, some scholarship recipients are selected by the University and others scholarships require the student to complete a UMFK Scholarship application. The simple online application is available from the UMFK website. The UMFK scholarship application is due on March 1st of each calendar year.

Some UMFK scholarships have specific restrictions such as place of residence, major, etc. Additional documentation may be required. UMFK scholarships are awarded through the financial aid office and are for undergraduates only.

Outside scholarships are from resources outside of the University. Visit the scholarship section of the UMFK website, http://www.umfk.edu/financialaid/us/scholarships for more information and for connecting links for both UMFK scholarships and outside scholarships. Deadlines do apply.

Work Programs
Federal Work-Study Program

The Federal Work-Study program provides employment opportunities on campus or, in some instances, with off-campus agencies while the student is enrolled in school. The program helps students to pay for their educational expenses. On-campus work-study academic year awards are determined first. If additional funds are available, off-campus awards can be made. Eligible students are limited to part-time employment during the academic year but may work up to 40 hours per week (for an average of 6 weeks) if employed under the summer Work-Study Program. Eligibility is based on need and available funds. To be considered for this type of aid, a student must: complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), complete the question on the FAFSA pertaining to employment, list UMFK’s school code (002041) in the appropriate section and submit the FAFSA to a central processor for review.

According to Federal Regulations, a portion of Federal Work Study summer earnings may be included in the student contribution for the subsequent academic period. Work-study earnings are paid by check (to the student) every two weeks.

The student must be enrolled at least half-time during the academic year. For summer consideration, the student must be registered for summer classes or for the upcoming fall semester.

University Work-Study Program

A limited amount of University money may be available to assist students. Funding can be granted to students who did not qualify for the Federal Work-Study program. Students are limited to part-time employment during the academic year, but may work up to 40 hours per week (for an average of 6 weeks), if employed under the Summer University Work-Study Program. Eligibility is not based on need. Work-study earnings are paid by check (to the student) every two weeks.

The student must be enrolled at least half-time during the academic year. For summer consideration, the student must be registered for summer classes or for the upcoming fall semester. If a student is interested in this type of employment, a student must complete a UMFK Student Employment application (available from the UMFK website and from the student employment office).
STUDENT LOANS

Federal Perkins Loan

The Perkins Loan is a federally funded low-interest loan. There is no interest while the student is in school and during a nine month grace period. Annual interest is 5 percent during repayment. The school is the lender. Eligibility is based on need and available funds. To be considered for this type of assistance, a student must: complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), list UMFK’s school code (002041) in the appropriate section, and submit the FAFSA to a central processor for review. The financial aid office will determine the student’s eligibility. The student must be enrolled at least half-time. More information about the Perkins Loan is available from the UMFK website, under the financial aid section.

Disbursement

Each year, students borrowing a Perkins loan at UMFK must complete a Master Promissory Note (MPN). Students also must complete a Perkins Loan Disclosure Statement detailing indebtedness to the Perkins program along with their rights and responsibilities in regard to the loan. Entrance Counseling informing the student of their rights and responsibilities as a Perkins Loan borrower is also required before funds can be disbursed. The Entrance Counseling information has been incorporated with the Perkins Loan Disclosure Statement and the Perkins Master Promissory Note (MPN). The Perkins MPN can be completed on MaineStreet. More information is available at the UMFK website under the financial aid section.

Loan and Exit Counseling

A Perkins loan Exit Counseling session is required for all borrowers who no longer are enrolled at UMFK at least half-time for whatever reason. The Exit is required even if the student plans to return to UMFK in the future or transfers to another school. The Exit will provide useful information regarding the repayment process, deferment, forbearance, in-school deferment, etc. A “UMFK-Hold” will be placed on the student’s UMFK account until the student’s Exit obligation has been met. A “Hold” will prevent the student from acquiring an official academic grade transcript, receiving their diploma and registering for classes at UMFK and other University of Maine campuses. The Exit counseling session can be completed online at: http://www.umfk.maine.edu/financialaid/us/exit/.

Terms

Perkins loan terms are detailed on the Master Promissory Note and include the following provisions. After a student graduates, leaves school, or drops below half-time status the nine (9) month grace period begins. Interest does not accrue during, and repayment begins at the end of, the grace period. Minimum payments of $40 per month are required; the repayment period is ten years. Extended repayment up to 10 years may be possible under special conditions. Upon receipt of proper request, payments may be deferred under the following circumstances: economic hardship, unable to find full-time employment, fellowship/rehabilitation, or returning to college as at least a half-time student after withdrawing. Repayment also may be postponed during an approved forbearance period, but interest will accrue. Cancellation of all or part of your Perkins loan may be possible for full-time employment in several different fields including: teaching (at a low-income school or pre-kindergarten or special education or speech pathologists or librarians or tribal colleges or designated shortage areas); nursing/medical technician, family services, early intervention services, Head Start, law enforcement, public defenders, firefighters, specified military duty, and specific volunteer programs. Cancellation is possible in the event of total disability or death.

Loan and Default
A borrower will be considered in default on a Perkins loan if he/she fails to meet the repayment schedule or fails to file a deferment or cancellation form on time. If in default, official University records can be withheld, the student may not register for courses on any University of Maine System campus, the total loan can be accelerated (become due and payable immediately), state and federal income tax refunds may be withheld and the loan may be sent to a collection agency or to attorneys for litigation. If these actions are necessary, the borrower may incur additional costs and the loan may be sent to the U.S. Department of Education for collection. Defaults are reported to the national credit bureaus. Borrowers with a defaulted loan are not eligible to receive financial aid funding.

**Additional Federal Perkins Loan Information**


**The University of Maine System (UMS) Loan Processing Center** can assist you with your Perkins questions and repayment. The center can be reached at 1-800-308-6148. Correspondence for the UMS Loan Processing Center should be sent to the following address: Loan Processing Center, PO Box 412, Bangor, ME 04402.

ECSI is a billing service, for Perkins Loans, used by The University of Maine at Fort Kent. ECSI also will work with you on the repayment of your Perkins loan. ECSI’s customer service telephone number is: 1-888-549-3274 and you may visit their Web site at: [www.ecsi.net](http://www.ecsi.net). Correspondence for ECSI can be sent to: ECSI, 181 Montour Run Road, Coraopolis, PA 15108-9408. Their customer service email is: [webservice@ecsi.net](mailto:webservice@ecsi.net), their FAX number is: 1-866-291-5384.

**William D. Ford Federal (Direct Loan) Program**

Federal Direct Loans are low-interest loans made to students attending school on at least a half-time basis. Loans are processed through your school and the Direct Lending program. A student may be eligible for Direct Subsidized loans and/or a Direct Unsubsidized loans. The "subsidized" loan is need-based and the U.S. Department of Education will pay the (subsidized) interest that accrues on your Direct Subsidized loan during certain time periods. The Direct "Unsubsidized" loan is non-need based and the student is responsible for the interest that accrues on the Direct Unsubsidized loan while in school and during deferment and grace periods.

To be considered for Direct Loans, a student must: complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), list UMFK’s school code (002041) in the appropriate section, and submit the FAFSA to a central processor for review. Annual federal loan limits are determined by federal regulations. The school will determine the student’s individual eligibility within these limits. Direct loan borrowing limits vary depending if the student is dependent or independent and based on class year as determined by number of credits earned toward the degree. The student must be enrolled at least half-time to be considered for this type of aid. More information is available at the UMFK website.

**Application/Disbursement Process**

A student usually is notified of their Direct Loan eligibility through the institution’s award letter. All students who wish to borrow the offered Direct Loan must:

1. Notify the UMFK Financial Aid Office of the acceptance of their loan, and the amount to be borrowed. This is accomplished by accepting (all or part of) the subsidized/unsubsidized loan amount(s) offered to you on your Award Letter which you can accepted in MaineStreet or by accepting (all or part of) the offered loans on your (paper) Award Notice and returning the form back to the school.
2. First-time borrowers must complete (or have completed) an Entrance Counseling Session and Direct Loan Master Promissory Note (MPN). The Entrance Counseling Session and the MPN must be completed before a Direct Loan can be processed and/or acquired. The Entrance Counseling online session informs the student of their rights and responsibilities as a loan borrower. The MPN is your promise to agree to pay back the loan according to the terms of the note. Both the Entrance Counseling and the MPN can be completed online at: http://www.studentloans.gov. More information about this type of loan is available from the UMFK website.

A student should follow all appropriate application instructions as provided with the award notice packet and as posted on the UMFK website. Once all application requirements are met, and the student remains eligible, the loan will be certified by the school and funds will be disbursed in two disbursements, one-half for the fall semester and one-half for the spring semester. Funds will go directly to the school, and be applied towards the student’s school bill/balance. Should any funds remain once the semester’s balance is paid in full, the remaining (semester) amount will be given to the student as a refund check.

Terms

Direct Loans require repayment. After a student graduates, leaves school or drops below half-time, a student has a six month grace period before beginning repayment. For Direct Subsidized loans, neither the interest nor the principal needs to be paid during the in-school period. For Direct Unsubsidized loans, the student will be responsible for the interest from the time the loan is disbursed until the loan is paid in full. Interest may be paid while in school, or accrued and capitalized upon the beginning of the repayment period. Interest rates are available from the UMFK website, under the financial aid section.

Deferments

Direct loan deferments are available for those who return to at least half-time study at an eligible institution, graduate fellowships, rehabilitation training, unemployment and economic hardship. During periods of deferment, Direct Subsidized loans remain “subsidized”. A student may be granted periods of forbearance. Interest accrues on Direct Loans during periods of forbearance. Loans are canceled in the event of the death or permanent and total disability of the borrower. Deferment and forbearance should be requested from the loan servicers, not UMFK. Sign in to: www.nslsds.ed.gov to view your (federal) loan history and servicer information. FAFSA PIN # required. Apply at: www.pin.ed.gov.

Default

If you don’t repay your student loan on time or according to the terms in your promissory note,* you could default* on this legal obligation, which has serious consequences and will adversely affect your credit rating.

 Default - “Failure to repay a loan according to the terms agreed to when you signed a promissory note. For the FFEL and Direct Loan programs, default is more specific—it occurs if you fail to make a payment for 270 days if you repay monthly (or 330 days if your payments are due less frequently). The consequences of default are severe. Your school, the lender or agency that holds your loan, the state and the federal government may all take action to recover the money, including notifying national credit bureaus of your default. This may affect your credit rating for as long as seven years. For example, you might find it difficult to borrow money from a bank to buy a car or a house. In addition, the Internal Revenue Service can withhold your U.S. individual income tax refund and apply it to the amount you owe, or the agency holding your loan might ask your employer to deduct payments from your paycheck. Also, you may be liable for loan collection expenses. If you return to school, you’re not entitled to receive additional federal student financial aid. Legal action also might be taken against you. In many cases, default can be avoided by submitting a request for a deferment, forbearance, discharge or cancellation and by providing the required documentation.” *

Note: To avoid default, we advise loan borrowers to “Keep in Touch” with their servicer: It always is best to deal with your servicer directly as soon as trouble arises and to not wait to resolve issues at the last moment. It is important that your servicer knows where to reach you. Always keep them current with your correct address and phone number.

Cancellations for Current Students

If a borrower wishes to cancel their loan or return extra loan funds, they can contact the school’s financial aid office or their loan Servicer. Graduates may have all or part of their loans canceled. This may be possible under certain conditions and/or under certain programs. For more information, go to: http://www.studentaid.ed.gov. Search “repaying your loans”.

More loan information regarding borrowing, repayment, cancellations, repayment reductions, etc, is provided by the Federal Student Aid Information Center (call toll-free) at 1-800-4-FED AID or (1-800-433-3243). More information regarding the Direct Loan program is also available from: http://studentaid.ed.gov/students/publications/student_guide/2010-2011/english/loanrepayment.htm and the UMFK website.

Exit Counseling

An Exit Counseling Session is required for all Direct Loan borrowers who enroll for less than 6.0 credit hours (per semester) or leave UMFK for any reason. The Exit session will provide useful information regarding the repayment process, deferment, forbearance, in-school deferment etc. The session is required even if the student plans to return to UMFK in the future, and/or transfers to another school. A “UMFK-Hold” will be placed on the student’s UMFK account until the student’s Exit obligation has been met. A “Hold” will prevent the student from acquiring an official academic grade transcript, receiving their diploma and registering for classes at UMFK and other University of Maine campuses. Completing an Exit Counseling Session does NOT put your loans in a repayment status it simply provides you with the necessary tools to help you as you approach the repayment process. The Exit counseling session can be completed online at: http://www.umfk.edu/financialaid/us/exit/.

Contact Information

You may contact Direct Loans at: 1-800-848-0979, or online at: www.ed.gov/directloan.

Locate Your Federal Loan History

Check your (federal) Direct Loans (Stafford/Perkins Loans) borrowing history at: www.nslds.ed.gov. The student’s FAFSA PIN number is required to log in.

The Alternative Loan - Another Student Loan Option

An Alternative loan is a private student loan. This type of loan money is used to help supplement a student’s financial aid award offered by the school. Alternative loans may provide financial assistance to students who are unable to borrow through traditional student loan programs or who are unable to borrow sufficient money to cover college costs. This is a private loan based on credit. The submission of the FAFSA is not required. Contact a bank or credit union for more information. Information on this type of loan is also available from the UMFK website at: http://www.umfk.edu/financialaid/us/loans/alt/ and/or http://www.famemainecom (Search: Alternative loan).

Parent Loan Options

Direct Parent/PLUS Loan
A Federal Direct Parent/PLUS loan is a loan that allows a parent, with no adverse credit history, to borrow and pay the education expenses of each child who is a dependent undergraduate. As part of the eligibility requirements, a parent must not have adverse credit (as defined by the Department of Education). To be considered for this type of aid, a student must: complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), list UMFK’s school code (002041) in the appropriate section, and submit the FAFSA to a central processor for review. Also, the parent must complete a Direct Parent/Plus loan UMFK application and a Direct Loan Master Promissory Note. More information and the application details are available from the financial aid section on the UMFK website.

Loan Limits
Direct PLUS Loan borrowing limits vary with each student. The yearly limit is equal to the student’s cost of attendance minus any other financial aid. More information (including interest rates) is available from, [http://www.studentaid.ed.gov](http://www.studentaid.ed.gov). The repayment period for a Direct PLUS Loan begins at the time the PLUS loan is fully disbursed, and the first payment is due within 60 days after the final disbursement. The parent may choose to have the repayment deferred, while the student for whom the parent borrowed is enrolled at least half-time and for an additional six months after the student no longer is enrolled at least half-time. Interest that accrues during these periods will be capitalized if not paid by the parent during the deferment.

SCHOLARSHIPS

General Scholarship Information:
There are three types of scholarships:
- UMFK scholarships – funds for this type of scholarship are provided by UMFK - application deadline March 1st. (More information below)
- University of Maine System (UMS) scholarships – funds are available from the UMS - deadlines vary
- Outside scholarships - are from resources other than from UMFK. Many more links are available from the UMFK website.
  - [http://www.famemaine.com](http://www.famemaine.com)
  - [http://www.fastweb.com](http://www.fastweb.com)
  - [http://www.finaid.org](http://www.finaid.org)
  - [http://www.umfk.maine.edu/financialaid/us/scholarships](http://www.umfk.maine.edu/financialaid/us/scholarships) - UMFK’s website includes many campus and outside scholarships for students to browse through.

UMFK SCHOLARSHIPS - The Application Process
For more information, and to obtain the application form for the UMFK scholarships listed below, please visit the UMFK website at: [http://www.umfk.edu/financialaid/us/scholarships/](http://www.umfk.edu/financialaid/us/scholarships/). Application deadline for UMFK Scholarships is March 1st.

UMFK INSTUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Athletic Scholarship
The UMFK Athletic Department will determine the selection of students. The Athletic Department also will notify the financial aid office of all award offers.
Academic / Merit Scholarships
The scholarship was established to recognize deserving students for their academic achievements. The merit scholarship is available to U. S. Citizens, Canadians and (other) International students. Merit scholarships are awarded to students based on academic performance. SAT/ACT scores, high school class rank, etc., may be considered and may be used in determining eligibility. For transfer students, cumulative transfer G.P.A. will be considered. Scholarship amounts may vary.

The scholarship is renewable annually provided the recipient maintains the required 3.0 G.P.A., remains in good academic standing, and meets all other eligibility requirements. A scholarship application is NOT required. UMFK’s Admissions Office will determine eligibility and will communicate with students and the Financial Aid Office. More information is available at the Admissions section of the UMFK website.

UMFK Need Based Scholarships
Need-based UMFK scholarships are awarded to students who can demonstrate financial need. The financial aid office makes the determination of eligibility. If a student is eligible, the scholarship will be part of a student’s financial aid package and made available on the student’s award notice. No scholarship application is required.

OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS/ WAVERS AND CONSIDERATIONS

University of Maine System (UMS) Scholarships
Scholarships are made available through the University of Maine System. An application is recommended but is not always required for awarding purposes. A complete list with more information and the application form is available from the UMFK’s website, under the financial aid scholarship section.

Maine Plate Scholarship
Scholarship comes from a “need based” grant program funded through the purchase of University of Maine System license plates. The amount of money available for grants each year depends upon the number of license plates purchased and renewed.

Finance Authority of Maine (FAME) Scholarships
FAME has a variety of Maine scholarships available such as:
- State of Maine Grant Program – is a need-based state grant awarded to Maine undergraduate students. The application is the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), which must be received by May 1 by the Federal Processing Agency.
- Educators for Maine Program
- Tuition Waiver Program
- Quality Child Care Education Scholarship
- Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship

For more information, visit FAME’s website at: http://www.famemaine.com, or call FAME at 1-800-228-3737. FAME scholarships are linked to UMFK’s Web site, located under the financial aid scholarship section.

Educational Assistance from Public Agencies
The University of Maine at Fort Kent is approved by the State Approving Agency, the Department of Education, the Veterans Administration for VA benefit purposes, the Social Security
Administration, the Maine Rehabilitation Commission, and other public agencies for educational benefits under a variety of programs. A FAFSA may be required to be considered for assistance.

Waivers

Native American Waiver and Educational Program

The University of Maine System has tuition waiver and room and board grant programs for eligible Native American students. The purpose of these programs is to encourage Native American students to participate in public higher education in Maine. The goal is to provide sustained support for all UMS Native American students who wish to pursue post-secondary study and, in particular, those who wish to obtain a certificate and/or an associate, baccalaureate, or graduate degree or some other appropriate credential that will serve them personally and professionally as they plan for the future.

Native American Tuition Waiver Program

This program covers tuition and mandatory fees. Tuition and mandatory fees will be waived for qualified students, both matriculated and non-matriculated, who are enrolled in academic, credit-bearing courses at the undergraduate, graduate, or continuing education level at the campuses of the University of Maine System.

Native American Room and Board Grant

The Native American Room and Board Grant is a need based award for qualified native students living in a residence hall of the campus where they are matriculating. Students will be subsidized at the double occupancy rate for the student’s residence. Charges for a single room, or computer or telephone devices, for which there are separate charges, will be the responsibility of the student tenant. Room and board charges will be covered only during the traditional academic year (fall and spring terms).

For more information, including questions regarding eligibility, contact UMFK’s Native American campus coordinator or the Wabanaki Center at 207-581-1417, or UMFK’s campus coordinator at: 207-834-7824.

Veteran’s Dependent Waiver

Tuition may be waived for persons qualifying under MRSA 37B, Chapter 7, Section 505, as amended 2002, P.L. c.662.

Tuition Waivers

Under certain circumstances, tuition may be partially or fully waived for University employees, international students, high school students, war orphans, and students participating in the New England Regional Program.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATIONAL RESOURCES - HELPFUL LINKS:

About the General Financial Aid Process:

www.mappingyourfuture - Mapping Your Future – Learn about financial aid and the application process
http://studentaid.ed.gov/guide - Learn more about financial aid by viewing The Student Guide:
http://www.studentaid.ed.gov - U.S. Department of Education’s Student Aid Programs information
www.fafsa.gov – complete your financial aid FASFA online, add UMFK’s school code (002041), and make corrections and e-sign
www.facebook.com/college.gov - for weekly tips, info, links and videos

Federal Student Aid Information Center at 1-800-4-FED-AID, (1-800-433-3243) or 319-337-5665
www.youtube.com/collegedotgov - for videos and advice from current college students
www.pin.ed.gov – go here to request a FAFSA Pin Number. A FAFSA Pin number is needed to electronically sign your FAFSA

Helpful UMFK Links:
- www.umfk.edu - UMFK’s (campus) website
- www.umfk.edu/financialaid/ - the financial aid section of the campus website
- www.umfk.edu/financialaid/us/scholarships/ - a place to find UMFK scholarships and outside scholarships
- http://www.umfk.edu/financialaid/us/awrdltr/ - UMFK details about the financial aid process
- www.famemaine.com - Finance Authority of Maine (FAME) Telephone # 1-800-228-3734 or 1-207-623-3263 Fax: 1-207-623-0095. FAME answers financial aid and loan questions

Other Miscellaneous UMFK Information About MaineStreet:
MaineStreet allows students online access to their University records and information. MaineStreet is available on the UMFK website. After selecting MaineStreet, the student will log in using their UMFK’s campus Email Login ID and Password. MaineStreet provides the student with many different types of information. For financial aid and billing purposes, the section is the “Finance” section. To access this section, go to: Student Self Service, Student Center, and select “Finance”. Here one can view their financial aid package, accept/decline financial aid offered; and view their UMFK bill (which includes charges and payments). In a student’s MaineStreet Student Center a student can monitor items that need their attention in their TO DO List and also view any campus Holds and Messages. It is highly recommended that a student utilize the Student Center. Quick Guides, Tutorials and MaineStreet Help are available online in MaineStreet.

UMFK Campus Email:
Once a student is accepted in a UMFK degree program, they will be issued a campus Email ID and Password. It is highly recommended that students activate their campus email. This is UMFK’s preferred method of communicating with students.

UMFK Financial Aid Office Contact Information:
If you have questions regarding financial aid and/or its process, we recommend that you first visit the UMFK website. Answers to many of your questions are available 24/7 online. You also may contact the UMFK Financial Aid Office at 207-834-7605, or by email at: www.umfkaid.maine.edu
Registration and Records

Registration

Registration involves academic advising, course selection, and payment arrangements. All degree students must see their academic advisors for assistance with course selection. Students who are not working towards a degree may seek the assistance of a faculty advisor.

To register for courses, students go to their MaineStreet Student Center and enter their courses on their Wish List. Once the courses have been reviewed and approved by their Advisor, students may then register. A student who is not in a degree program, or who has not previously taken classes at UMFK, may complete a registration form and submit it to the Registrar’s Office.

At the beginning of each semester, specific registration dates are published in the Academic Calendar. On these days, priority in course selection is based upon a student’s class level; that is, seniors register first, followed by juniors, sophomores, and finally freshmen. Subsequent to that date, registrations are accepted on a first-come, space-available basis until the “Last Day to Register” specified on the Academic Calendar. The “Last Day to Register” is two weeks before the start of the semester. Students wishing to register after the “Last Day to Register” deadline must have their registration approved by the Vice President for Academic Affairs. A $50 Late Fee will be assessed.

Tuition and fees must accompany the registration form unless prior arrangements have been made with the Business Office.

Add and Drop with Refund Policy

Definitions:
1. Course Add or Drop: A change in course credit load through the Add and Drop period for a term or session.
2. Course Withdrawal: A reduction in course credit load after the Add and Drop period for a term or session.
3. Term Cancellation: Dropping all courses prior to the first day of scheduled classes for the term.
4. Term Withdrawal: Withdrawing from all courses on or after the first day of scheduled classes for the term.
5. Length of Course: Beginning with the first meeting date of class and ending on the last meeting date of class. Changes in scheduled classes (beginning or ending) by the instructor are not considered when calculating adjustments.
6. Tuition Adjustment: for refund purposes, it is the calculation and adjustment of tuition charges to reflect changes in course load. All non-mandatory fees are non-refundable and will not be part of the tuition adjustment.

The following policy applies to all students taking online or face-to-face and Distance Education/ITV courses. Courses may be added during the ‘Add’ period. The Add and Drop form is not required except in the following situations: 1) the class is closed or has reached its capacity, 2) the student has not completed the course pre-requisites, or 3) instructor permission is requested.

Courses may be dropped during the ‘add/drop’ period. The Add and Drop form is not required at this time.
Academic Implications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall and Spring Semesters (16 week Terms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Courses may be added during the FIRST week of classes. This applies to all credit courses (day and evening). Courses may be dropped during the first and second week of classes without academic penalty (see Academic Calendar for current deadlines).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Beginning with the THIRD week of classes until the end of the 10th week of classes, as published in the Academic Calendar, courses may be withdrawn with a grade of “W” assigned by the registrar. The “W” is not computed in grade point averages. For all purposes, the “W” grade will be recognized as an attempted but not earned credit. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Course withdrawals are not permitted after the 10th week of classes (see Academic Calendar for semester dates) except in unusual circumstances. Course withdrawals after the 10th week require the approval of the instructor and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: If it is the intention of the student to withdraw from a course or a term or session, the withdrawal procedures are to be observed (see Index under ‘Course Withdrawal Procedure’ and/or ‘Term Withdrawal Procedure’). Failure to do so will result in the assignment of a grade for each course involved, and the grade will be computed in the grade point average. Merely ceasing to attend classes does not constitute an official course or term withdrawal either academically or financially. Instructors will determine grade based on individual cases.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short sessions</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-week session</strong></td>
<td>Students may drop course(s) until the end of the 2nd day with no academic penalty. Course withdrawal after the 2nd day will be assigned a grade of “W”. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-week session</strong></td>
<td>Students may drop course(s) until the end of the 3rd day with no academic penalty. Course withdrawal after the 3rd day will be assigned a grade of “W”. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6-week session</strong></td>
<td>Students may drop course(s) until the end of the 4th day with no academic penalty. Course withdrawal after the 4th day will be assigned a grade of “W”. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8-week session</strong></td>
<td>Students may drop course(s) until the end of the 6th day with no academic penalty. Course withdrawal after the 6th day will be assigned a grade of “W”. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12-week session</strong></td>
<td>Students may drop course(s) until the end of the 8th day with no academic penalty. Course withdrawal after the 8th day will be assigned a grade of “W”. Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Drop and Refund Policy

Dropped courses are eligible for 100% tuition adjustment (see chart above). Students will be responsible for the full cost of the course (tuition and fees) if course withdrawal occurs after the Add and Drop period. Students may be eligible for tuition adjustment if term withdrawal occurs after the Add and Drop period. All non-mandatory fees are non-refundable.

Students in the ‘Block Tuition rate’ who adjust credit hours within the 12 – 18 range in the Add and Drop period will continue to be charged the Block Tuition rate. Changes to course load which results in fewer than 12 credits or more than 18 credits will result in an adjustment to tuition charges.

Withdrawal And Refund Policy

Course and Term Withdrawal from the University has academic and financial implications. To ensure that the withdrawal is accomplished under the most favorable circumstances, a student contemplating such action should discuss the matter with an advisor, or the Assistant Dean of Student Success, or the Assistant Dean of Student Life and Development.

A. Student-Initiated Course and Term Withdrawal

Course Withdrawal and Refund Policy

Each term (fall and spring) and all short sessions have an Add and Drop period (see table ‘Academic Implications’). Course withdrawal after the Add and Drop period will NOT be eligible for tuition adjustment. Course fees are non-refundable (see Index under “Other Fees”). There will be no tuition adjustment for courses that run for less than three (3) weeks.

Course Withdrawal Procedure

Submission of Course Drop/Term Withdrawal Form

Students wishing to withdraw from a course after the Drop period are recommended to seek advice from their advisor and/or the Student Success Office.

Student must complete a ‘Course Drop/Term Withdrawal Form” obtained at the One Stop Center or online at the UMFK website. The advisor and instructor must approve the course withdrawal by signing the form. The completed form must be submitted to the One Stop Center. In the event that the advisor and/or instructor are unavailable to approve the course withdrawal, the student may seek the approval of the Division Chair or the Assistant Dean of Student Success.

Distance Education (online) students may submit the Course Drop/Term Withdrawal Form online or email their advisor or instructor with a course withdrawal request. The request is forwarded to the Registrar.

The date of withdrawal is the date the completed form or emailed request to withdraw is initiated.

Term Withdrawal and Refund Policy

The student will receive tuition refund according to the tuition adjustment schedule. Non-mandatory fees are non-refundable. Students who withdraw from the University without following the prescribed procedure jeopardize their academic standing and are not eligible for tuition adjustments.
Term Withdrawal Procedure
Submission of Term Withdrawal form
Students wishing to withdraw from the term after the first day of scheduled classes must request to withdraw. The term withdrawal process starts at the One Stop Center. Student must complete and submit a ‘Course Drop/Withdrawal” form.

Distance Education (online) students need to submit a completed ‘Course Drop/Term Withdrawal’ form to advisor and faculty member with a term withdrawal request. The advisor and instructor must approve the term withdrawal by signing the form and forwards the withdraw approval to the Registrar.

The date of term withdrawal is the date the completed form is received.

B. University-Initiated Course and Term Withdrawal

By Administration: The University reserves the right to withdraw students who fail to meet financial or academic obligations or who, because of misconduct, disrupt the academic process. Students withdrawn by administration will be subject to withdrawal at the current tuition adjustment schedule (see below) at the time the withdrawal is initiated.

Tuition Adjustment Schedule for Term Withdrawal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term/Session</th>
<th>Before the end of the…</th>
<th>Before the end of the…</th>
<th>Before the end of the…</th>
<th>Start of the…</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 weeks (fall and spring semesters)</td>
<td>2nd week of classes</td>
<td>5th week</td>
<td>8th week</td>
<td>9th week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 weeks</td>
<td>8th day</td>
<td>20th day</td>
<td>32nd day</td>
<td>After 32nd day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 weeks</td>
<td>6th day</td>
<td>10th day</td>
<td>23rd day</td>
<td>24th day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 weeks</td>
<td>4th day</td>
<td>After 4th day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 weeks</td>
<td>3rd day</td>
<td>After 3rd day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 weeks</td>
<td>2nd day</td>
<td>After 2nd day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Adjustment</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>No refund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Cancellation prior to the first day of scheduled class --- 100%
Room Adjustment Schedule
For the purposes of calculating room refunds, the attendance period begins on the opening day of scheduled campus classes, including weekends and holidays and ends on the date of student’s written notification. The written notification will include a statement of a student’s intent to withdraw from the University or withdraw from a residence hall. Room charges will be refunded as follows:

A. Fall and Spring Semesters (Terms) Refund Percentage

| Cancellation prior to moving in | 100% |
| Withdrawal prior to the end of 2nd week | 75% |
| Withdrawal prior to the end of 3rd week | 50% |
| Withdrawal prior to the end of the 4th week | 25% |
| Withdrawal after the 4th week | 0% |

B. Sessions less than 11 weeks
All room refunds will be governed by the terms and conditions of the residential hall contract.

Board Adjustment Schedule
Students who withdraw from the University or who voluntarily withdraw from a residence hall, but remain enrolled at the University, will be charged for meals consumed at the established daily rate through the date of clearance/departure. The balance of the board charge will be refunded on a pro-rated basis.

C. Tuition Refund Appeal Policy
Appeals for the exception to the established refund practice must be made in writing to the Financial Services Office at lisafour@maine.edu. Appeals will be considered up to 90 days after the close of the semester/session for which the student is claiming a refund. For a typical semester/session, the dates are no later than March 31 (for fall), August 31 (for spring) and November 30 (for summer).

D. Financial Aid
Financial Aid recipients should be aware that changes in enrollment may affect their financial aid eligibility.

1. **Course Add**: courses added prior to the Financial Aid Census date will be counted toward financial aid eligibility.
2. **Course Drop**: courses dropped prior to the Financial Aid Census date will not be counted toward financial aid eligibility.
3. **Course withdrawal**: aid will not be changed. Future aid eligibility may be affected, as these courses will count as attempted but not earned.
4. **Students withdrawing from a term and the University** will have their aid adjusted in accordance with regulations established by the U.S. Department of Education. Please see the “Return of Title IV funds” policy in the catalog.
5. **Term Cancellation**: students dropping all courses prior to the start of term will have their aid cancelled.

Audit
Courses at the University of Maine at Fort Kent may be taken on an audit basis. Attendance in the courses is mandatory. Scheduled work and exams will be determined by the course instructor. Registration for audit must be completed prior to the end of the Add/Drop period (see Academic
Calendar). Forms for auditing courses are available in the Registrar’s Office. Tuition and fees are assessed for audited courses.

**Course Cancellations**

The University of Maine at Fort Kent reserves the right to cancel courses.

**Student Class Level**

Class level is determined by the number of credits completed at the University, including those accepted in transfer from other institutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Level</th>
<th>Earned Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman</td>
<td>0-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>24-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>54-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>84+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) is a federal law designed to protect the privacy of a student’s education records. The law applies to all schools which receive funds under an applicable program of the U.S. Department of Education. FERPA gives parents certain rights with respect to their children’s education records. These rights transfer to the student, or former student, who has reached the age of 18 or is attending any school beyond the high school level. Students and former students to whom the rights have transferred are called eligible students. Eligible students have the right to inspect and review all of the student’s education records maintained by the school. Schools are not required to provide copies of materials in education records unless, for reasons such as great distance, it is impossible for eligible students to inspect the records. Schools may charge a fee for copies. Eligible students have the right to request that a school correct records believed to be inaccurate or misleading. If the school decides not to amend the record, the eligible student has the right to a formal hearing. After the hearing, if the school still decides not to amend the record, the eligible student has the right to place a statement with the record commenting on the contested information in the record. Generally, schools must have written permission from the eligible student before releasing any information from a student’s record. However, the law allows schools to disclose records, without consent, to the following parties:

- school employees who have a need to know
- other schools to which a student is transferring
- certain government officials in order to carry out lawful functions
- appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student
- organizations conducting certain studies for the school
- accrediting organizations
- individuals who have obtained court orders or subpoenas
- persons who need to know in cases of health and safety emergencies; and state and local authorities, within a juvenile justice system, pursuant to specific state law

Schools may disclose, without consent, “directory” type information such as a student’s name, address, telephone number, class level, degree and major, date and place of birth, dates of attendance, enrollment status, degrees awarded, dates of graduation, sports and activities participation, and honors and awards. However, students may request that directory information be suppressed by contacting the
Registrar’s Office. If a student chooses to have directory information suppressed, the University will release information to those not authorized under the act only in emergency situations. Questions concerning the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act may be referred to the Registrar’s Office.

Transcripts

Transcripts of courses taken at the University of Maine at Fort Kent are issued only at the written request of the student. Two types of transcript are issued. “Unofficial” copies are issued to students for academic advising purposes. “Official” transcripts carry the signature of the Registrar and embossed seal of the University. Partial transcripts are not issued. The following per copy fee must be paid before a transcript will be issued:

- Official Copy: $3.00
- Unofficial Copy: $3.00
- Faxed Copy: $6.00

Transcripts will only show work completed as of the date of request. In-progress work will not display on the transcript.

Transcripts from other institutions, which have been presented for admission or evaluation, become a part of the student’s permanent academic file and are not returned or copied for distribution. Students desiring transcripts covering work attempted elsewhere should request them from the appropriate institution.

NOTE: It is the policy of the University of Maine at Fort Kent to withhold all official credentials, including grades and transcripts, until library clearance has been granted and the student’s account is paid in full. It also is University policy to withhold credentials for students who have defaulted on their university-based student loans. The University does not provide electronic copies of official transcripts and will not email transcripts.

Change of Degree Program

Transfer Procedure from Associate Programs to Baccalaureate Degree Programs

Students enrolled in programs leading to the Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degrees may elect to apply for admittance into a program leading to a baccalaureate degree. To be admitted to a baccalaureate program the student should:

1. Submit a Change of Degree Program Form to the Registrar’s Office. The advisor’s signature is required on the form. Forms are available in the Registrar’s Office.
2. Have full academic standing at the time of transfer. No applications will be considered until the student has completed a minimum of 12 semester hours of credit.
3. When transfer has been approved, the Registrar will inform the student in writing of the decision and will convey in writing a statement that indicates which courses are applicable to the degree.

Transfer Procedure for Change of Baccalaureate Degree Program

Students enrolled in programs leading to a baccalaureate degree may elect to apply for admittance into another four-year degree program. To change baccalaureate programs, the student should:

1. Submit a Change of Degree Program Form to the Registrar’s Office. The advisor’s signature is required on the form. Forms are available in the Registrar’s Office.
2. Have full academic standing at the time of transfer.
3. When transfer has been processed, the Registrar will inform the student in writing which courses are applicable to the new baccalaureate degree program.

Servicemember's Opportunity College

Servicemember's Opportunity College (SOC) and Army help for education and development (Project Ahead)

The University of Maine at Fort Kent has been designated as an institutional member of Servicemembers Opportunity College (SOC), a group of over 1,100 colleges and universities providing voluntary postsecondary education to members of the military throughout the world. As a SOC member, the University of Maine at Fort Kent recognizes the unique nature of the military lifestyle and is committed to easing the transfer of relevant course credits, providing flexible academic residency requirements, and crediting learning from appropriate military training and experiences. For further information on these programs and the college credit possibilities, contact the UMFK Registrar.

Veterans Educational Programs

The University of Maine at Fort Kent is approved by the Veterans Administration for the education and training of veterans, service persons, National Guard, and dependents of disabled or deceased veterans. Students should contact the nearest VA regional hospital for information concerning eligibility, counseling, and benefits. Information is available at http://www.gibill.va.gov.

Students eligible for VA educational benefits should contact the UMFK Registrar’s Office to inform them of their veteran status. The Registrar’s Office is responsible for processing the necessary paperwork for benefits.

To apply for VA education benefits, the student must:

1. Apply for and be accepted into a University degree program.
2. Complete the appropriate application for VA Benefits with the Registrar’s Office (Chapter 33 must complete 22-1990 at: http://vabenefits.vba.va.gov/vonapp/main.asp.
3. Submit a copy of the DD-214 (for Chapter 30) (Chapter 33 must submit a copy of the Certificate of Eligibility.)
4. Register for, and begin taking classes.

Students should contact the Registrar’s Office with questions or assistance.
Academic Policies and Procedures

The academic year at the University of Maine at Fort Kent consists of two regular semesters (fall and spring), a 15-week summer semester containing several shorter sessions, a 3-week Winter Term (between the fall and spring semesters) and two 8-week sessions offered within the spring and fall terms. Information about courses offerings during any of these semesters or terms may be requested from the Registrar.

Academic Honesty

Honesty and integrity are vital to the functioning of the academic process. Students are expected to follow the procedures established in each class, in each assignment. Each student will submit only his or her own work with inclusion of proper attributions where appropriate. Faculty must be clear about their expectations for individual and collaborative assignments. Students who work collaboratively with other students must acknowledge the work of all students to a project. Students who plagiarize work from any source are subject to serious consequences ranging from failing an assignment to being dismissed from the University depending on the circumstances. Normally, students will not fail an entire course because of one incident, but repeated incidents will result in more serious consequences.

Definition of Plagiarism

The spectrum of plagiarism is a wide one. At one end of the spectrum is word-for-word copying of another's writing without enclosing the copied passage in quotation marks and identifying it in a footnote or reference. More often, plagiarism results from patching together passages from various sources, the writer's major contribution being the cement to hold the pieces together. Another example is the paraphrasing or abbreviation of someone else's ideas or the restatement of someone else's analysis or conclusion without acknowledgment that another person's text has been the basis. Weaving these "borrowed" ideas into the text without referencing the original source is plagiarism. Today's electronic sources make it easier to download material and present it as one's own without making any or only minor changes. It is the responsibility of each student to make himself or herself familiar with the definition of plagiarism and not commit this error out of ignorance.

Attendance

The University and its faculty are firmly committed to both regular classroom attendance and participation in University-sponsored extra-curricular activities. Each professor will specify the attendance and absence policy as part of the written syllabus distributed at the beginning of the course. Students seeking an excused absence from class must obtain excused status -- in advance whenever possible -- from the professor of the class, find out their obligations, and schedule whatever makeup work is necessary.

If it is not possible to speak to the professors prior to an absence, the student must, within a day or two of return to campus, consult with the professor(s) of the course(s) involved. It is the student’s responsibility to set up consultations and to meet the obligations and deadlines established by the professor.

Academic Recognition

The University formally recognizes students who achieve academic excellence through publication of the Dean’s List at the conclusion of each semester. There are two separate lists, one for fulltime students (Dean's List) and one form part-time students (Academic Recognition List for Part-Time Students).
• **Dean's List**
A full-time matriculating undergraduate student who achieves a semester grade point average of 3.20 and above with no grades below “C” qualifies for the Dean’s List. A student with any Incomplete (“I” or “DG”) or Missing Grades (MG) for the semester one month after grades are posted is not eligible for the Dean’s List.

• **Academic Recognition List for Part-Time Students**
A part-time (6-11 credits) matriculating undergraduate student who achieves a semester grade point average of 3.20 and above, with no grades below "C", qualifies for the Academic Recognition List for Part-Time Students. A student with any Incomplete (“I" or "DG") or missing grades (MG) for the semester one month after grades are posted is not eligible for the Recognition List.

• **Honors**
Students who maintain a high level of academic achievement during their undergraduate careers are graduated with honors. Students, whose total cumulative grade point average on all work taken (including work taken at the University of Maine at Fort Kent and elsewhere), is from 3.20 to 3.49 are graduated cum laude; 3.50 to 3.79, magna cum laude; and 3.80 to 4.00, summa cum laude. Coursework taken during the semester prior to graduation will not be used in the calculation of honors.

• **Alpha Chi**
Alpha Chi is an honor society whose purpose is to promote academic excellence and exemplary character among college and university students and to honor those who achieve such distinction. Its name derives from the initial letters of the Greek words, ALETHEIA, meaning TRUTH, and XARAKTER, meaning character. As a general honor society, Alpha Chi admits to its membership students from all academic disciplines.

  Invitation to membership is extended, after completion of 60 hours at UMFK, to the top 10% of each of the junior and senior classes. The number of inductees and the GPA requirement depends on (1) the size of the class, and (2) the number of previously-inducted members in each class. Membership recognizes previous accomplishments and provides opportunity for continued growth and service. Alpha Chi works to assist students in making “scholarship effective for good,” as its constitution states.

**Academic Standing/Probation**
To maintain full academic standing and matriculant status, a student (full-time or part-time) must achieve the following minimum Cumulative Point Averages:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attempted Semester Hours</th>
<th>Cumulative Point Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up to 29</td>
<td>1.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–59</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 or more</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A student (full- or part-time) who fails to achieve the required Cumulative Point Average (CPA) to maintain full academic standing is placed on academic probation for the next semester of full- or part-time enrollment. If, at the end of the probationary semester, the CPA still is below the required minimum, the student’s academic status is reviewed by the Vice President for Academic Affairs. For the student who has demonstrated substantial academic improvement, although the CPA remains below the required minimum, academic probation (full- or part-time enrollment) may be extended by the Vice President. For the student who does not show substantial academic improvement during the semester of probation, academic suspension from the University will follow. Readmission into a degree program will not be permitted for one year following academic suspension. Readmission is through the Admissions Office.
**Grading Policy**

The University of Maine at Fort Kent uses a system of letter grades to measure student achievement. The grades are reported to the Registrar’s Office by the faculty at the end of each semester. Grades reports are not mailed to students, unless requested by the student. Students may obtain grades in their MaineStreet Student Center. Transcripts of grades are withheld for students who have unpaid balances on their accounts or overdue library books. It also is the University policy to withhold grades for students who have defaulted on their university-based student financial loans.

The grades that are reported to the Registrar are used to compute the Cumulative Grade Point Average. Each grade is assigned a numeric value of quality points:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points Per Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A–</td>
<td>3.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B–</td>
<td>2.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C–</td>
<td>1.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D–</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>0.00 (Pass/Fail) (grade of “C” or better)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP</td>
<td>0.00 (Pass/Fail) (grade of “C-” to “D-”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F*</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>0.00 (Incomplete)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The number of credits in each course is multiplied by the numeric value of each grade received. The product is the total of quality points earned in each course. The Cumulative Point Average (CPA) is obtained by dividing the number of credit hours attempted at UMFK into the total number of quality points earned (18 credit hours attempted divided into 54 quality points gives a CPA of 3.0).

Courses which are assigned pass/fail grades are not used in the computation of grade point averages. Grades of “W” withdrew, “F*” failure in a pass/fail course, “I” incomplete, or “DG” deferred, do not have a numeric quality point average and are not used to compute grade averages.

- **Incomplete Grades**
  In rare instances a student may be unable to complete the semester’s course work for reasons beyond the student’s control. In such cases the instructor will assign the temporary grade of “I” (Incomplete). An “I” grade must be removed within two weeks after the close of the semester or Summer Session in which the student enrolled for the course. “I” grades not changed during the two weeks after the close of the semester will be converted to a grade of “F”. Grades of “F” are computed in grade point averages.

- **Deferred Grades**
  Due to the nature of some courses, which may continue into the following semester or other circumstances, instructors may assign grades of “DG” (Deferred). Grades of “DG” must be removed before the close of the semester or summer session following the semester in which the student enrolled.
in the course. Grades of “DG” left unchanged after that period of time will be converted to grades of “F.” Grades of “F” are computed in grade point averages.

- **Grade Changes**

  At the end of each semester, a student should determine the fairness of all grades received. In the event of a question, the appropriate instructor should be contacted immediately for resolution. If a change of grade is justified, the student should secure the appropriate form from the Registrar’s Office, attach a statement of documentation, and proceed to process the request. All grades which remain unchanged according to the foregoing procedure as of 30 days following the day of Registration for the next semester or summer session will be presumed to be fair and not subject to change.

- **Repeated Courses**

  A student may repeat a course only once. Further repetitions will be allowed only with approval of the faculty member teaching the course. Students will retain the right to appeal this faculty decision to the Division Chair, and ultimately to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Repeated courses must be taken at the earliest opportunity (normally the next semester the course is offered). Credits are awarded only once for a course unless it is a course that may be taken more than once. Only courses and quality points for the attempt in which the highest grade is earned are computed in the grade point averages.

- **Academic Forgiveness**

  Students may petition to have one complete semester of UMFK coursework removed from calculation on their academic transcript. This includes courses, grades, and quality points. Removal of partial or selective coursework is not permitted under this policy. The following are the conditions to request academic forgiveness:

  1. Only one semester will be forgiven.
  2. A period of three years of separation from higher education must have elapsed after the semester to be forgiven.
  3. The student has since completed 45 credits in good standing.
  4. Student must petition the Academic Council for the request.

  The Academic Council will recommend approval or denial of the request to the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

  **Course Loads and Waivers**

  For all students who are in full academic standing, the total credit hour course load will not exceed 19 credits without special approval (see Overload Approval).

  For all students in less than full academic standing and including those admitted on probation, the total credit hour course load will not exceed 13 credits.

  The Academic Year includes two 15-week semesters, fall and spring; a 3-week winter term between the fall and spring semesters; and a 15-week summer semester. The summer semester includes overlapping 3-, 6-, 8-, 12-week sessions.

  **Fall and Spring semesters:**
  A student may enroll for a maximum of 19 credits in a 15-week semester.

  **Winter Term:**
  A student may enroll for a maximum of 2 courses in a 3-week winter term.
**Summer semester:**
A student may enroll for a maximum of 19 credits in a 15-week summer session, but no more than 2 classes in a single 3-week session.

**Exceptions:**
1. A first semester degree student, admitted as a Conditional Student, will be allowed to enroll for a maximum of 13 credits during the first semester.
2. All degree students on Academic Probation will be allowed to enroll for a maximum of 13 credits during their semesters on probation.
3. Credits in approved Internships or Environmental Studies Field Experience are excluded from the semester’s Course Load.

- **Overload Approval**
  Success in coursework is one important goal for the UMFK student. The course credit limits have been developed to assist the student to reach that goal. For the accomplished student who has given sufficient evidence of academic proficiency, permission to take a course overload during any given semester must be obtained in writing prior to registration. Students submit a written request to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. The request must include a recommendation from the student’s academic advisor and meet the following two conditions.

  1. Students with cumulative grade point averages between 2.00 and 3.00 may be considered for an academic overload not to exceed 20 credit hours.
  2. Students with cumulative grade point averages between 3.00 and 4.00 may be considered for an academic overload not to exceed 22 credit hours.

- **Course Waivers or Substitutions**
  Students may petition to have a course, condition to a course, or a specific degree requirement waived from their program of studies. Students also may petition to have a course substituted for another course in their degree requirements. To request either change, the students must follow procedures, depending on requirements:

 Major/Minor Requirements:
 1. Submit a written petition requesting the change to the Chair of the Division responsible for the major or minor.
 2. The Chair, in consultation with appropriate faculty, will recommend to the Vice President for Academic Affairs approval or denial of the request.

General Education/Other Degree Requirements:
1. Submit a written petition requesting the change to the Chair of the Academic Council.
2. The Academic Council, in consultation with appropriate faculty, department, division, or other unit, will recommend to the Vice President for Academic Affairs approval or denial of the request.

**Graduation**
Candidates for degrees must file application for graduation with the Registrar’s Office before the end of the third week of classes of the semester in which they expect to complete graduation requirements.

Applications for degrees to be awarded at the end of a summer session should be completed and filed in the Registrar’s Office before the end of the previous spring semester. No applications will be accepted for summer session degrees or credentials after the end of the second week of instruction of the regular summer session.
Students are permitted to participate in graduation exercises provided they have completed or are enrolled in all degree requirements in the semester prior to graduation. Graduation credentials will only be recorded on the transcript, and the diploma issued, when all degree requirements have been completed. The diploma will be dated the same as the transcript. The graduate will be considered as an alumnus/alumnae of the year he/she completed degree requirements. A student may not participate in two separate graduation exercises for the same degree.

- **Residency Requirements**
  To be eligible to receive the first baccalaureate or associate degree from the University of Maine at Fort Kent, the candidate shall have earned a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours of degree credit at the University of Maine at Fort Kent or through UMFK programs. This, and other degree requirements, shall have been met prior to conferral of the degrees. Challenge exams, CLEPs, and experiential learning credits may not be applied toward the 30 credit residency requirements. In the certificate programs, a student must complete at least 51% of their credit requirements at the University of Maine at Fort Kent or through UMFK programs.

- **Dual Degrees**
  Students may earn multiple degrees provided they are different. In order to receive the additional degrees, the following conditions must be met:

  1. The first degree has been awarded.
  2. The student has applied through Admissions for the subsequent degrees.
  3. A minimum number of credits have been completed beyond the total hours earned for the previous degree: 15 for each additional Associate, 30 for each additional Baccalaureate.

- **Double Majors**
  A student who has declared one major, can complete a second major, listed under the same or another degree. The “Double Major” student will earn one degree, which will include the two majors. In cases where the majors are associated with different degrees, the student must select a primary degree and will graduate with only that degree. Both majors will be recorded on the student’s transcript and diploma at graduation. The second major may be declared at the time of admissions or later at the Registrar’s Office. No more than 6 credits may overlap between the two majors.

*Academic Review Policy For Student Concerns*

Occasionally, a student may have reason to question an academic process or result. In such cases, the following procedure will apply:

1. The student **must discuss the concern with the appropriate faculty member**. If the concern persists,
2. The student **must consult with the division chair, who will attempt to resolve the complaint**. Failing this,
3. The student **may request a review of the situation to be made by the Vice President for Academic Affairs**. If there is lingering dissatisfaction on the part of the student,
4. The student may request a review of the situation to be made by the President. All parties are expected to adhere to the final decision.

The foregoing steps should be made in order of progression and all information, recommendations, and decisions must be made IN WRITING and made available to the next level of review. Maximum efforts and attempts should be exerted toward resolution of concerns without the necessity of review.
Distance Education

Distance Education provides students educational opportunities outside of the regular classroom setting. Distance Education instructors and learners interact synchronously or asynchronously at a distance, employing technology to facilitate and/or enhance the educational experience. Distance learning responds to the needs and goals of students for flexible, accessible courses, programs, and certificates, and includes course offerings via methods of online instruction, blended learning, hybrid courses, interactive television classes, and through video conferencing equipment. Student support services, learning resources, technical, and administrative support are provided for all forms of distance learning. Students who participate in distance education courses are required to have computer and Internet access. Depending on the method of distance learning, students may be required to visit a center or campus. Before the start of an online course, students will be provided instructions on how to access the course within the universities’ learning management system, as well as information on other campus services. All newly-matriculated students participating in an online degree program/certificate will be required to participate in an Online Orientation.

Distance and E-Learning Instructional Modality Definitions Online Course Delivery: This term describes classes which are conducted completely online. It also is referred to as Asynchronous, because the participants and instructors in the class are separated by time and place. The class is conducted with online curriculum, discussions, and resources.

Hybrid/Blended:

• **Hybrid Course Delivery:** Hybrid courses present most of the course learning online with some on campus instruction. The bulk of the learning takes place in an asynchronous online platform enriched by synchronous weekly, biweekly, or monthly meetings. This delivery method is intended for distance students, but may have a synchronous component including an onsite meeting time for students within proximity of the campus and/or a video conferencing to allow synchronous meeting times for away students. (Synchronous & Asynchronous Learning)

• **Blended Course Delivery:** Blended Learning describes courses that are presented mostly in a face-to-face setting and combine multiple approaches to learning. By use of synchronous and asynchronous elements, learning can be accomplished through the use of 'blended' virtual and physical resources, which can reduce “seat time” in the regular classroom. A typical example of this would be a combination of technology-based materials and face-to-face sessions used together to deliver instruction. Blended Course Delivery can incorporate the use of collaborated lists, blogs, podcasting, virtual meetings, teleconferences and text messaging; methods that now are used by traditional teachers to enrich traditional classes. This delivery method is intended for students on campus.

**ITV/Compressed Video Course Delivery:** ITV (Interactive Television) and Compressed Video technologies are used to deliver course content to students located at sites and centers throughout the state. This is synchronous delivery and may include some web-based resources. **ITV/Compressed Video Course Delivery - Equipment requirements may limit sites where students can access these courses.**

Distance Education DEGREE Options

• Associate of Arts with a Study Sequence in Accounting
• Associate of Arts with a Study Sequence in Criminal Justice
• Associate of Arts with a Study Sequence in Emergency Management/Homeland Security
• Associate of Arts in General Studies
- Associate of Science in Information Security
- Bachelor of Science in Business Management with a Concentration in Accounting
- Bachelor of Science in Business Management with a Concentration in Healthcare Administration
- Bachelor of Science in Nursing (RN to BSN)
- Bachelor of Science in Rural Public Safety Administration
- Bachelor of University Studies

**Distance Education CERTIFICATE Options**
- Certificate in Emergency Management/Homeland Security
- Certificate in Public Management
- Certificate of Study in Criminal Justice
- Certificate in Healthcare Management
- State of Maine Special Education Certification
Educational Enhancement Opportunities

The Bridge to Success Scholars Program

The Bridge to Success Scholars program provides an intensive 4-week orientation for entering freshmen to broaden their horizons for academic excellence. The goal of the Bridge to Success Scholars program is to assist freshmen in their transition to university life in preparation for the demands of college academics and responsibilities. It offers students an enriched academic experience for continued development of basic skills in reading, writing, and mathematics, and is taught in the context of developing strategies necessary for successful program completion. The importance of personal responsibility to meet the demands of college expectations is stressed. Students receive daily instruction in reading, writing, math and college readiness skills, with time for directed study sessions. Afternoon, evening and weekend recreational activities introduce and integrate the student into the greater university community. Students will use the UMFK academic resources and the resources of the greater Fort Kent community.

The Bridge to Success Scholars program is delivered during a 4-week orientation prior to the start of the fall semester. Conditionally accepted students who place into two or three pre-college level courses, as determined by the Accuplacer® placement tests, are required to attend and successfully complete the prescribed curriculum to continue their studies in the regular UMFK Fall semester. However, the program is open to all entering students who express a desire to improve their college readiness, or who wish to become acclimated to university life prior to the start of the regular fall semester.

The Bridge to Success Scholars program requires students to live in UMFK residential housing. Exemptions must be applied for based on the residential policy for freshmen students. Students earn 5 credits charged towards their Fall tuition. Fees, Room & Board is charged separately. Students who apply for financial aid need only use the FAFSA for the fall academic year. For more information and application forms, please contact the Assistant Dean of Student Success.

Haenssler Honors Program

Philosophy Statement

The Haenssler Honors Program serves motivated and high-achieving students to broaden their horizons and achieve academic excellence. The goal of the program is to help students succeed in the world of increased globalization and its complex and varied environments. This requires flexibility, effective communication skills, originality, creativity, strong analytical skills, sound and ethical leadership, innovative strategies, multidisciplinary understanding, and solid knowledge.

Mission Statement

The University of Maine at Fort Kent Haenssler Honors Program offers students an enriched academic experience. It promotes a high level of well-rounded competency in learning grounded in the liberal arts. The program is designed to help students become life-long learners and to prepare those who are interested for the exigencies and rigors of graduate studies. The program emphasizes creative, research-oriented, and in-depth learning.

The Haenssler Honors Program at UMFK consists of 24 credits:

ENG 100 / Honors English Composition I* 3 credits
ENG 101 / Honors English Composition II* 3 credits
Honors Seminars  (HON Designation) 6 credits
Honors Contract Courses (any approved course proposal) 9 credits
Honors Capstone (may be fulfilled with a major capstone project) 3 credits

24 credits

*Students already possessing credit for Composition take 6 credits of approved Honors courses in lieu of these courses.

1. Students may be admitted to the Haenssler Honors Program in the following ways:
   a. All students qualifying for Merit Scholarships will be invited to participate in the Honors program.
   b. After the first semester, a student whose GPA is 3.2 or higher may be recommended via letter to the Honors Director by a UMFK faculty member.

2. Students must maintain a minimum of a 3.2 GPA or higher in Honors courses to remain in the program. Students also must maintain an overall GPA of 3.2 in all university academic work to remain eligible for the Haenssler Honors Program.

3. Transfer Students transferring from Honors programs at other institutions may petition to receive transfer credit for Honors coursework completed elsewhere. Due to Haenssler Honors Program requirements, it will be impracticable for students transferring 60 credits or more to complete the program without previous Honors courses transferring.

4. Honors Contract Courses
   Students interested in a more challenging classroom experience will work with a willing professor to create an Honors Course Contract. These are not separate Honors classes, but rather standard classes for which a contract is created detailing higher-level assignments, projects, or other activities that qualify as Honors-level coursework to be completed by the student who will then receive Honors credit for the course. Professors are not required to engage in Honors Course Contracts.
   a. The Honors Course Contract must be submitted for review to the Honors Director and/or Honors Advisory Council no later than two weeks before the start of the semester. A professor willing to offer an Honors Contract understands that he/she will submit the proposed Honors Contract Course to the Honors Director and/or Honors Advisory Council for review to ensure that Honors course criteria, indicated on the Honors Course Contract, are being met.
   b. Review of the Honors Contract Course to ensure that it meets the standard Honors course criteria will be completed at least one week before the first day of the start of the semester during which the Honors Contract Course is to be completed. The Honors Contract Course may be accepted as proposed, or the Honors Director and/or Honors Advisory Council may indicate changes that need to be made for the Honors Course Contract to be acceptable for Honors credit. The Honors Director will work with the professor to remedy any concerns created by the review.
c. The Honors Contract Course requirements must be completed by the end of the semester; however, students may still receive standard (non-Honors) credit for a successfully completed course even if they do not complete the Honors Course Contract stipulations.

d. Completion by a student of the Honors course contract stipulations along with an earned course grade of A, A-, B+, or B will result in a notation on the student’s transcript indicating that the course was "Completed with Honors.”

e. Students may take a maximum of 6 credits of Honors Contract courses per semester during the fall and spring semesters.

f. Students may take no more than 6 credits of Honors Contract Courses during all Summer terms combined (maximum of one Honors Contract Course per 6-week Summer term; 6 credits during a 12-week Summer term; none permitted during a 3-week Summer term).

g. No Honors Contract Courses are permitted during the Winter term.

h. Students in online Distance Education courses may complete Honors Contract courses.

i. ASP courses are not eligible for Honors credit.

Examples of appropriate Honors contract courses will also be provided for interested faculty and students.

5. Honors Seminars

a. One Honors Seminar may be offered during the Fall and Spring semesters.

b. Honors Seminars have as their goals to create mentoring relations between exceptional faculty and students, to challenge students intellectually through honors-level work in critical thinking, oral argumentation, and written expression, and to prepare students for conducting independent research.

c. Honors Seminars give students the opportunity to participate in small, seminar-style, intellectually-stimulating courses on important topics that feature significant student-faculty interaction.

d. Honors Seminars are only open to qualifying students (Haenssler Honors Scholars or individuals meeting the criteria under “Additional Options” below).

6. Honors Capstone

a. Haenssler Honors Scholars are required to complete a capstone (a thesis or a project) under the guidance of a faculty mentor that involves a process where critical thinking, academic integrity, quality research, and analytic thinking/writing skills appropriate to the project and the discipline(s) are involved.

b. The Honors Capstone may be fulfilled with a major capstone project by completing Honors guidelines for the project; however, Honors Capstone projects need not be related to the student’s major.

c. Honors Capstones may be presented as part of the university’s Scholar’s Symposium.

d. An Honors Capstone Guide will describe the procedures for proposing and completing the Honors Capstone.

7. Students who successfully complete ENG 100/Honors English Composition I and ENG 101/Honors English Composition II (or 6-credits of approved Honors courses if already completed Comp. I and II—see above) will receive a Haenssler Honors Scholarship which can
be applied to the Honors Seminars and the Honors Capstone (9 credits total). Students must remain Haenssler Honors Scholars in good standing in order to apply the Haenssler Honors Scholarship.

8. Additional Options
   a. For transfer students, or others, who have completed significant credits toward graduation, the specific curriculum requirements for the Haenssler Honors Program may be impracticable. Additionally, other non-Honors students may find certain Honors courses desirable while being unable to commit to the entire Haenssler Honors Program curriculum.
   b. Options available in these cases include enrollment in specific Honors Seminar courses with permission of the professor when space is available, engaging in Honors Contract Courses, and/or pursuing and completing an appropriate Honors Capstone Project.
   c. Students interested in these options will consult with the Honors Program Director and their advisor prior to the start of the semester. Students interested in these options also must meet Honors Program academic requirements to qualify (appropriate GPA, etc.).

9. Recognition
   a. Upon successful completion of Honors Composition I and II (or 6 credits of approved Honors courses), first-time students will formally be inducted into the program as Haenssler Honors Scholars with an appropriate ceremony during the spring semester.
   b. Students who participate in the Haenssler Honors Program, but who are unable to complete all the requirements, will be awarded Certificates of Completion at the highest level of Honors coursework successfully completed.
   c. At graduation, Haenssler Honors Scholars who complete the full program in good standing will be recognized as follows (based on Honors course work and overall GPA):
      i. Haenssler Honors Scholar (3.2-3.5 GPA)
      ii. Haenssler Honors Scholar with Distinction (3.5-3.7 GPA)
      iii. Haenssler Honors Scholar with Highest Distinction (3.8-4.0 GPA)

For further information on the Haenssler Honors Program, contact the Program Director or the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

International Studies

Foreign Studies

The University of the Maine at Fort Kent is a participating member of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities International Study Program. Students may elect to study for one year at colleges located in Canada, Europe, or Mexico.

Additional foreign study opportunities are available during the summer. Students who desire to travel or attend college aboard during the summer may do so by either:

1. Enrolling in a summer aboard Travel-Study Program directed by faculty members of the University of Maine at Fort Kent, or
2. Enrolling in one of the summer semester college programs sponsored and directed by the Institute of European Student (prior approval of the faculty advisor is required).
Study Abroad

UMFK will grant academic credit to students who study in a foreign country in an approved study abroad program. The evaluation of credit will rest upon the recommendations of appropriate faculty members, divisional chairs, and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Students may study in a wide variety of countries throughout the world. Study abroad exchanges are made through the Student Life Office well in advance (up to one full year prior to the start date of the exchange) to ensure adequate time to make all necessary arrangements. Students may choose to participate in an exchange that is administered through one of the programs listed below. Students may choose to work with a wide variety of exchange organizations that broker exchanges in countries UMFK do not have a direct exchange agreement.

The New England/Québec Student Exchange Program provides eligible UMFK students the opportunity to spend one or two semesters at participating Québec campuses. In this program, students pay tuition at UMFK and room and board and other fees at the Quebec campus they are attending.

The New England/Nova Scotia Student Exchange Program provides eligible UMFK students the opportunity to spend one or two semesters at participating Nova Scotia campuses. Students may choose from nine English-speaking universities or one French-speaking university, as well as professional schools which offer a wide variety of learning environments and an impressive array of course offerings. In this program, students pay tuition at UMFK and room and board and other fees at the Nova Scotia campus they are attending.

UMFK has an agreement with the Université de Moncton – Campus d’Edmundston, a campus that is located 20 miles from UMFK in Edmundston, NB. Under this exchange, matriculated students at either campus may enroll for coursework at the other campus and have their work satisfy degree requirements at the home institution. In this program, students pay tuition at UMFK and books and other fees at the Edmundston campus.
Student and Campus Services

Student Life and Development

The office of Student Life and Development works with students in all areas of university life. The Office oversees student and extracurricular activities, new student orientation, residential life, clubs and organizations, dining services, and the UMFK health clinic. Student Life and Development personnel are available to consult about any question or issue that a student may have.

Absences from Class

The University and its faculty are firmly committed to regular classroom attendance. Students do better in courses where they maintain regular attendance. Each professor will specify an attendance and absence policy (see Index under “Attendance Policy”) as part of the written syllabus you receive at the beginning of the course. If, for any reason, you seek an excused absence from a class, you must obtain excused status in advance from the professor of the class. Whenever possible, find out your obligations and schedule whatever makeup work is necessary. In an emergency, you may obtain a notification of absence directly from the Assistant Dean of Student Life and Development. This requires a personal contact with the Assistant Dean or his/her designee.

If it is not possible to speak to the professor before an absence, you must, within a day or two of your return to campus, carry out the consultation with the professor of your course. If you cannot contact your professor, you should seek out the Assistant Dean of Student Life and Development. It is your responsibility to set up the conferences, and be familiar with the professor’s specified procedure for makeup work in order to meet the obligations and deadlines established by the professor.

The Assistant Dean of Student Life and Development will officially notify professors of the following absences (see below). All other absences fall within the professor’s cut policy and the opportunity to make up work is at the professor’s discretion.

- A death in the immediate family
- Hospitalization
- Medical reasons outlined and verified by a physician
- Scheduled employment interviews verified by employer in question
- Other emergency situations directly concerning a student and/or his/her immediate family
- Participation in University-related, University-sanctioned and/or University-sponsored or approved functions or activities, including but not limited to performing arts and athletic events

Note: There is a limit of three day’s absence per semester. Upon consultation with the student’s professors, additional notifications of absence may be permitted in extenuating circumstances.

Student Conduct

UMFK students are expected to conduct themselves as responsible adults. The UMFK student is a responsible community citizen who:

1. exhibits the personal attributes of honesty and integrity,
2. exercises the highest degree of care and concern for the physical and emotional safety and well-being of others in the University community,
3. abides by all policies of the University and fulfills all contractual agreements, and
4. abides by the civil laws of the town, county, state, and nation.
Students whose behavior does not conform to these standards may face disciplinary action following due process. Complete student life policies and disciplinary procedures are contained in the current UMFK Student Handbook and the University of Maine System Student Conduct Code.

**Sexual Assault Policy**

The University of Maine at Fort Kent will not tolerate any form of rape or sexual assault. Any unwanted physical contact, or threat of such contact, constitutes sexual assault. Alcohol, drugs, peer group pressure, consent on a previous occasion, or ignorance of University policy will not serve as justification for such actions.

The Residential Life staff provides information sessions open to all students on the subject of sexual assault and safety. These presentations are provided in conjunction with local health care agencies and social service organizations. Additionally, community mentors (resident assistants) undergo a training session on sexual assault during the annual Community Mentor training program.

In the event of a sexual assault or rape, students should seek the support and assistance of another person immediately. The University provides a number of resource people including the Student Support Services Counselors, the Residence Life Staff, and the Assistant Dean of Student Life and Development, all of whom are aware of the need for sensitivity and confidentiality. Students may also use the Sexual Assault Helpline by calling **1-800-432-7805**.

**Sexual Harassment**

Sexual harassment of either employees or students is a violation of federal and state laws. It is the policy of the University of Maine System that no member of the University community may sexually harass another. In accordance with its policy of complying with non-discrimination laws, the University of Maine System regards freedom from sexual harassment as an individual student right which will be safeguarded as a matter of policy. Any employee or student will be subject to disciplinary action for violation of this policy. A pamphlet describing the policy and its enforcement is provided to each student and staff member. Incidents of sexual harassment should be reported promptly to a campus EEO officer, or to the Assistant Dean of Student Life and Development.

**Student Health Insurance**

Many colleges and universities require that all students be covered by an adequate health insurance policy. UMFK requires that all students including international students verify that they have other adequate US health insurance coverage. Students without proof of existing health coverage will automatically be enrolled in the UMFK Accident and Sickness Insurance Plan. Students wishing to supplement existing coverage may do so by remaining in the UMFK Accident and Sickness Insurance Plan.

Canadian students who are student-teaching in Canada in the fall will NOT automatically be enrolled in the UMFK plan. Those students need to request the UMFK Accident and Sickness Insurance Plan if they want it. All other students who are registered for 9 or more credits will automatically be enrolled in the UMFK Plan. Students who wish to have the expense for this coverage removed from the University charges may do so by providing evidence or proof of health insurance.

**Health Services**

The UMFK Student Health Clinic is a service of Northern Maine Medical Center. The Health Clinic is a primary care health facility that provides a wide array of student health procedures and services. The Clinic is open approximately 20 hours per week. Contact Student Life or the Health Clinic for specific hours. Visits and services in the Health Clinic are free of charge for all UMFK students.
Below is a list of services offered by the Student Health Clinic:

- Physical Exams
- Pap Smears
- STD Checks
- Birth Control Counseling
- Basic Suturing
- Upper Respiratory Infections
- Urinary Tract Infections
- Orthopedic Problems
- Sports Physicals
- Headaches
- Tobacco Cessation
- Basic Nutritional Counseling
- Ear Lavage
- Minor Excisions and I & D
- University required immunizations
- Oral contraceptives (reduced rate)

The Health Clinic also contracts a mental health counselor for free student consultation one afternoon per week. For more information on hours and services, please contact the Student Life Office.

Immunizations

Maine State law requires that every college student enrolled in a degree program, who was born after 1956, must provide proof of immunization or immunity against the diseases of measles, mumps, rubella, tetanus, and diphtheria. Students not enrolled in a degree program taking 12 or more credit hours also must provide proof of immunization or immunity to the above diseases. Secondary school records or physicians’ statements are acceptable proof of immunization. Students who fail to provide proof of immunization (for Measles, Mumps, Rubella (two doses – MMR1 and MMR2), Tetanus and Diphtheria (TD boosters need to be updated every 10 years) will not be allowed to enroll at the University. Students who are not in compliance with the immunization regulations will be required to leave campus during an outbreak and the danger period that follows. Immunization files and information concerning the Maine State Statute are maintained in the Student Life Office.

Student Senate

The Student Senate is an autonomous student government. The Senate nominates students for appointment to various UMFK committees, coordinates cultural and social functions, allocates student activity funds, and works with the Student Life Office.

The Student Senate and the Student Life Office encourages the development of viable activities and organizations. Currently active organizations are listed in the UMFK Student Handbook. To be a recognized student organization, student groups must first receive University recognition. Organizations must then receive Senate approval and be under the Senate jurisdiction to receive funding from activity fees.

Students considering participation in extra-curricular organizations and/or activities should be aware that a minimum grade point average of 2.0 is required of all active members of all clubs and organizations, as well as, all varsity sports team members during each semester. Members of the Student Senate are required to have a minimum of 2.5 cumulative grade point average.

Student Activities

The Student Activities Office is the hub for all activities, entertainment, and enrichment at UMFK. We strive to engage students on many levels, and ensure a healthy, inspiring, and thrilling experience while attending our University. Our mission is to create activities that are exciting and that cover a broad range of topics including cultural and social diversity, environmental stewardship, community development, personal health and development including recreational activities, life skills, community service, and just plain awesome fun! Examples of activities include dances, comedians, relaxation events, musical performances, bonfires, cultural food and dance nights, exercise opportunities,
and much more!

Other functions of the Student Activities Office include maintaining an official activities calendar. We also plan and implement New Student Orientations, and Leadership programming. The International Student Organization is based out of our office as well, and is a support system for incoming new international students. We also work closely with Residential Life staff to implement various residential activities and educational programs. In conjunction with the Student Activities Board, which is organized by students, we also put on many large events, such as a Super Bowl Party.

Athletics, Recreation, and Intramurals

The UMFK Sports Center is the focal point of athletics and recreation on campus. This multi-purpose facility is the setting for intercollegiate athletics, recreation, and intramural activities such as racquetball, handball, badminton, basketball, volleyball, and weight lifting.

Intercollegiate athletics at UMFK includes soccer, volleyball and basketball. UMFK completes in the United States Collegiate Athletic Association (USCAA). Most practices and games are scheduled in the late afternoon and evening hours, as well as on the weekends, to allow more students to play and support Bengal athletic activities. For varsity college athletic competition, all student athletes are required to have proof of medical insurance before they begin practicing.

Intramural competition includes team sports such as basketball, softball, volleyball, indoor soccer, and floor hockey. Fitness and wellness classes offer additional opportunities for students to stay fit and healthy throughout the year.

Residential Life

Residential Life is an important component of the academic and social development of UMFK students. The residential halls provide a setting that helps shape students’ attitudes, their readiness to learn and overall quality of life on campus. Furthermore, at UMFK, we believe that Residential Life is an extremely important part of the college experience. Studies at the University and across the country have proven that students who live in a residence hall environment do better in college than their counterparts who choose to live off campus.

There are three residence halls that students may choose to live in. Crocker and Powell Hall are referred to as traditional-style residence halls. Each room houses two people and there are common bathroom facilities, a T.V. lounge and a study lounge. The third residential hall is the Lodge, and it is referred to as suite-style living. The majority of the suites at the Lodge house four people in two separate bedrooms. Along with these suites, there is a private bathroom facility, a common area and a kitchen area. All rooms have a closet/wardrobe, a desk and chair, and a bureau per person. The University provides a cable hookup and an Ethernet port if a student decides to bring a T.V. or a computer. The entire University campus is wireless.

The University has dedicated staff that resides in the residential halls. The Residence Life staff manages these buildings and what goes on within them. Multiple activities are conducted in the residence hall as well as on campus. The Residence Life staff also is in charge of enforcing University policies (please refer to the Student Life website for a copy of the Residence Hall Guidebook). These policies are put into place to ensure a safe and quality living experience.

Residential Housing Policy

The University of Maine at Fort Kent is committed to ensuring the academic and personal success of its students. On-campus housing can make a world of difference in what our students take away from their college experience and in their success rates. The benefits of living on campus are especially significant for students who are in their first year of college. Research tells us that those students who live on campus during their first year:
● have higher grade point averages,
● make a smoother transition from high school to college,
● have higher retention and graduation rates,
● report greater satisfaction with their college experience, and
● make better use of the educational and support services provided by their universities than do commuter students.

Consistent with this perspective and to ensure the quality of the first year experience, effective Fall 2012, the University of Maine at Fort Kent will require all first-year students to live in on-campus housing. Students who begin the fall term will need to live in on-campus housing during the fall and spring terms. Students enrolling in the spring term will need to live on campus during that first spring term and during the next term the student is enrolled (summer or fall).

Exemptions from the residential requirement will be considered based upon the criteria listed below. You must be accepted and confirmed to the University before an exemption request can be submitted. All requests must be submitted online to the University Housing Office along with supporting documentation (see below). If you are under the age of 18 requesting an exemption, you must also submit a letter from a parent or guardian indicating awareness of and consent to the exemption request to live off-campus.

**Exemption Criteria**

1. **Mileage** – Students who live within a 30 mile radius of campus are exempt from this policy. The towns at the limits of this radius are:
   i. Winterville, ME – South Route 11
   ii. New Sweden, ME – South Route 161
   iii. Grand Isle, ME – East Route 1
   iv. Allagash, ME – West Route 161
   v. Rivere Verte, NB – East TransCanada Highway
   vi. Quebec Border - North

2. **21 years of age** – Students who are at least 21 years of age by the first day of classes may request an exemption. Birth certificate will be required.

3. **Married, domestically partnered, and/or with legally dependent children** – Copies of the marriage certificate or certificate of registration of domestic partnership, verification of dependent child or child’s birth certificate are required.

4. **Independent student status** – Student must have been declared as an independent student for the past calendar year and not claimed as a tax exemption by their parent(s) during the same period. Verification is required.

Exemptions will be considered for students for whom living on campus would create a substantial personal hardship. Verification of the special circumstances is required. Financial hardship will be considered only in cases of extreme circumstances, and only after financial aid options have been exhausted.

**Student Email Use Policy**

In order to meet the academic and administrative needs of the University community, the University of Maine at Fort Kent has established email as a primary means of official communication to all of its students, accepted and/or enrolled. Students are required to activate and regularly monitor their official university assigned email account. It is a violation of University policies for any user of official email addresses to impersonate a University office, faculty/staff member, or student.
Student Expectations and Responsibilities

- Students are responsible for activating their assigned University email account. The Account Activation website https://mail.maine.edu has been designed for this purpose.
- Students are expected to check their email on a frequent (daily) basis in order to stay current with University-related communications.
- Students have the responsibility to recognize that certain communications may be time-critical.
- Students should not assume that email is private and confidential. Students should never use email to communicate confidential or sensitive information. To minimize risk, confidential information may be made available through special links that are password protected. The University will never ask for student passwords.
- While the University strongly advises that students not redirect email that is sent to their University email account, students may have their University email redirected from their official @maine.edu address to another email address but at their own risk. Having email redirected does not release a student from the responsibilities associated with the official communication sent to their @maine.edu account. Error due to forwarding or redirecting mail, insufficient mailbox space, or email returned to the University for any reason may result in missing notifications or deadlines that have been distributed via email.
- Students with disabilities should work with the Academic & Counseling Services Office so that the University can accommodate both the students' and the University’s needs in regard to this policy.

Illegal File Downloading and Bandwidth Use

- All students who use the UMFK computer network must be aware that downloading music, movies, images and other digital, copyright-protected files without paying for them is illegal. Doing so constitutes the theft of copyright protected material and is punishable by serious fines. —Watch dog companies and agencies that monitor computer networks and IP addresses inform us when someone on our network is downloading copyright protected songs, movies and other material. These activities are illegal and are in violation of the UMS Student Conduct Code. Recently, several University of Maine System students, including some from UMFK, were charged with illegal downloading by the Recording Industry Association of America. Those alleged infractions have resulted in lawsuits that include thousands of dollars in fines. This is a serious matter and the excuse that ―everybody does it‖ is not a legitimate one. As proprietors of the computer network, UMFK is required to respond to these infractions. Please understand we are doing this not only for our protection, but yours as well. The following are the sanctions for illegal downloading on the UMFK computer network.
- 1st Offense – Your access to our network will be suspended until you are able to talk to the Assistant Dean of Student Life and Development who will give you an official warning. After this warning, your access will be suspended for one full calendar week; commencing on the day of your consultation with the Assistant Dean of Student Life and Development or his designee.
- 2nd Offense – You will be charged for violating the UMS Student Conduct Code and the sanction will include a 90-day suspension of your network access. Please note this suspension will not prevent you from completing academic work on our campus computers in our labs, but it will prevent access from your personal computer in the residence halls or at home.
- 3rd Offense – You will be charged for violating the UMS Student Conduct Code and you will be permanently suspended from our network.
- Remember, downloading a song or movie illegally is stealing; just like shoplifting in a
department store is stealing. If you are downloading material illegally, stop immediately. It also is
important to remove any programs that allow for such activity from your computer. Do not allow
others to use your computer for such activity. You are the person responsible for your computer
and your log-in information. If someone else perpetrates illegal activity on your computer or with
your log-in, you will be held responsible.

University Expectations and Responsibilities

- The University has an Account Activation web site specially designed for the student to activate
  their email account.
- The University's Academic and Administrative offices will not use email to communicate
  confidential or sensitive information. To minimize risk, confidential information may be made
  available through special links that are password protected or sent via USPS. Only "Official"
  University business that does not contain personal or sensitive information will be communicated
  via email.
- The University reserves the right to use email as the only form of communicating "Official"
  University business to students. The originating Academic or Administrative department will
  select the form of communication best suited to a particular announcement and targeted group(s).
  The originating Academic or Administrative department is responsible for the content of
  "Official" communication to students.
- The originating Academic or Administrative department is responsible for getting time-sensitive
  materials to students via their University email address using the University approved software
  application.
- The University will work with the Academic & Counseling Services Office to ensure that the
  University accommodates both the students' and the University's needs in regards to this policy.

Library and Acadian Archives

Library

Blake library, the information hub at the University of Maine at Fort Kent and easily identified by
its bell tower, provides thousands of resources online, as well as in traditional formats.

Faculty, students, and staff have access to over three million titles across the state of Maine
through the online URSUS and MaineCat catalog systems. The campus community has access to over
40,000 electronic journals, as well as subject-specific and general databases providing indexed and full
text materials from any computer with internet access. Through consortia agreements across the
University of Maine System, Blake Library patrons are able to view, and in many cases download to
external devices, eBooks that support the various programs taught at UMFK. In addition to the electronic
and traditional resources, library staff actively collects non-traditional materials such as DVDs and Audio
Books that offer support for the university’s programs, as well as downtime fun for the campus
community.

The library has an open layout that provides areas for group and individual work. Dedicated
rooms allow for viewing course-related videos or for additional group space. Students, faculty, and staff
are able to use their laptops and other mobile devices within the library to access the internet wirelessly,
print wirelessly to available printers, and access server space available to each account. Desktop
computers in the library offer day-to-day work spaces for students, which provide internet access and
most of the computer programs needed for class assignments and research. The library is open during the
day and most evenings and weekends enabling students, faculty, and staff to have access to hardcopy
materials, space to work, friendly staff to help, equipment to further educational goals, and so much more.

Visit the Library web page at http://www.umfk.edu/library/ to learn more about the services and
resources available at Blake Library.
Acadian Archives

The Acadian Archives/Archives acadiennes was founded in 1990 to “document, preserve, celebrate, and disseminate information about the history and cultural heritage of Maine’s Upper Saint John Valley.” Located between Blake Library and Powell Hall, the Archives has a wide variety of primary and secondary research materials, including more than 12,000 photo images, 550 audio-visual recordings, 200 microfilms, 150 maps, manuscript collections, databases, and thousands of books and serials. Its collections provide information on Valley history, genealogy, folklore and folklife, language, healthcare, business, and other subjects. It also has an active program of outreach to educators, schools, and local communities.

The Archives includes a reading room, an open stacks area, and a gallery/conference room. Available on site are audiovisual facilities, a microfilm reader/scanner, photocopier, computers, research and reference services, and a field recording equipment loan program. The Archives welcomes donation of relevant student research projects. If you are considering donating your research, please see Archives staff before beginning your project so we can acquaint you with our policies, practices, and procedures.

The majority of the Archives’ collections are located through URSUS, the online catalog. Learn more about the Archives and about Valley history and culture at our website (www.umfk.maine.edu/archives) or visit.

Student Success

Advising

Faculty members have a professional responsibility for advising students. New students, either first-year or transfer, and those enrolled in online programs, are assigned to advisors. Advisors correspond and/or meet with students prior to the start of classes, often during Orientation. The purpose of academic advising is to assist students in making decisions related to their college career. Effective advising requires that students and advisors recognize a joint responsibility in this process. It is the responsibility of the student to make appointments and consult with their advisor about academic issues or progress towards degree completion. In addition, it is the responsibility of the advisor to aid the student in issues such as course selection, academic problems, career plans, and employment expectations. It is the responsibility of both parties to be familiar with and clearly understand the requirements set forth in the specific catalog that is in effect when a student enters UMFK.

Students entering UMFK with less than 30 transferrable credits are required to enroll in HUM 102: First Year Experience. This seminar provides an opportunity for students to become familiar with the skills needed for academic success while simultaneously exploring academic options with a group of students who have similar interests. The instructor will act on behalf of the student as the academic mentor, and, at the completion of the student's second semester, the HUM 102 instructor will assist the student in selecting an academic major advisor. Students are encouraged to select an advisor who is knowledgeable in their field, has indicated an interest in working with them, and with whom the student feels comfortable discussing academic and career plans. In order to change advisors, a student must complete and submit proper paperwork that is available online, in the Registrar's Office, or in the Office of Student Success. By the time a student has successfully completed 60 hours of coursework, the student is required to declare a major. In some cases, a student also may be required to declare a minor or concentration for their specific program.

Students should be in contact with their advisors on a regular basis and should make it a point to see them at least twice a semester. These contacts are imperative to ensure that all program requirements are being satisfied in a timely manner. During the two-week advising and registration period during both the spring and fall semesters, students must meet with their advisors to discuss course options for the following semester and to register for their classes during that meeting. The students should fill out their MaineStreet 'Wish List' prior to those meetings. The 'Wish List' simply is a list of courses that students
would like to take during any given semester. Typically, students start to create their 'Wish List' a week prior to the Advising and Registration Period.

Advisors assist students in the following areas:
1. Determination of educational goals and course selection to achieve those goals,
2. Periodic review of students’ academic progress,
3. Identification of all factors that may have bearing on academic progress, and
4. Exploration of post-baccalaureate opportunities and requirements early in a student’s undergraduate career.

Advisors have several responsibilities. These include, among others:
1. Establish an advising relationship with students,
2. Inform students of ways an advisor can be helpful and show sincere interest in all aspects of their academic careers,
3. Help students make choices, fully explain consequences of alternative decisions and give students the freedom of choice,
4. Devote time to the discussion of educational and vocational goals on the basis of individual aspirations and qualifications,
5. Assist students in course selection, process registration forms and inform them of important procedures and dates for registration, add/drop and withdrawal, and
6. Availability – students have the right to expect advisors to post their office hours, be available during those hours, and arrange meeting times that might better suit a student’s schedule.

Students have responsibilities. These include:
1. Keep the advisor informed of academic progress and consult them early and often if difficulties or problems arise,
2. Always attend scheduled appointments with advisors. If a conflict arises, contact the faculty/staff member prior to the meeting time,
3. Consult with advisor before making ANY course or program changes, such as add/drop, major change or withdrawals,
4. Check email and campus mail for messages from advisors, and
5. Always see advisor before registering for classes.

Career Planning, Internship and Placement Services
The University of Maine at Fort Kent recognizes career planning as a process that begins in a student’s first year and continues through to graduation. Students are introduced to the career planning and placement process in the HUM 102 course. The Student Success Coordinator gives an overview of the process and also teaches the basic components of the resume. This introduction allows students to create a basic resume that can be utilized and updated throughout their undergraduate career for internships, externships, preceptorships, career fairs, and job/career opportunities.

Students are encouraged to use the services provided by and available in the Student Success Office. These services include occupational interest inventories (Myers-Briggs Type Indicator), an online Career Guidance Program (CHOICES), a career information library and resource center, and other helpful information and materials. Resume and Cover Letter workshops and seminars are available throughout the school year to help students become familiar with different formats and styles employers expect to receive from college graduates.

In addition to career advising, the Student Success Office also aids in Graduate School Preparation. Materials are available to aid students in the graduate school search, essay writing, application process, and testing (GRE, MCAT, LSAT, MAT, etc). Online resources are also utilized to ensure that the most recent information is available to students.
All students are encouraged to seek individual career and/or graduate school counseling to identify procedures and process with regards to applications, personal statements, resumes, cover letters, curricula vitae, etc. before they submit application materials for a job or graduate program.

The Student Success Bulletin Board lists current job openings and graduate school programs as well as upcoming activities and events. In addition, the Student Success Office hosts an annual Career & Graduate School Fair where employers and Graduate Programs from around the nation take the time to meet with students, faculty and staff to discuss opportunities for employment or continued education.

**Student Support Services**

It is the mission of the Student Support Services office to foster an institutional climate supportive of increasing the retention and graduation rates for UMFK students. The Office provides students with the assistance necessary to attain their personal, educational, and career goals and to achieve the best possible academic and personal experience while at UMFK. Specifically, the following services are provided to enhance students’ success: basic skills developmental classes in reading, writing and math; professional and peer tutoring; study group sessions; supplemental instruction; disability services; academic and personal counseling; study skills workshops; and writing assistance.

**Basic Skills Developmental Classes**

The courses: ASP 050 College Reading, ASP 060 Introductory Writing, ASP 070 College Mathematics, and ASP 110 Math Applications are designed to help students strengthen their basic skills so they may be successful in college-level courses. Students are directed to these courses based on the results of the Accuplacer© placement exams taken prior to their first semester in a degree program at UMFK. NOTE: Courses numbered below the 100 level do not earn degree credit.

**Minimum Proficiency Requirements and Placement Exams**

UMFK strives to assure that entering students are successful in their college career. This begins with an assessment of fundamental skills in reading, writing and mathematics. All newly-admitted students must demonstrate minimum proficiency in writing, reading and mathematics. The requirement applies to new associate and baccalaureate students, and to transfer students with less than 30 transfer credits. Students who do not meet minimum proficiency will be required to take the Accuplacer© Placement Test in reading, writing, and mathematics prior to registering for classes in the first semester. Minimum proficiency may be demonstrated as follows:

1. Meeting minimum writing proficiency (DO ONE):
   a. Score at least 500 on the writing portion of the SAT exam
   b. Score at least 21 on the writing portion of the ACT exam
   c. Transfer college composition credits earned at an accredited institution
   d. Score 66 or above on the writing portion of the Accuplacer© Placement Test
   e. Successfully complete ASP060 Introductory Writing

2. Meeting minimum reading proficiency (DO ONE):
   a. Score at least 500 on the critical reading portion of the SAT exam
   b. Score at least 21 on the reading portion of the ACT exam
   c. Transfer college composition credits earned at an accredited institution
   d. Score 70 or above on the reading portion of the Accuplacer© Placement Test
   e. Successfully complete ASP050 College Reading

3. Meeting minimum mathematics proficiency (DO ONE):
   a. Score at least 500 on the mathematics portion of the SAT exam
   b. Score at least 21 on the math portion of the ACT exam
   c. Transfer college mathematics credits earned at an accredited institution
d. Score 60 and above on the mathematics portion of the Accuplacer© Placement Test

e. Successfully complete ASP110 Mathematics Application unless the student has successfully complete ASP070 College Mathematics AND scored 60 or better on the Accuplacer © at the end of the semester.

Students who do not meet minimum proficiency in any of the above areas will be required to enroll in the following courses:

- Students scoring less than 66 on the writing placement test will be registered in ASP060 Introductory Writing.
- Students scoring 66-73 on the writing placement test will be registered in ENG100 English Composition I and also required to take ENG111 L English Writing Lab*.
- Students scoring 74 and above on the writing placement test will be registered for ENG100 English Composition I.
- Students scoring less than 70 on the reading placement exam will be registered in ASP050 College Reading.
- Students scoring less than 37 on the math placement exam will be registered in ASP 070 College Mathematics.
- Students scoring 37-59 on the math placement exam will be registered in ASP110 Mathematics Applications.

* Students are also placed into ENG111 L English Writing Lab provided the student:
  - Earned a grade below C in the course: ASP060 Introductory Writing
  - Earned a grade below C in the course: ENG100 English Composition I
  - Voluntarily request to take the Lab.

Tutoring Services

Peer tutoring is available free of charge to all students for each course offered by UMFK. Study group sessions may be organized upon request. Appointments may be made online or in person at the Student Support Services office.

Academic and Personal Counseling Services

Confidential counseling is offered by professional counselors for students with personal, family, stress, and/or academic concerns.

Supplemental Instruction

Supplemental Instruction (SI) is a peer facilitated academic support program that targets historically difficult courses so as to improve student performance and retention out-of-class review sessions. SI sessions are regularly-scheduled, informal review sessions in which students compare notes, discuss readings, develop organizational tools, and predict test items. Students learn how to integrate course content and study skills while working together. The sessions are facilitated by “SI leaders”, students who have previously done well in the course and who attend all class lectures, take notes, and act as model students.

TRiO Program

Students who meet eligibility guidelines may apply to be part of TRiO’s Student Support Services program which is supported by a Title IV, US Department of Education grant. To be eligible for assistance, a student must be a citizen or national of the US, a permanent resident of the US, or provide evidence that he/she is in the US with the intention of becoming a citizen. A student must demonstrate a
need for academic support, and provide evidence that he/she is low-income, a first-generation college student, and/or is disabled under the guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

A student may apply anytime during the year to be part of the program, and participants are selected once a year, usually during the fall semester. Students in the TRiO program have access to all the above services; however, they have additional services to support student success. These additional services include academic advising, financial literacy, assistance with financial aid, grant aid, career counseling, graduate school counseling, laptop loan program, book lending program, and cultural events.

Disability Services

The University of Maine at Fort Kent does not discriminate on the basis of disabilities in the recruitment and admission of students, the recruitment of faculty and staff, and the operation of any of its programs and activities. Students with a documented disability, who need academic accommodations, are encouraged to meet with the Accessibility Coordinator located in the Student Support Services office in 2nd Floor of Powell Hall Room 226. To ensure the timely availability of accommodation, students should request services well in advance of the start of the semester.

It is the policy of the University of Maine at Fort Kent to provide reasonable accommodations for all qualified individuals with disabilities. Federal law, the Rehabilitation Act of 1993, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and the Maine Human Rights Act established the rights of individuals with disabilities. These laws provide that the recipients of federal funds, employers and places of public access, shall make reasonable accommodation to the known physical and mental limitations of an otherwise qualified person with a disability.

Procedures for Requesting Accommodations

Student accommodations will vary according to the student’s needs and the specific requirements of each course or activity; therefore, accommodation requests must be made by the student prior to beginning of each new semester. Students are encouraged to request accommodations as soon as they know their class schedule for the upcoming semester. On occasion, some accommodations may take several weeks to implement.

1. Students and prospective students with physical, mental or learning disabilities should contact the Accessibility Coordinator located in the Student Support Services office to discuss their academic needs, and the accommodation process.

2. Each student must provide current documentation of their disability and accommodation needs from a qualified medical or licensed professional evaluator if the disability is not readily apparent. This documentation should describe the nature, longevity, and severity of symptoms, as well as the impact which the disability has on the learning process. Documentation should include a diagnosis, current functional limitations, a description of current and/or previous accommodations and recommendations for current accommodations, adaptive devices and/or technology. All documentation is considered confidential.

3. If the request for accommodations is for a specific course or activity that is not offered through the University of Maine at Fort Kent, the request and documentation will be sent to the office which handles services for students with disabilities on that particular campus. Students are encouraged to contact that office directly, as well.

4. Students may complete the Student Accommodation Request form or work with the Accessibility Coordinator to complete the form. Simply completing and submitting the form does not mean that the requested accommodations have been approved.

5. On the basis of the documentation, appropriate accommodations are determined by the campus-based Accessibility Coordinator, in consultation with the student’s health care provider and faculty, if needed.

6. When accommodations are deemed appropriate for a specific course or activity, an Accommodation Authorization form will be completed by the Accessibility Coordinator. A copy
of the form is sent to the student, the student's professor(s), and other University personnel who need to be involved in implementation.

7. Some types of accommodations, such as modifications for taking exams, require ongoing discussion between student and professor to arrange specific details. Once approved by the Accessibility Coordinator, plan ahead, and be sure everyone involved knows the plan.

8. If a student does not agree with the accommodations deemed appropriate by the Accessibility Coordinator, the student may appeal to the Equal Opportunity Office. Any problems with a student's accommodations that occur during the semester should be discussed with the Accessibility Coordinator. TDD (207) 834-7466 • (207) 834-7597 Admission
**Alternative Ways To Earn Credits**

At UMFK, there are several ways to earn additional credit. A student may earn credit through the Early College – Maine Aspirations Program or the Pleasant Street Academy Program. Additionally, a student may earn credit through the following course work: Cooperative Education, Past Experiential Learning, Directed Study, and Independent Study.

**Early College – Maine Aspirations Program**

The Early College Program at UMFK is part of the Maine Department of Education (DOE) Aspirations Program. The program allows juniors and seniors in Maine high schools to take up to 6 credits per year at Maine colleges and universities free of tuition. The university scholarships half the tuition and the DOE provides reimbursement to the campuses for the other half. Students are responsible for fees and books. The program is administered by the Dean of Community Education.

Any junior or senior with a 2.0 high school GPA (or via the recommendation of the school guidance counselor) can take any 100- or 200-level class. The preference is that students take live classes on campus, but it is understood that scheduling and distance can be a barrier to participation so on-line and other distance education options are available. The DOE expects campuses to serve high schools in their region, but there are instances in which high school students from other Maine locations (such as the island schools off the coast of Maine) enroll in UMFK online classes. The purpose of the program is as follows:

- To increase student college aspirations in high school
- To provide high school students with a real college experience; thus helping them make a better transition to college in the future
- To provide options for increased curricular rigor to high school students who want a challenge or who learn better in a collegiate environment
- To expose more St. John Valley students to UMFK; thus increasing enrollments

Students who take early college courses in the program receive UMFK credit and high school elective credit for the courses taken (UMFK courses taken in the program do not replace core class requirements at their high school – this is high school policy).

**Pleasant Street Academy Early College High School**

Early college high schools are partnerships between universities or community colleges with a high school. These partnerships provide administrative structures, curricular alignment, funding formulas, and student support structures that provide opportunities for students to attain a significant number of college credits (dual credits up to an associate’s degree) while in high school.

Early college high schools

- Increase academic rigor for participants
- Provide an affordable pathway to college
- Provide opportunities for high school students to experience college
- Often include college aspirations foundations programs at the middle school level
- Provide opportunities for teachers and professors to interact and collaborate
- Include parents in supportive roles and as collaborators
- Provide frameworks for real educational reform

UMFK’s early college high school program is a collaboration with Fort Kent Community High School (FKCHS) called the Pleasant Street Academy. The Pleasant Street Academy will be Maine’s first early college high school program and the program currently is in its pilot years. Early College High
School is different from the Early College-Maine Aspirations Program in a number of ways, but the fundamental differences are

- College course taken in the program count for both UMFK credit AND high school core credit.
- Students in the program (who are high school juniors and seniors) can earn up to an Associate’s degree or the equivalent number of credits. This is far more than the number that can be earned in the early college program. (Currently, students in the pilot program may earn up to one year of college credit. As the program grows, more credits will become available).
- Students are grouped into a cohort of 20 students at a time and they take the same classes (except for electives which allow students to leave the cohort).

The Pleasant Street Academy is administered by the Dean of Community Education and by the Pleasant Street Academy committee, which is made up of UMFK and FKCHS faculty and staff.

**Cooperative Education**

Cooperative Education is the integration of classroom theory with practical experience. In the program students have specified periods of attendance at the University and specific periods of employment in industry, business, government, or service agencies.

Academic credit for Cooperative Education will be awarded for job-related learning, which can be documented and measured. The amount of credit to be given will depend on three criteria: nature of the work, length of the work experience, and academic value of that work experience. Before the beginning of each new semester, the student must prepare a proposed study plan and submit it to the faculty advisor within the major and to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. The proposal should include concise statements on the course area, topic, or problem on which the student will focus; reasons for doing this particular study, and how this will increase the professional expertise in relation to career objectives. Criteria will be established by the student and the instructor in terms of how performance is to be judged and how those criteria will be met by concrete evidence of accomplishment.

The maximum amount of credit which may be earned for one semester of full-time work experience is eight (8) Cooperative Education credits (based on the formula that 80 hours of full-time supervised work = one academic credit). No more than eight Cooperative Education credits may be earned in the same type of work experience.

A maximum of eight credits earned in Cooperative Education may be applied, with the approval of the chair of the appropriate division and the Vice President for Academic Affairs, to the student’s major. Four Cooperative Education credits may be applied, with the same approvals, to the student’s minor.

A maximum of sixteen Cooperative Education credits may be applied toward requirements for a baccalaureate degree, and a maximum of eight Cooperative Education work experience credits may be applied toward requirements for an associate degree.

Each student must get advance approval of the request from the chair of the appropriate division and from the Vice President for Academic Affairs to apply Cooperative Education work experience credits toward satisfaction of requirements for major or minor studies.

**Eligibility and Employer Requirements**

The Cooperative Education option is open to all students who meet the following minimum requirements:

1. Have attained a cumulative grade point average of 2.5 overall or 3.0 in major.
2. Are recommended by the appropriate faculty advisor.
3. Have completed a minimum of 45 semester hours of university credit or an associate degree.
4. The final determination of eligibility will rest with the employer. A student must be interviewed and accepted by a potential employer to become a participant in the Cooperative Education program.
Credit by Examination
CLEP and DSST are credit-by-examination programs conducted by Educational Testing Service (ETS) and administered through Student Support Services that provide an opportunity for UMFK students to receive credit for their education required in non-traditional environments. A maximum of 60 credits may be earned through a combination of these available challenge exams, to be completed before the student begins their junior year. Students may not receive credit-by-examination for courses they have previously attempted. Students who have successfully passed higher level courses in a subject may not take challenge exams for additional credit in that subject. Exceptions to the indicated policy may be approved by the Director of Student Support Services.

However, students may take foreign language exams to satisfy degree requirements, demonstrate proficiency, and receive credit beyond the junior-year cutoff if they have not completed courses in the language at UMFK.

Transfer students may take challenge exams, CLEP, DSST during the first three semesters of matriculation at UMFK regardless of previously completed course work.

The charge for DSST is $80 per test. The charge for CLEP is $77 per test. A nonrefundable deposit of $10 is required with registration for each test. The remaining $77/$80 must be paid at the time the test is administered by check or credit card. Additional information may be obtained through Student Support Services. Testing will be conducted on an ongoing basis. Students must register 48 hours in advance.

Past Experiential Learning (Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) Process)
The University of Maine at Fort Kent recognizes that enrolled students may have developed knowledge and skills from previous readings, work, and other experiences, or through degrees/diplomas, licenses, or certification from other agencies. Where possible, UMFK attempts to honor past experiences by granting credit for other types of learning.

Experiential Learning Credit Guidelines:
1. be currently matriculated and enrolled at UMFK.
2. have a current cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
3. be willing to demonstrate, upon request, the knowledge or skills appropriate to the course for which the individual is seeking credit.

To apply for experiential learning credits, the applicant must complete and return to the Vice President for Academic Affairs the “Credit for Past and Experiential Learning” form along with the supportive evidence of past and experiential learning which includes:
1. detailed resume of experiential activities listed in chronological order.
2. copies of diplomas, transcripts, certificates, and/or licenses.
3. official letters and other documentation from supervisory sources confirming the experience and attesting to its quality.

The Vice President for Academic Affairs will forward the materials to the appropriate Division and faculty for review and credit recommendation. The review will determine the amount of credit to be awarded, as well as the equivalent UMFK courses. Recommendations will then be submitted to the Vice President for Academic Affairs for final approval.

Directed Study
Directed Study provides students with the opportunity to pursue special areas of study under the direction of a faculty sponsor. Directed Study differs from Independent Study in that the faculty sponsor provides the direction for the student’s work. Procedures to be followed are:
1. The interested student and faculty member complete Directed Study proposal form. Learning outcomes, work to be completed, and methods of evaluation must be included. (Forms are available at www.umfk.maine/edu/forms.
2. Proposal is then submitted to Division Chair for approval.
3. Student begins and completes project during the regular academic term.

Directed Study is open to all students who meet the following minimum requirements:
1. Students must be either juniors or seniors in baccalaureate programs or sophomores in associate programs.
2. Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.5. Additional information concerning Directed Study is available from the Registrar or Vice President for Academic Affairs.
3. Students generally will not receive approval for a Directed Study in an existing course except in extraordinary circumstances.

Independent Study
In Independent Study, with the supervision and guidance of a faculty sponsor, a student develops a research project, field study, practicum, or special readings proposal which centers on an area of study not included in the regular course sequences. Independent Study is never a substitute for a course or for a course not successfully completed. Credit for the proposal must be recommended by the faculty sponsor at the time the study is presented by the student. Credit will vary between one semester hour and four semester hours. A student may enroll for one course of independent study at a time with a maximum of 20 hours applicable towards a baccalaureate degree.

Independent Study presupposes a developed competency and maturity; consequently, participation in the program is restricted to students who have accrued a cumulative point average of 2.5 or a minimum GPA of 3.0 in the student’s major. A student who does not meet the qualifying criteria, but develops a proposal which merits Independent Study status, should consult with a prospective faculty sponsor to assess the possibilities for successful completion of the project. Procedures to be followed are:

1. The interested student completes the Independent Study Form available from the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Measurable objectives, work to be completed, and methods of evaluation must be included.
2. The student reviews the proposal with a faculty sponsor.
3. With the agreement of the faculty sponsor, the proposal is submitted to the Division Chair for approval.
Degree and Certificate Programs
The University of Maine at Fort Kent is chartered by the University of Maine Board of Trustees to offer the following degree programs at the bachelors and associates level and the following certificates:

Bachelor of Arts
English - concentrations in:
- Literature
- Creative Writing
- Professional Writing
French

Bachelor of Science with majors in:
Behavioral Science
Biology - concentrations in:
- Bio-medical Science
- Zoology
- Ecology
- Botany
Business Management - concentrations in:
- Accounting
- E-Business
- Entrepreneurship
- Finance
- Financial Services
- Healthcare Administration
- Human Resources
- Forest Management
Computer Applications - concentrations in:
- Information Security
- Web Development
- Geographic Information Systems
- Business
- Self-designed
Education
- Elementary (K-8)
- Secondary Education (7-12)
- Accelerated Education Degree Program S*T*A*R*S*

Electronic Commerce
Rural Public Safety Administration
Social Science

Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies - concentrations in:
- Field Studies: Ecology of Land and Water
- Game Warden/Park Ranges
- Sustainability
- Wildlife

Bachelor of Science in Nursing - tracks in:
- Traditional BSN
- Accelerated BSN
- RN to BSN

**Bachelor of University Studies**

**Associate of Arts in General Studies** (with career options in:)

- Accounting
- Behavioral Science
- Business Management
- Computer Science
  - Academic Advancement Option
  - Career Option
- Criminal Justice
- Emergency Management / Homeland Security

**Associate of Science in Applied Forest Management**

- Forest Management
- Wildland Firefighting

**Associate of Science in Information Security**

**Certificate Programs**

- Criminal Justice (27 credits)
- Emergency Management/Homeland Security (27 credits)
- Healthcare Management (18 credits)
- Mental Health and Rehabilitation Technician/Community (MHRT-C)
  - Provisional-Level B (Level A + 15 credits)
  - Full-Level C (Level B + 15 credits)
- Public Management (27 credits)
- State of Maine Teacher Certification-Elementary Education (54 credits)
- State of Maine Teacher Certification-Secondary Education (52 credits)
- Special Education (33 credits)

**General Education Requirements (All Bachelor Degree Programs)**

**General Education Philosophy:**

The faculty affirms that humankind is best served by a society that is equitable and just. Society moves towards this ideal when its members are ethical in their actions and open-minded in their consideration of alternative social values, individual beliefs, and the pursuit of knowledge through humanistic and scientific study. To instill this ideal, the faculty affirms that students will develop an appreciation of cultural diversity and an awareness of the effects of world civilizations. The intent of this philosophy is to help students recognize the influence of biases in their awareness of and responsibility to self, to society, and to the natural environment. To achieve this goal, students will learn methods and applications of communication, logic, and analysis; they will demonstrate competence in mathematics, written and spoken languages, and appropriate technologies. Further, they will develop an understanding of the humanities and sciences.
General Education Goal:
The goal of general education in a baccalaureate program is to help students develop an awareness and understanding of the achievements of civilizations, an ability to integrate ethical decision-making into professional, social, and environmental contexts, and a reasoned appreciation of points of view originating in value-belief systems other than their own. Toward this end, students will demonstrate the following general education outcomes.

General Education Outcomes:
The following general education outcomes were recommended by the faculty and approved in October 2006. These outcomes are congruent with the New England Association of Schools and Colleges (2006) standards 4.15 to 4.18 requirements and with the Association of American Colleges and Universities (2005) Liberal Education and America’s Promise: Excellence for Everyone as the Nation Goes to College (LEAP). The general education curriculum embodies the institution’s definition of an educated person and prepares students for life and for the world in which they live.

Note: To fulfill the general education requirements, UMFK students must select from the suggested list of courses. For transfer students, transcript analysis will be conducted to determine if courses taken prior to admission to UMFK are congruent with meeting the outcomes of the general education requirements rather than from the specified list of courses. The determination will be made at the time of transfer credit evaluation in consultation with discipline faculty. Students who transfer to UMFK after having completed a previous 4-year Bachelor's degree are exempt from completing the General Education Requirements.

I. INTELLECTUAL & ACADEMIC SKILLS:
In this category it is expected that the student will develop intellectual and practical entry level and program skills.

A. Communication: (9 credits):
The student will demonstrate proficiency in the exchange of ideas, thoughts, and information through written and oral methods, nonverbal modes and technologies, and to a variety of audiences.

Written (6 credits)
ENG 100 English Composition I - 3 credits &
ENG 101 English Composition II - 3 credits

Oral (3 credits)
BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking - 3 credits
COM 200 Speech - 3 credits
EDU 214 Classroom Communications - 3 credits
Honors Speech - 3 credits

B. Quantitative Reasoning (6 credits):
The student will develop quantitative skills and proficiency applying basic mathematical principles and structures in a range of applications.

MAT 128 College Algebra - 3 credits
MAT 180 Finite Math I - 3 credits
MAT 280 Finite Math II - 3 credits
MAT 290 Geometry - 3 credits
MAT 351 Statistics - 3 credits

C. Information Literacy (4 credits):
The student will develop a set of abilities that enable effective, efficient access and critical analysis of information using appropriate technologies.

COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology - 4 credits
GEO 280 GIS Applications I - 4 credits
D. Critical Thinking:
The student will explore ideas from different perspectives, interpret and evaluate evidence, form one’s own views, and engage in the application of innovative and logical reasoning.

E. Language Skills (3-6 credits):
The student will develop a minimum level of proficiency in a non-English language, including American Sign Language.

*FRE 101 Elementary French II - 3 credits
FRE 150 Intermediate French I - 3 credits
FRE 163 Applied French for Nurses - 3 credits
FRE 165 Applied French for Regional Speakers - 3 credits
*SPA 101 Elementary Spanish II – 3 credits

*Students must complete the course prerequisites – see course description

II. KNOWLEDGE:
In this category it is expected that the student will develop knowledge of the natural and physical world including natural and social sciences, humanities, and art.

A. Arts and Humanities (3 credits):
The student will develop an understanding and appreciation of humankind’s search for meaning and expression through the Arts and Humanities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 100</td>
<td>History of Art-Prehistoric to Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 101</td>
<td>History of Art-Renaissance to 20th Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 200</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 202</td>
<td>English Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 250</td>
<td>American Literature to 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 251</td>
<td>American Literature 1865-present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 100</td>
<td>Music History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 120</td>
<td>History of Rock and Roll</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 200</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 204</td>
<td>American Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Natural Science (4 credits with lab):
The student will develop an understanding of the fundamental principles of the physical and biological sciences and apply scientific methods of inquiry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AST 110</td>
<td>Descriptive Astronomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 220</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHY 100</td>
<td>Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 100</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS 100</td>
<td>Physical Science I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Nursing and biology biomedical concentration students must take I & II to satisfy GE requirements

C. Human Science (Behavioral/Social) (3 credits):
The student will develop an understanding of social and behavioral phenomena.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 401</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ECO 100 Introduction to Macroeconomics - 3 credits
ECO 101 Introduction to Microeconomics - 3 credits
GEO 203 World Geography - 3 credits
GEO 201 Cultural Geography - 3 credits
SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology - 3 credits
POS 100 Introduction to Political Science - 3 credits
PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology - 3 credits

Honors Seminar in Behavioral/Social Sciences - 3 credits

D. Western Civilization (3 credits):
The student will develop an understanding of the history of European and Euro-influenced constellation of societies.

HTY 100 World Civilizations I - 3 credits
HTY 101 World Civilizations II - 3 credits
HTY 102 United States History I - 3 credits
HTY 103 United States History II - 3 credits
HTY 105 Introduction to Contemporary World I - 3 credits
HTY 106 Introduction to the Contemporary World II - 3 credits

Honors Seminar in Western Civilization - 3 credits

III. ATTITUDES AND VALUES:
In this category it is expected that the student will develop individual and social responsibility.

A. Socio-cultural Diversity & Global Awareness (3 credits):
The student will develop historical perspective, global knowledge, and a sense of the intercultural diversity and the complexity of human cultural experiences.

ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology - 3 credits
ANT 307 Cultures of North America - 3 credits
ANT 309 Native North American Studies - 3 credits
ENG 255 World Literature I - 3 credits
ENG 256 World Literature II - 3 credits
EDU 299 Multicultural Education - 3 credits
NUR 380 Transcultural Care in Nursing - 3 credits
SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology - 3 credits

Honors Seminar in Global Awareness - 3 credits

B. Citizenship/Service and Social Responsibility (3 credits):
The student will develop self knowledge, civil and ethical reasoning, and be engaged in the rural community as a socially responsible citizen of a democracy.

BUS260/PSA221 Business Ethics - 3 credits
GOV 200 American Government - 3 credits
NUR 386 Health Policy - 3 credits
NUR/HCA 413 Health Care Ethics - 3 credits
NUR 456 Integrated Rural Nursing Practice - 3 credits
POS 100 Introduction to Political Science - 3 credits
PSA 221 Ethics and Community - 3 credits

Community service internship component of program - 3 credits

Honors Seminar in Citizenship - 3 credits

C. Lifelong Learning:
The student will develop a propensity for lifelong learning and success as professionals and engaged citizens of a democracy.

Satisfied by program core requirements.

Total General Education Core Credits: 41 credits
Bachelor of Arts

The Bachelor of Arts degree is offered in subjects or fields of study which relate to cultural, social, and scientific achievements, supplying knowledge of human and individual potential. The BA is the traditional liberal arts degree, which emphasizes a broad and intensive background in the arts, humanities, and sciences. Students who wish to prepare themselves for advanced study, particularly in traditional liberal arts areas, should consider matriculating in the Bachelor of Arts degree.

Graduation Requirements

1. Completion of a minimum of 120 semester hours of credit.
2. A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
3. Completion of at least 45 semester hours of upper-level credits (course numbers of 300 or greater) in each of which a minimum grade of “C” shall be earned.
4. Completion of the General Education Requirements
5. Completion of a major and minor. Although majors and minors are offered in the same discipline, selection of a major and minor in the same discipline is not allowed in meeting degree requirements. Students may select a major and minor in similar disciplines provided that no more than two courses (6 credits) overlap between the major and the minor. A major that requires in excess of 48 credits, including required support courses, does not require the completion of a minor.

Bachelor of Science

The Bachelor of Science degree provides students with a background in the arts and sciences and potential for entry into a variety of professions or for advanced study. The degree primarily is designed for those students who seek to gain specific knowledge and skills required for careers in one of many disciplines.

Graduation Requirements

1. Completion of a minimum of 120 semester hours of credit. Students in the business management major must complete a minimum of 128 hours of credit.
2. A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
3. Completion of at least 45 semester hours of upper level credits (course numbers of 300 or greater) in each of which a minimum grade of “C” shall be earned.
4. Completion of General Education Requirements
5. Completion of a major and minor. Although majors and minors are offered in the same discipline, selection of a major and minor in the same discipline is not allowed in meeting degree requirements. Students may select a major and minor in similar disciplines provided that no more than two courses (6 credits) overlap between the major and the minor. A major that requires in excess of 48 credits, including required support courses, does not require the completion of a minor.

Majors and Minors
Majors and Minors provide opportunities for students to specialize in areas of interest. Students may further specialize with concentrations associated with the major. Some majors and minors are specific to degree programs. Although majors and minors are offered in the same discipline, selection of a major and minor in the same discipline is not allowed in meeting degree requirements. Students may select a major and minor in similar disciplines provided that no more than two courses (6 credits) overlap between the major and the minor. A major that requires in excess of 48 credits, including required support courses, do not require the completion of a minor.

The following definitions provide an overall view of UMFK’s academic structure:

1. A Degree program requires a minimum of 120 credit hours.
2. A Major consists of a minimum of 30 credit hours.
3. A Minor consists of a minimum of 18 credit hours.
4. A Concentration consists of a minimum of 18 credit hours beyond the major and must fall with a specific major.

The University of Maine at Fort Kent offers the bachelor degrees in the following majors and minors.

**MAJORS**

- Behavioral Science (BS)
- Biology (BS)
- Business Management (BS)
- Computer Applications (BS)
- Education (BS)
- English (BA)
- Electronic Commerce (BS)
- Environmental Studies (BS)
- French (BA)
- Nursing (BS)
- Rural Public Safety Administration (BS)
- Social Science (BS)
- University Studies

**MINORS**

- Art
- Behavioral Science
- Biology
- Coaching
- Criminal Justice
- Cultural Studies
- Economics
- Education
- English
- Environmental Science
- Forensic Science
- Forestry
- French
- Geographic Information Systems
- History
- Information Assurance/Security
- Mathematics
- Music
- Social Science

**Bachelor of University Studies**

The fundamental purpose of the Bachelor of University Studies degree is to permit students to assume the responsibility for developing individualized programs of study to meet particular needs. This degree program is specifically designed to meet the unique objectives of those students who elect a general
program of studies in higher education, leading to a baccalaureate degree, but who do not necessarily intend to pursue identifiable vocational, professional, and/or graduate interests. A student may structure a program of studies so that the sequence and combination of courses reflect either specialized or broad patterns of educational experience.

In addition to the self-designed programs, BUS students also may follow the requirements in the concentrations listed below. These have been prepared to provide a guide to course selection.

Since the BUS degree has few specified requirements, certain guidelines are unique to this degree program:

1. Students graduating with the BUS degree, regardless of the courses they have taken, are not required to complete a specified major or minor. Any student who meets requirements for any approved major or minor may request that they be recorded on the transcript.
2. Students who design a major and minor with the advice of a faculty advisor and the approval of the Vice President of Academic Affairs may have that major recorded on their transcript.
3. Students enrolled in the BUS degree may take any course offered by the University for undergraduate credit, provided they satisfy course prerequisites or obtain permission of the instructor. This includes courses offered during the regular academic year, during the Summer Session, through Academic Outreach, by equivalency examination, and through any other means by which students at the University may earn university credits.
4. Students may transfer at any time from the BUS degree to any other undergraduate program provided they meet the admissions requirements of the program into which transfer is sought. Credits accrued in the BUS program will be applied as appropriate in the elected program.
5. Students may transfer at any time into the BUS program provided they meet the grade point average required for transfer between degree programs.

**Graduation Requirements**

The Bachelor of University Studies degree will be awarded upon the successful completion of an individualized program of studies. Specific graduation requirements are as follows:

1. Completion of 120 semester hours of credit.
2. A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
3. Completion of at least 45 semester hours of upper level credits (course numbers 300 and above) in each of which the student shall have earned the grade of “C” or better.
4. Completion of General Education Requirements (see Index under “General Education Requirements”)
5. At least 30 semester hours must be completed at the University of Maine at Fort Kent or through UMFK programs.

**Art Minor**

The art minor provides a basis for understanding and appreciating the variety and significance of art as a human activity in history, in one’s own culture, and in one’s life. It consists of a combination of courses in the history of art and in the practice of art.

**Required:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 100 History of Art I or</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 101 History of Art II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 200 Fundamentals of Art</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 351 Drawing</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Behavioral Science Major (Bachelor of Science)

Vision Statement
The Behavioral Sciences cover the range of human experience, action, and processes from the individual to the global level. Behavioral Sciences are Anthropology, Psychology and Sociology.

Mission Statement
The Behavioral Sciences integrate all the human sciences. These sciences explore the interrelationships of the individual, the group and community, social institutions, human biology and psychology, the social and physical environments, and human existence through time and location. Our mission is to provide the advanced skills, knowledge, and experiences needed by entry-level professionals in social work and human services, as well as to prepare our graduates to be able to pursue advanced degrees in the behavioral sciences.

Program Description
The Behavioral Science baccalaureate is a 120 credit (4 year) degree that is an integration of anthropology, psychology, and sociology. This major is designed for those interested in professional careers or graduate studies in anthropology, psychology, social work, or sociology. No minor is required. For career planning, it is recommended students take a minor such as Criminal Justice or Education, or specialty courses such as the MHRT-C (social work) sequence.

Careers
Our Behavioral Sciences major is designed to provide a broad foundation for careers in social services, counseling, rehabilitation, civil service, or advanced studies in Anthropology, Psychology or Sociology. If a student is planning to do graduate studies, we recommend reviewing the requirements for particular graduate programs during the late sophomore/early junior year, in order to acquire the prerequisite competencies.

Program Goals
Major Goals for the Behavioral Sciences are as follows:
1. Students will develop the capacity for critical reasoning; and become skilled at critically evaluating, analyzing, and synthesizing through research and writing, using multiple sources of information about the human experience. Students will use critical reasoning to recognize assumptions underlying arguments; to construct valid arguments, and to create solutions to problems.
2. Students will demonstrate knowledge competence in the disciplines of behavioral and social sciences through understanding of the historical development of the fields within behavioral and social sciences, and through mastery of theories, phenomena and concepts, research methodologies, and applications.
3. Students will demonstrate quantitative reasoning skills. Students will identify and solve quantitative problems in behavioral and social sciences, manage data, recognize and work with relationships among variables, and develop calculation skills appropriate to the behavioral and social sciences.
4. Students will apply knowledge competency through applying theory to explain phenomena and to analyze case studies; to apply research methodologies to problem solving and to the further development of critical reasoning.
5. Students will demonstrate multicultural and cross-cultural awareness of social, cultural, and human biological diversity.
6. Students will demonstrate effective oral, written, and technological communication in the human sciences and in their professional careers.

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT/PSY/SOC 297 Preceptorship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT/PSY/SOC 340 Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT/PSY/SOC 497 Research Methods Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper level Anthropology courses*</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Level Psychology courses*</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Level Sociology courses*</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Level Electives*: ANT, PSY, or SOC</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as a concentration; 12 credits in one</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discipline; or interdisciplinary: 3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each in ANT, PSY. SOC and 3 cr, in any of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>these</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Passed with a “C” or better

48 hours

**Required Support Course:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 351 Statistics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Students planning graduate studies, Senior Year Research Capstone is recommended.

**Techniques for Assessment**

Students will be assessed both directly and indirectly. Students are to maintain a year-by-year portfolio of exemplars of their work. In the senior year, the portfolio will be reviewed by at least 2 Behavioral Sciences faculty.

**Required Experiential Work**

Students will be expected to work within the campus and local communities each year. The extra-mural service learning experiences will be part of the senior evaluation, and constitute the citizenship and social responsibility requirements of the general education core.

**Suggested Course Sequencing**

**Fall Semester Freshman Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 102 First Year Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education-Arts and Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 100 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education-Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 hours

**Spring Semester Freshmen Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 351 Statistics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 hours
Fall Semester Sophomore Year
ANT/PSY/SOC 297 Preceptorship in Human Sciences 3 hours
COM 200 Speech 3 hours
General Education-Western Civilization 3 hours
General Education-Natural Science 4 hours
General Education-Citizenship & Social Responsibility 3 hours
16 hours

Spring Semester Sophomore Year
Upper-level ANT/SOC/PSY electives 9 hours
Upper-level ANT/SOC/PSY 3 hours
General Education-Language Skills 3 hours
15 hours

Fall and Spring Semesters Junior Year
Upper-level ANT/SOC/PSY 9 hours
PSY 340 Research Methods (Fall semester) 3 hours
PSY 440 Research Methods Seminar (Spring semester) 4 hours
General Education-Language Skills 3 hours
Electives 11 hours
30 hours

Fall and Spring Semesters Senior Year
ANT/PSY/SOC Upper-level electives 12 hours
Electives 16 hours
28 hours

Behavioral Science Minor
The Behavioral Science Minor provides a foundation in the disciplines of anthropology, psychology and sociology to enable students to understand individual and group human behavior within socio-cultural contexts.

PSY 100 General Psychology 3 hours
ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology or
SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology
3 hours
Sociology (upper level) 3 hours
Anthropology (upper level) 3 hours
Psychology (upper level) 3 hours
ANT or PSY or SOC (upper level) 3 hours
18 hours

Biology Major (Bachelor of Science)
Vision Statement
The biology faculty of the Natural and Behavioral Sciences Division at the University of Maine at Fort Kent believe that students come to understand the discipline of biology through a combination of course
work, laboratory experiences, research, and fieldwork. The combination of instructional methods leads students to a balanced understanding of the scientific methods used by biologists to make observations, develop insights and create theories about the living organisms that populate our planet. Small class sizes within the biology program foster a close working relationship between faculty and students in an informal and nurturing atmosphere.

Mission Statement
The biology faculty pursues a multifaceted charge at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. The Program seeks to provide all biology students with fundamental knowledge of biology, as well as a deeper understanding of a selected focus area within the biological sciences. The curriculum and advising have been designed to prepare graduates for their professional future, whether they choose to work as field biologists specializing in botany or wildlife, or to pursue advanced degrees in the life sciences or health sciences. The biology program also provides the necessary fundamental knowledge of the life sciences to support the Nursing degree, the Environmental Studies degree, and the Associate of Science degree in Forest Technology. In addition, biology courses provide a key laboratory science experience for those students seeking to complete the general education requirements.

Program Description/Goals
The biology curriculum consists of required courses and electives. To meet the needs of students with diverse backgrounds and interests, students have the opportunity to choose elective courses that reflect their individual interests and career paths. Students majoring in biology choose from two options: a major in biology with a minor in a field outside of biology; or a major in biology with a concentration in a specific area of biological science.

Biology Major with a Minor in a Field Outside of Biology
This option provides a broad training in biology and offers students the maximum flexibility in selecting courses that meet their interests. Students complete all required and support courses for the biology major, and they complete all courses necessary for a minor in a field other than biology (see Index under “Minors” for a description of appropriate study areas).

Biology Major with a Concentration in a Specific Area of Biological Science
This option provides a broad training in biology and offers students the opportunity to develop more detailed knowledge of a specific area of biological science. Students complete all required and support courses for the biology major, and they complete all courses necessary for the concentration. These concentrations prepare students for continued study in graduate and professional schools, as well providing preparation for many other career goals including teaching, technical, and field positions. Each concentration consists of courses which provide depth in the principal aspects of the subject. This academic track provides a broad exposure in laboratory work and extensive experience in field situations. Students choose to concentrate in one of the following areas: bio-medical science, botany, ecology, or zoology.

Student Learning Outcomes
Graduates with a major in Biology from the University of Maine at Fort Kent will:

1. acquire a comprehensive knowledge of biology in a diversity of organisms encompassing the molecular to ecosystem levels;
2. place biological knowledge in context and show an understanding of the way biologists think and of the historical development of biological thought;
3. demonstrate the ability to connect and apply biological knowledge to other disciplines and to integrate knowledge into their personal and professional lives;
4. demonstrate the ability to engage in critical, independent, and creative thinking; and
5. demonstrate proficiency in writing and speaking about biological concepts and research.

**Program Requirements**

BIO 100 General Biology or
BIO 220 Human Biology I and
BIO 221 Human Biology II 4-8 hours
BIO 202 Botany 4 hours
BIO 204 Zoology 4 hours
BIO 320 Genetics 4 hours
BIO 352 Ecology 3 hours
BIO 353 Microbiology with lab 4 hours
BIO 339 Research Methods and Techniques 3 hours
BIO 498 Senior Project 3-6 hours

Concentration (select one)* 9-16 hours

37-47 hours

**Required Support Courses:** (These requirements can be taken as part of the general education requirements.)

CHY 100 Chemistry I 4 hours
CHY 101 Chemistry II 4 hours
CHY 300/BIO 301 Biochemistry or
CHY 310 Organic Chemistry I 4 hours
MAT 351 Statistics I 3 hours

*Select one of the following concentrations. Note, courses may be added or deleted with the approval of the academic advisor to meet a student’s career goal.

**Bio-medical Science:** Students wishing to pursue medical, dental, optometry, veterinary or other health science careers should follow this career track. This academic track is designed so that students can proceed to programs of professional preparation for medicine, veterinary medicine and science, optometry, dentistry and associated fields. It also will permit graduates from this B.S. program to contribute to society in the area of health maintenance. Additionally, the program is good preparation for students desiring to develop research careers in the medical and biological sciences. Faculty has expertise in biochemistry, energetics, and microbiology, which allows for students to focus on these aspects within this concentration.

*Choose three of the following courses:*
BIO 330 Comparative Animal Physiology 4 hours
BIO 356 Vertebrate Biology 3 hours
BIO 363 Human Nutrition 3 hours
BIO 370 Survey of Immunology 3 hours
BIO 371 Physiology of Exercise 4 hours
BIO 401 Pathophysiology 3 hours
BIO 358 Applied Microbiology & Biotechnology 4 hours
BIO 412 Mammalogy 3 hours

**Zoology:** Students interested in pursuing an organismal approach to the study of animals should follow this career track.

*Choose two of the following courses:*
BIO 350 Invertebrate Biology 4 hours
BIO 356 Vertebrate Biology 3 hours
BIO 330 Comparative Animal Physiology 4 hours
BIO 412 Mammalogy 3 hours
BIO 420 Ornithology 3 hours

Choose two of the following courses:
ENV 326 Conservation Biology 3 hours
ENV 302 Wildlife Conservation & Management 4 hours
ENV 328 Biological Diversity 3 hours
ENV 333 Fisheries Science 3 hours
ENV 334 Wildlife Science 4 hours
ENV 354 Wildlife Habitat Interactions 4 hours

Ecology: For students interested in the interaction of organisms with their natural environment, and the effects of human populations on those ecosystems.

Required:
BIO 310 Taxonomy of Vascular Plants 4 hours
BIO 452 Field Ecology 4 hours

Choose one of the following courses:
BIO 380 Limnology 4 hours
FOR 260 Forest Ecology 3 hours

Choose one of the following courses:
ENV 326 Conservation Biology 3 hours
ENV 302 Wildlife Conservation & Management 4 hours
ENV 328 Biological Diversity 3 hours
ENV 333 Fisheries Science 3 hours
ENV 334 Wildlife Science 4 hours
ENV 354 Wildlife Habitat Interactions 4 hours

Botany: Students interested in studying plants in their natural setting and in the laboratory should consider this career track. Faculty has expertise in mycology and lichenology, which allows for students to focus on these aspects within this concentration.

Required:
BIO 310 Taxonomy of Vascular Plants 4 hours
BIO 454 Plant Physiology 4 hours

Choose two of the following courses:
BIO 309 Dendrology 4 hours
BIO 311 Lichenology 4 hours
BIO 314 Arctic Natural History 3 hours
FOR 260 Forest Ecology 3 hours

Techniques for Assessment
Students are assessed in all classes using various means including written assignments, quizzes and exams, field and laboratory practical exams, comprehensive final exams in some classes, and course projects. All students must demonstrate proficiency in written and oral communication skills by
satisfactory performance on the written report and public oral presentation for the capstone Senior Project. All students will complete two comprehensive exams to assess knowledge and appreciation of critical content related to organism diversity and ecology. Graduating students complete an exit survey during their last semester to reflect on their BSES program education and provide feedback about their experience. Graduates have an opportunity to complete an alumni survey to provide feedback about the quality and effectiveness of their education.

**Suggested Course Sequencing**

**Fall Semester Freshman Year**
- HUM 102 First Year Experience  
  - 3 hours
- BIO 100 General Biology/Lab or
  - BIO 220 Human Biology I/Lab  
    - 4 hours
- ENG 100 English Composition I  
  - 3 hours
- General Education-Quantitative Reasoning  
  - 3 hours
  - 13 hours

**Spring Semester Freshmen Year**
- BIO 221 Human Biology II (if completed Bio 220) or
  - BIO 202 Botany  
    - 4 hours
- ENG 101 English Composition II  
  - 3 hours
- General Education elective  
  - 3 hours
- General Education elective (concentration/minor)  
  - 3-4 hours
  - 13-14 hours

**Fall Semester Sophomore Year**
- BIO 202 Botany or
  - General Education elective  
    - 3-4 hours
- COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology or
  - GEO 280 GIS Applications I  
    - 4 hours
- CHY 100 Chemistry I/Lab  
  - 4 hours
- MAT 351 Statistics I  
  - 3 hours
- General Education elective (concentration/minor)  
  - 3-4 hours
  - 17-19 hours

**Spring Semester Sophomore Year**
- BIO 204 Zoology/Lab  
  - 4 hours
- CHY 101 Chemistry II/Lab  
  - 4 hours
- General Education elective (oral communication)  
  - 3 hours
- General Education elective (concentration/minor)  
  - 3-4 hours
  - 14-15 hours

**Fall Semester Junior Year**
- BIO 320 Genetics or
  - General Education elective (concentration/minor)  
    - 3-4 hours
- CHY 310 Organic Chemistry I/Lab or
  - General Education elective (concentration/minor)  
    - 3-4 hours
- General Education electives (concentration/minor)  
  - 9-12 hours
  - 15-20 hours

**Spring Semester Junior Year**
BIO 339 Research Methods and Techniques 3 hours  
BIO 352 Ecology 3 hours  
BIO 353 Microbiology/Lab or CHY 300/BIO 301 Biochemistry/Lab or  
General Education elective (concentration/minor) 3-4 hours  
General Education electives (concentration/minor) 6-8 hours  
15-18 hours  

Fall Semester Senior Year  
BIO 320 Genetics or 4 hours  
General Education elective (concentration/minor) 3-4 hours  
BIO 498 Senior Project 3 hours  
General Education electives (concentration/minor) 9-12 hours  
15-19 hours  

Spring Semester Senior Year  
BIO 353 Microbiology/Lab or 4 hours  
CHY 300/BIO 301 Biochemistry/Lab or 4 hours  
General Education elective (concentration/minor) 3-4 hours  
General Education electives (concentration/minor) 12-16 hours  
15-20 hours  

Biology Minor  
The Biology minor provides an exploration within the biological field. Courses are offered for basic concepts as well as for application of the principles to a laboratory setting.  

Required:  
BIO 100 General Biology 4 hours  
BIO 202 Botany 4 hours  
BIO 204 Zoology 4 hours  
Upper-level Biology electives 6 hours  
18 hours  

Business Management Major (Bachelor of Science)  

Vision Statement  
Consistent with the mission of the University of Maine at Fort Kent, a regional university that serves the needs of the St. John Valley and the state of Maine, the Business Management Program fosters excellence in scholarship and academic achievement in an interactive educational environment.  

Mission Statement  
The mission of the Business management program is to develop students as liberally-educated citizens, life-long learners in a changing world, proficient business managers and entrepreneurs.  

Program Description/Goals  
The Business Management program strives to:
1. Offer a broad selection of management concentrations to meet the needs of our stakeholders (Stewardship);
2. Provide excellence in teaching and learning (Learning);
3. Prepare students for careers in areas of business that satisfy students’ wishes and employers’ needs (Collaboration);
4. Educate students in the liberal arts in order to broaden their horizons and deepen their understanding of society and the world (Citizenship); and
5. Establish and nurture an institutional culture of systemic quality improvement (Excellence).

Student Learning Outcomes
The Business Management program prepares students for careers in business. The objectives of the program are that the graduate will be a knowledgeable, proficient, well-rounded, professional person who is literate, numerate, and analytical; this person will be appreciative of the arts and sciences as well as possess skills in interpersonal communication and leadership.

Accreditation
The University of Maine at Fort Kent has received specialized accreditation for its business and business related programs through the International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education (IACBE), located in Olathe, Kansas.

In accordance with IACBE accreditation guidelines, the following student outcomes are assessed annually and reported on the UMFK website:
1. The student will be a liberally-educated citizen.
2. The student will be a life-long learner.
3. The student will be a proficient business manager.
4. The student will develop entrepreneurial skills.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 100 Intro to Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 101 Intro to Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 100 Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101 Accounting Principles II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 211 Principles of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 222 Introduction to Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 234 Financial Analysis and Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 336 Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC 200 Intro to E-Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 411 (Capstone) Business Policy &amp; Strategic Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concentration areas (select one option)* 24 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 397 Business Internship</td>
<td>8-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

62-66 hours

Required Support Courses: (These requirements fulfill part of the general education requirements.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 280 Finite Math II: Linear Models and Math of Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 351 Statistics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 260 Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Select one of the following concentrations:

Accounting:
BUS 302 Intermediate Accounting I, BUS 303 Intermediate Accounting II,
BUS 314 Auditing and Forensic Accounting, BUS 304 Federal Taxation I,
BUS 305 Federal Taxation II, BUS 308 Managerial Accounting,
BUS 343 Human Resources Management, and
BUS 409 Principles of Investment Management.

**E-Business:**
BUS 300 Principles of Corporate Finance I, BUS 343 Human Resources Management,
BUS 409 Principles of Investment Management, COS 125 Webpage Design,
COS 206 Introduction to Information Security, ELC 310 Introduction to E-Marketing, ELC 347 Project
Management, and BUS 332 Small Business Management.

**Entrepreneurship:** (30 credits)
BUS 207 Principles of Insurance, BUS 300 Principles of Corporate Finance I,
BUS 304 Federal Taxation I, BUS 308 Managerial Accounting,
BUS 332 Small Business Management, BUS 343 Human Resources Management, BUS 347 Project
Management, COS 125 Webpage Design,
ELC 310 Introduction to E-Marketing, and ECO 318 Managerial Economics.

**Finance:**
BUS 207 Principles of Insurance, BUS 300 Principles of Corporate Finance I,
BUS 301 Principles of Corporate Finance II, BUS 304 Federal Taxation I,
BUS 305 Federal Taxation II, ECO 320 International Trade and Finance,
BUS 343 Human Resources Management, and
BUS 409 Principles of Investment Management or BUS 410 Investments: Technical Analysis.

**Financial Services:**
BUS 207 Principles of Insurance, BUS 300 Principles of Corporate Finance I,
BUS 327 Salesmanship, BUS 341 Business Negotiations,
BUS 343 Human Resource Management,
BUS 409 Principles of Investment Management,
BUS 202 Real Estate Sales Agent or BUS 304 Federal Taxation I, and
BUS 337 Business Law II or BUS 410 Investments: Technical Analysis.

**Healthcare Administration:**
BUS 207 Principles of Insurance, HCA/BUS 308 Managerial Accounting,
BUS 343 Human Resources Management, HCA/PSA 312 Grant Writing,
HCA 321 Healthcare Finance, HCA/NUR 386 Healthcare Policy,
HCA/NUR 401 Health Related Research, and
HCA/NUR 407 Leadership & Management in Healthcare.

**Human Resources:**
BUS 207 Principles of Insurance, Bus 332 Small Business Management,
BUS 337 Business Law II, BUS 341 Business Negotiations,
BUS 343 Human Resources Management, BUS 344 Organizational Behavior,
BUS 430 Employee Compensation, Benefits and Retirement Programs, and
COS 206 Introduction to Information Security.

**Forest Management:**
Completion of AS in Forest Technology and BUS 343 Human Resources Management.

**Techniques for Assessment**
1. Individual student electronic portfolio with demonstrations of knowledge and skills.
2. Comprehensive exam of core business skills required prior to entry into business concentration.
3. Capstone projects.
4. Internship evaluations.

**Suggested Course Sequencing**
### Fall Semester Freshman Year
- HUM 102 First-Year-Experience 3 hours
- BUS 100 Accounting Principles I 3 hours
- BUS 211 Principles of Business 3 hours
- COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours
- ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours

**Total: 16 hours**

### Spring Semester Freshmen Year
- BUS 101 Accounting Principles II 3 hours
- BUS 222 Introduction to Marketing 3 hours
- MAT 280 Finite Math II: Linear Systems and Math of Finance 3 hours
- BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking 3 hours
- ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours

**Total: 15 hours**

### Fall Semester Sophomore Year
- ECO 100 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3 hours
- BUS 234 Financial Analysis and Planning 3 hours
- BUS 336 Business Law I 3 hours
- MAT 351 Statistics I 3 hours
- BUS 260 Business Ethics 3 hours

**Total: 15 hours**

### Spring Semester Sophomore Year
- ECO 101 Introduction to Microeconomics 3 hours
- ELC 200 Introduction to Electronic Commerce 3 hours
- Concentration requirements 6 hours
- General Education-Natural Science 4 hours

**Total: 16 hours**

### Fall Semester Junior Year
- Concentration requirements 6 hours
- General Education-Western Civilization 3 hours
- General Education-Foreign Language Skills 3 hours
- Elective 6 hours

**Total: 18 hours**

### Spring Semester Junior Year
- Concentration requirements 9 hours
- General Education-Arts & Humanities 3 hours
- Electives 6 hours

**Total: 18 hours**
Fall Semester Senior Year
General Education-Socio-Cultural Diversity & Global Awareness 3 hours
Electives 12 hours
15 hours

Spring Semester Senior Year
BUS 411 Business Policy & Strategic Planning 3 hours
Electives (if needed) 12 hours
BUS 397 Business Internship 15 hours

Coaching Minor

The Coaching Minor provides the student with an understanding of the theories of coaching, athletic skills acquisition, sportsmanship, and sports event management.

Required:
PHE 163 Principles of Coaching 3 hours
PHE 165 Kinesiology 3 hours
PHE 264 Basic Athletic Injuries 3 hours
PHE 341 Organization and Administration of Physical Education or PSY 214 Sport Psychology 3 hours
PHE 342 Exercise Physiology 3 hours
Theories and Practices of Coaching (select three sports) 3 hours
18 hours

Computer Applications Major (Bachelor of Science)

Vision Statement
The UMFK Computer Applications Program is a trusted and recognized educational hub that develops graduates who have a clear and deep understanding of the design, development, implementation, maintenance and use of computer and information-related applications and technologies. It prepares computer practitioners capable of making significant contributions for the betterment of humankind and society.

Mission Statement
It is the mission of the UMFK Computer Applications Program to educate and mentor its students to become responsible, knowledgeable and skilled computer practitioners capable of performing tasks common to the fields of computer science/information science/information technology. The program instills the necessary and fundamental tenets that comprise these fields and fosters good critical thinking, communication and problem solving skills while ensuring students are cognizant of the ethical dimensions of their actions and impact upon society. Additionally, the program prepares students to further their education at the graduate level and as life-long learners.

Program Description/Goals
The UMFK Computer Applications Program is designed to prepare students to obtain employment in computer technology fields dependent upon their chosen area of concentration or as a course of study
leading to graduate studies in computer science, computer information systems, management information systems, geographic information systems or information security.

**Student Learning Outcomes**

UMFK Computer Applications graduates will be able to:

1. Apply knowledge of computing and information technologies to produce effective designs and solutions for specific computer-based problems;
2. Identify, analyze, and synthesize scholarly literature relating to one or more fields of computer science, information science, or information technology;
3. Use software development tools, software systems, and modern computing platforms;
4. Describe the impact upon society of computers, and the technical and human aspects of this impact;
5. Program in depth in at least one high-level programming language with additional knowledge of at least one other high-level programming language;
6. Participate as an active and effective member of a project team to achieve specific computer-based outcomes;
7. Effectively participate in all stages of the systems development life cycle;
8. Describe computer hardware control logic and microarchitecture design issues;
9. Demonstrate specific computer-based outcomes via application of effective communication and management skills;
10. Complete intricate projects/experiences within the area of concentration;
11. Analyze and synthesize information to generate knowledge for the area of concentration;
12. Effectively communicate during project development and present results for the area of concentration.

**Accreditation**

The University of Maine at Fort Kent has received specialized accreditation for its business and business related programs through the International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education (IACBE), located in Olathe, Kansas.

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COS 111</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 260</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 312</td>
<td>Computer Programming – Java</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 3xx</td>
<td>Upper level programming language elective</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 333</td>
<td>Systems Analysis &amp; Design</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 346</td>
<td>Databases</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 360</td>
<td>Computer Organization/Assembly Language</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 397</td>
<td>Computer Applications Internship</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Portfolio (see Techniques for Assessment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration (select one)*</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>51 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Select one of the following concentrations:

**Information Security:**

COS 206 Introduction to Information Security,
COS 338 Introduction to Networking, COS 354 Network Security,
COS 374 Operating Systems Security,  
COS 413 Computer Forensics and Investigations or COS 430 Cryptography,  
Cos 440 Cyber Defense, and 3 hours of COS/ELC/PSA electives.

**Web Development:**  
COS 125 Web Page Design, COS 130 Desktop Publishing,  
COS 272 Computer Graphic Art, COS 233 Macromedia FLASH Development,  
COS 381 Internet/Intranet Programming, ELC 200 Intro to E-Commerce,  
and 3 hours of COS/ELC electives.

**Geographic Information Systems:**  
COS 327 Computer Programming – Visual Basic,  
GEO 103 Introduction to Global Positioning Systems, GEO 280 GIS Applications I,  
GEO 380 GIS Applications II, FOR 242 Map and Airphoto Interpretation  
and 6 hours of COS electives.

**Business:**  
BUS 100 Accounting Principles I, BUS 101 Accounting Principles II,  
ECO 100 Introduction to Macroeconomics, BUS 211 Principles of Business,  
BUS 222 Introduction to Marketing, BUS 234 Financial Analysis and Planning,  
and BUS 336 Business Law I.

**Self-designed:** Students will, with the assistance and direction of the program coordinator, design their  
own concentration consisting of a minimum of 21 credit hours.

**Techniques for Assessment**  
Students are required to complete a Computer Portfolio, in addition to those courses defined within the  
program. Students construct a portfolio from the Capstone Projects completed as part of the COS course  
requirements portion of their program. The portfolio is intended to enable assessment of those learning  
outcomes that are best assessed in an integrative fashion, spanning all of the student’s course work and  
therefore reflects overall academic growth.

**Suggested Course Sequencing**

**Freshman Fall Semester**  
COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours  
General Education electives 9 hours  
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours  
Total: 16 hours

**Freshman Spring Semester**  
COS 111 Introduction to Computer Science 4 hours  
General Education electives 12 hours  
Total: 16 hours

**Sophomore Fall Semester**  
COS 260 Introduction to Programming 4 hours  
Concentration requirement 3 hours  
General Education electives 6 hours  
Elective 3 hours  
Total: 16 hours
Sophomore Spring Semester
COS 3xx Upper level programming language course 3 hours
Concentration requirement 3 hours
General Education electives 7 hours
Elective 3 hours

16 hours

Junior Fall Semester
COS 360 Computer Organization/Assembly Language 3 hours
COS 312 Computer Programming – Java 3 hours
Concentration requirement 3 hours
Concentration requirement 3 hours
Elective 3 hours

15 hours

Junior Spring Semester
COS 333 System Analysis & Design 3 hours
Concentration requirement 3 hours
COS 346 Databases 4 hours
General Education elective 3 hours
Elective 3 hours

16 hours

Senior Fall Semester
Concentration requirement 3 hours
COS elective 3 hours
Electives 9 hours

15 hours

Senior Spring Semester
COS 397 Computer Applications Internship 3 hours
Concentration requirement 3 hours
Electives 9 hours

15 hours

Criminal Justice Minor

The Criminology Minor allows the student to explore the legal, social, and practical aspects of the criminal justice field.

Required:
CRJ 100 Criminology 3 hours
CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Law or
    CRJ 108 Constitutional Law 3 hours
CRJ 105 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 hours

Select one of the following:
CRJ 209 Police, Crime, and Society 3 hours
SOC 101 Social Problems 3 hours
SOC 317 Deviant Behavior 3 hours
Select one of the following:  
ANT 307 Cultures of North America  
PSA 221 Ethics and Community  
SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology  
Select one of the following:  
CRJ 215 Principles of Investigation  
CRJ 260 Police Procedures  
PSY 100 General Psychology  

18 hours

Cultural Studies Minor

This minor is designed for students who want more concentration in anthropology than is offered through the Behavioral Science Minor.

Required:
ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology 3 hours
ANT 307 Cultures of North America 3 hours
Choose 2 of the following:  
ANT 309 Native North American Studies 6 hours
ANT 334 Archaeology and Ancient Environments  
ANT 354 Anthropology and Folklore  
ANT 340 Special Topics in Anthropology/Ethnography  
ANT 400 Anthropological Fieldwork  
Upper-level Anthropology or Sociology courses 6 hours

18 hours

Economics Minor

The minor in economics is designed to help students develop a basic understanding of the principles and applications of economics. The student pursuing this minor will develop an understanding of: the role of markets and their many forms; the influence of the government and its agencies in affecting economic growth levels of employment; interest rates and inflation; the causes and influences of international trade; the effects of governmental regulation and policy on economic behavior. Students successfully completing the minor will learn to apply economic concepts to better understand contemporary social and market issues.

Required:
ECO 100 Macroeconomics 3 hours
ECO 101 Microeconomics 3 hours
ECO 300 Intermediate Macroeconomics Theory 3 hours
ECO 318 Managerial Economics 3 hours
ECO 320 International Trade and Finance 3 hours
ECO 210 Environmental Economics or  
BUS 301 Principles of Corporate Finance II or  
BUS 409 Principles of Investment Management 3 hours

18 hours
Education Major (Bachelor of Science)

Vision Statement
The UMFK Education Program will create an environment for optimal learning that emphasizes knowledge, values, and experiences by integrating these with teaching, learning, and service within our academic discipline while maintaining our program’s ethical and unique practices.

Mission Statement
The academic mission of the Division of Education is to prepare students as undergraduate teachers who are prepared to be reflective scholars, instructional leaders, and global citizens. Reflective scholars pursue knowledge with an open-minded and whole-hearted attitude. The process for becoming reflective is the basis of the entire program, because persons who teach from this perspective actively analyze their teaching practices and the educational, social, and political contexts in which their teaching is embedded. The teacher as instructional leader responds to the question “reflective about what and to what purpose?” Teacher as global citizen responds to the current social, economic and political realities. The growing global interdependence must clearly be faced if prospective teachers are to be equipped with the necessary tools for teaching. One of the Division’s goals is to empower new teachers with the tools necessary to respond to the future demands of education. By preparing you to become a “reflective scholar, instructional leader, and global educator,” the Division prepares you to serve a key role in a profession that is progressive and improving. You will be qualified to educate tomorrow’s adults to reach their full individual potential and prepare them not only for a life of work, but for a life of worth.

Conceptual Framework
The Division of Education at UMFK is responsible for the development and approval of the coursework that makes up the core curriculum of our educational programs. It is the faculty members’ belief that there are many qualities that comprise becoming an effective teacher. The focus on reflective practice, social awareness, leadership, and citizenry are essential parts of our overall mission. This is centered on the core belief that educators need to be life-long learners who understand and participate in the ever-changing world of education.

The curricula of our educational programs are based on the premise that each student is a unique learner. The student must develop course content on methodologies, as well as be personally immersed in the learning environments whereby content knowledge and pedagogical skills can be applied to create products that demonstrate achievement of competencies. Our programs goals stress the importance of content knowledge in the disciplines students teach and develop a solid working knowledge of the processes and skills that are associated with the disciplines.

By blending content, methodology, and assessment, while focusing on the creation of products to demonstrate students’ abilities, the program guides students to take ownership of educational processes and the skills needed to be effective teachers. The program also stresses the needs of individual learners and helps students address issues of diversity and exceptionality.

The conceptual framework is founded in progressivism, particularly constructivism, which is illustrated in the work of Dewey, Piaget, and Vygotsky. In this structure, Elementary Education program students must study content and associated processes, while at the same time taking Curriculum and Instruction I and II. To strengthen the liberal arts content portion of the methods courses, liberal arts faculty are actively engaged. During any given semester, the Division of Education has 5 to 7 liberal arts faculty working with education professors to offer these blended courses. Students are asked to bring the content they are learning into their curriculum classes and must create lessons/units that reflect their grasp of effective instruction.

Tomlinson (2005), in The Differentiated Classroom, outlines how this foundational approach works in classroom instruction. Tomlinson identifies three core components of a learning experience to increase the effectiveness of a planned lesson. Teachers need to plan experiences that allow students to gain essential content, to develop associated skills/processes, and provide opportunities for students to create
products to demonstrate mastery of competencies. Furthermore, teachers need to be well-versed in instructional technique, assessment tools, and multiple approaches to instruction. UMFK’s educational programs focus on the pre-service teacher’s understanding and planning curriculum for a diverse group of students.

The importance of knowing and using content in effective teaching also is supported by Marzano (1997), Dimensions of Learning, whereby dimensions two, three, and four are focused on knowledge and the ability to use that knowledge. The dimensions of learning are:

- Influencing attitudes and perceptions;
- Acquiring and integrating knowledge;
- Extending and refining knowledge;
- Using knowledge in meaningful ways; and
- Developing habits of the mind.

This philosophical approach relies on well-prepared teachers who can modify instruction, understand a variety of assessments, and plan learning experiences whereby students can demonstrate their knowledge and abilities in a multitude of ways.

Overall, the conceptual framework stresses that teachers must be reflective practitioners who understand the multiple ways in which teachers adapt curriculum, methods, and behaviors to improve instruction for a diverse group of learners. Equally important to the pedagogical issues of instruction, educators must have a solid knowledge of the subjects they teach and the associated process and methodologies of content disciplines. Effective teachers create learning experiences whereby students can learn the essential content and develop the ability to take that content to create meaningful products.

The Division of Education also aligns this framework with the State of Maine Learning Results (1997) and Maine’s Ten Standards for Beginning Teachers. The Learning Results standards indicate the essential content that students should know and the processes they should be able to complete within the academic disciplines for different grade-levels. The authors stress that: “students need a common factual frame of reference grounded in the events of history, the structure of geography, the discoveries of science, and the riches of art, music, and literature; and they must also learn to think, how to search and investigate, and how to evaluate, filter, and process the information that they uncover” (p. iv).

**Student Learning Outcomes**

The ten program standards for our pre-service teachers are essential to the integration of our conceptual framework into our programs. The standards illustrate the skills and abilities that pre-service teachers should have when they enter the profession. The first two standards address the issues of content and associated processes within different disciplines. Standard three focuses on diversity, individual learners, and the ability to incorporate the developmental characteristics of students into educational planning and teaching. Standards four through eight focuses on the ability to plan, teach, and assess effective learning experiences. The last two standards focus on understanding the responsibilities and obligations that are essential components of the teaching profession and experience. Students create a professional teaching portfolio, based on the ten program outcomes, which demonstrates mastery of competencies as beginning classroom teachers. The portfolio process is directed by academic advisors.

1. Demonstrates knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) s/he teaches and can create learning experiences that make these aspects of subject matter meaningful to students.
2. Demonstrates the ability to integrate the concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures among the disciplines.
3. Demonstrates knowledge of the diverse ways in which students develop and learn by providing learning opportunities that support students’ intellectual, physical, emotional, and social development.

4. Plans instruction based upon knowledge of subject matter, students, and curriculum goals.

5. Understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies and appropriate technologies.

6. Creates maintains a classroom environment which supports and encourages learning.

7. Demonstrates the ability to support students’ learning and well-being by engaging students, home, school, colleagues, and community.

8. Understands and uses a variety of formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate and support the development of the learner.

9. Demonstrates an awareness of and commitment to ethical and legal responsibilities of a teacher.

10. Demonstrates a strong professional ethic and a desire to contribute to the education profession.

Techniques of Assessment

Students are assessed in all classes using various means. Classroom assessments include rubrics, portfolios, written exams, papers, presentations, role playing, demonstrations, poster sessions and other assessments as determined by the individual faculty. The successful completion of Praxis I and Praxis II exams also are required for all education students. Once students have completed their programs, they are required to complete an exit survey as they leave the University and an alumni survey three to four years into their teaching career. Both of these surveys serve as assessment tools for the division to determine the strengths and weaknesses of our program.

Portfolio Requirements

Education students are required to complete a professional portfolio based on the Ten Standards for Beginning Teachers (see standards listed above). The ten standards are part of the division’s overall mission and serve as the basis for our conceptual framework. These two documents serve as the core foundation for the pre-service curriculum. As students progress through program courses, processes for building and maintaining students’ portfolio are discussed, which help students identify and select works that build and demonstrate achievement of program standards. Students will work with core faculty while on campus, and with mentor teachers during student teaching to finalize their portfolios.

Program Policies

The Division of Education expects students at all times to respect the opinions, knowledge, abilities and feelings of others when dealing with peers, faculty, teachers, and students while at the University and in the public schools.

An alert form is used by practicing professionals connected with the teacher education program to identify a student in the program whose professional performance or approach is weak. This form is used only when there is a strong concern about the student’s ability to become a teacher. The intent of the alert form is to add an important source of professional judgment to the teacher education process.

Education Programs Professional Expectations

The Education Programs at the University of Maine at Fort Kent are designed to prepare individuals for the professional field of education. These programs are accredited and are closely linked to the liberal arts areas that individuals will encounter in the public school domain. As students in these programs, you also are members of a larger community of learners. Membership in an academic community has a special obligation to all members of that community to maintain, to preserve, and to guarantee an atmosphere conducive to the freedoms to teach and to learn. Part of this obligation implies the responsibility of each member of the classroom community to maintain a positive learning environment in which the conduct of any individual does not disrupt the momentum to any class, meeting or work session.
Within academic settings, appropriate, mature, professional conduct and attitude are expected. These affect the experiences within these settings. Also, one’s appearance affects these settings. While individuals possess the freedom of self-expression, through attire and/or body art, etc., appearance should represent professional intentions. The field of education, by its very nature, presupposes such expectations and intentions.

Professional Attitude and Conduct – mandatory
- assumes personal responsibility for all academic obligations
- meets all deadlines
- produces quality work/artifacts
- responds cooperatively to constructive criticism
- assumes personal responsibility for actions and interactions with peers, with professors/instructors, and with campus support staff and personnel
- is cooperative and respectful of self and others
- is assertive but not aggressive or hostile
- is dependable and resourceful
- is on time for all classes, meetings, work sessions, etc.
- assumes personal responsibility when tardy or absent

Praxis Policy
- Students are required to pass Praxis Exams I and II Content Area before being scheduled to Student Teach.
- Students are encouraged to take and pass Praxis I by the end of their Sophomore year. Students are encouraged to take and pass the Praxis II Content Area exam by their junior year. Content area exams for a Department of Education Endorsement include: Elementary Education, Secondary: Business (7-12), English/Language Arts, (7-12), French, (7-12), Life Science, (7-12), Social Studies, (7-12), Math (7-12), and Computer Technology, (k-12).
- The praxis exam for Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT) is not required if you come through the UMFK education program.

Education Program Options
1. Elementary Education (Bachelor of Science)
2. Secondary Education (Bachelor of Science)
3. Accelerated Certification Programs Elementary (K - 8) Secondary (7 – 12); (S*T*A*R*S*)

Elementary Education – Bachelor of Science

The Elementary Education program is designed to prepare educators who are:
- Knowledgeable of the developmental characteristics of learners;
- Effective classroom instructors;
- Content knowledgeable in multiple disciplines;
- Proficient at curriculum development; and
- Able to model life-long learning strategies to their students.

Students in the program will master specific content knowledge in the areas taught in the elementary school as well as effective methods of teaching (pedagogy) that are used to create engaging instruction.
The combined experiences between content and pedagogy will prepare educators who can excel as a classroom teacher.

**Program Requirements - Elementary Education - Bachelor of Science**

During the Freshman and Sophomore years of the program, students study various content areas as they work toward completing the requirements of the liberal arts core and the general education requirements of the Bachelor of Science degree. At the same time, students participate in one education course per semester which helps prepare them for the education courses taken during their junior and senior years. All of these early courses have a 10-hour practicum component, whereby students spend time in area public schools.

These four classes are as follows:
- EDU 100 Educational Foundations
- EDU 214 Classroom Communication
- EDU 253 Literature of Childhood & Adolescence not in catalog
- EDU 339 Classroom Management

At the end of each semester, education majors meet with their faculty advisor to discuss their progress toward degree requirements and career goals. For a student to begin the Upper Level Education Major Required Courses, they must:
1. Complete 60 or more credits towards their bachelor’s degree.
2. Pass the Praxis I exam.*
3. Be in good academic standing with the University
4. Complete at least 36 credits of the following in the liberal arts core electives**:
   - 6 credits of English
   - 6 credits of Mathematics
   - 6 credits of Natural Science
   - 6 credits of Social Science (anthropology, geography, economics, government/political sciences, and history).
   - 18 credits of elective course work (9 are upper level

*See advisor for the suggested courses worksheet and information on the Praxis I exam.
**Minimum grade of “C” is required.

**Upper Level Education Major Required Courses***:
- EDU 303 Educating Exceptional Child 3 hours
- EDU 303L Exceptional Child Lab 1 hour
- EDU 335 Computers in the Classroom I 3 hours
- EDU 335L School Technology Lab 1 hour
- EDU 401 Educational Psychology 3 hours
- EDU 401L Classroom Management Lab 1 hour
- EDU 403 Intervention Strategies 3 hours
- EDU 403L Intervention Strategies Lab 1 hour
- EDU 411 Teaching of Social Studies 3 hours
- EDU 411L Social Studies Lab 1 hour
- EDU 412 Teaching of Mathematics 3 hours
- EDU 412L Math Manipulatives Lab 1 hour
- EDU 415 Teaching of Science 3 hours
- EDU 415L STEM Education Lab 1 hour
- EDU 451 Reading for Elementary Teachers I 3 hours
EDU 451L Reading Strategies Lab 1 hour
EDU 463 Writing for Elementary Teachers 3 hours
EDU 463L Writing Strategies Lab 1 hour
EDU 477 Multicultural Curriculum Design 3 hours
EDU 477L Diversity Lab 1 hour
EDU 406 Student Teaching** 14 hours

*A minimum grade of “C” is required in all courses of the Education Major.

**Required Support Courses:**
MAT 200 Structures of Math I
MAT 201 Structures of Math II

**Student Teaching Requirements**
**Students apply to the Director of Student Teaching during the semester prior to the student teaching assignment. Course work is not permitted during student teaching without permission of the Education Division. At the time of student teaching assignment, students must have met the following requirements:**

1. Completed 42 credits of the liberal arts core electives with a minimum grade of “C”
2. Completed the Upper Level Education Major required courses with a minimum grade of “C”
3. Cumulative GPA of 2.5
4. Passed the Praxis I exam
5. Passed the Praxis II exam.
6. Presented and approved Portfolio

**Suggested Course Schedule: Elementary Education Students**

**Fall Semester Freshmen Year**
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours
MAT 200 Structures of Math I 3 hours
EDU 100 Education Foundations 3 hours
General Education-Western Civilization 3 hours

15 hours

**Spring Semester Freshmen Year**
EDU 214 Classroom Communication 3 hours
ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
General Education-Natural Science 4 hours
General Education-Citizenship and Social Responsibility 3 hours
Liberal Arts elective 3 hours

16 hours

**Fall Semester Sophomore Year**
COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours
Liberal Arts elective 3 hours
General Education: Language Skills 3 hours
EDU 253 Literature of Childhood and Adolescence 3 hours
MAT 201 Structures of Math II 3 hours

16 hours
Spring Semester Sophomore Year
EDU 339 Classroom Management 3 hours
Liberal Arts electives (natural science) 3 hours
General Education- Language Skills 3 hours
General Education-Arts & Humanities 3 hours
General Education-Socio-cultural Diversity & Global Awareness 3 hours
15 hours

Praxis I Exam – required to begin professional education major required courses

Fall Semester Junior Year
EDU 303 Educating Exceptional Child 3 hours
EDU 303L Exceptional Child Lab 1 hour
EDU 401 Educational Psychology 3 hours
EDU 401L Classroom Management Lab 1 hour
EDU 451 Reading for Elementary Teachers 3 hours
EDU 451L Reading Strategies Lab 1 hour
Liberal Arts elective 3 hours
15 hours

Spring Semester Junior Year
EDU 403 Intervention Strategies 3 hours
EDU 403L Intervention Strategies Lab 1 hour
EDU 412 Teaching of Math 3 hours
EDU 412L Math Manipulatives Lab 1 hour
EDU 463 Writing for Elementary Teachers 3 hours
EDU 463L Writing Strategies Lab 1 hour
12 hours

Fall Semester Senior Year
EDU 335 Computers in the Classroom 3 hours
EDU 335L School Technology Lab 1 hour
EDU 411 Teaching of Social Studies 3 hours
EDU 411L Social Studies Lab 1 hour
EDU 415 Teaching of Science 4 hours
EDU 415L Science Education Lab 1 hour
EDU 477 Multicultural Curriculum Design 3 hours
EDU 477L Diversity Lab 1 hour
16 hours

Praxis II exam must be passed before beginning Student Teaching

Spring Semester Senior Year
EDU 406 Student Teaching (see requirements) 14 hours

Secondary Education – Bachelor of Science

The secondary program at UMFK is for students who already have completed or nearly completed a Bachelor’s degree in an area suitable for endorsement at the secondary level. The secondary program is aligned with the Division of Education’s vision, mission, conceptual framework, and ten program standards. The ten standards, as outlined above, are integrated into the coursework. All students must build a professional teaching portfolio based on the ten program standards and demonstrate proficiency as beginning classroom teachers. The portfolio process is guided by the academic advisor. Students
enrolled in the secondary program are working to complete the education requirements, including a UMFK student teaching placement, needed for teacher certification in the State of Maine. Students must meet all the requirements outlined for a student teaching placement before they will be allowed to practice teach.

**Program Requirements**

1. Complete the General Education Requirements (only those that do not have a previous bachelor’s degree.)
2. Complete at least 24 credits in an endorsement area.
3. Successful completion of all three parts of Praxis I exam.
4. Successful completion of Praxis II content area and Praxis II- PLT.
5. Complete the Upper Level Secondary Education Core Courses with a minimum of “C” in each.

**Upper Level Secondary Education Core Courses**

**Required:**
- EDU 303 Education of Exceptional Children 3 hours
- EDU 303L Exceptional Child Lab 1 hour
- EDU 335 Computers in the Classroom I 3 hours
- EDU 335L School Technology Lab 1 hour
- EDU 358 Secondary Educational Methods I 3 hours
- EDU 358L Secondary Methods I Lab 1 hour
- EDU 359 Secondary Educational Methods II 3 hours
- EDU 359L Secondary Methods II Lab 1 hour
- EDU 401 Educational Psychology 3 hours
- EDU 401L Classroom Management Lab 1 hour
- EDU/SED 403 Intervention Strategies 3 hours
- EDU 403L Intervention Strategies Lab 1 hour
- EDU 454 Reading & Writing Across the Secondary Curriculum 3 hours
- EDU 454L Content Literacy Lab 1 hour
- EDU 477 Multicultural Curriculum Design 3 hours
- EDU 477L Diversity Lab 1 hour
- EDU 406 Student Teaching* 14 hours

**Student Teaching Requirements**

1. Completion of 24 credits in content endorsement area.
2. Completion of Required Upper Level Secondary Education Core Courses.
3. Cumulative GPA of 2.5.
4. A minimum grade of “C” in all of the upper level education courses and content endorsement area.
5. Successful completion of the Praxis I exam (required to begin major).
6. Successful completion of the Praxis II exam.
7. Present and have approved portfolio.
Accelerated Bachelor’s Degree in Education Certification Program
Student Teachers Aspiring to meet the Rural challenges of Schools

Program Overview:
The UMFK S*T*A*R*S Education Program was created for the academically-gifted and talented student aspiring to become an exemplary teacher in any school setting. It is designed for students who wish to complete their bachelor’s degree in less than four years and is most appropriate for students who enter UMFK with early college or advanced placement credit.

The selective, three-year program creates an environment for optimal learning, which emphasizes knowledge, values and experiences by integrating teaching, service and experiential learning. The program prepares educators to become reflective scholars, instructional leaders, and global citizens. Reflective scholars pursue knowledge with an open-minded and a whole-hearted attitude. The process for becoming reflective is the basis of the entire S*T*A*R*S program, for those who teach from this perspective actively analyze their teaching practices and the educational, social, and political contexts in which their teaching is embedded.

The teacher as an instructional leader responds to the questions: “reflective about what, and to what purpose?” As a global citizen, that teacher also must respond to the current social, economic and political realities of our world.

The growing global interdependence must be clearly faced if prospective teachers are to be equipped with the necessary tools for teaching. The S*T*A*R*S program empowers new teachers with the tools necessary to respond to the future demands of education for all children.

Program Description/Goals:
By preparing you to become a reflective scholar, educational leader, and global educator, the program prepares you to play a key role in a profession that is progressive and evolving. You will be qualified as an ambassador for educational excellence.

The S*T*A*R*S program is designed to prepare educators to become:
- Knowledgeable of the developmental characteristics of learners
- Effective classroom instructors
- Content knowledgeable in multiple disciplines
- Proficient at curriculum development
- Able to model life-long learning for their students
- Able to serve as educational leaders

Students in the program will master specific content in the areas taught at the elementary school, as well as effective methods of pedagogy (instructional methodology) that are used to create meaningful and engaging instruction. The combined experiences between content and pedagogy will prepare educators who may excel as classroom teachers.

Benefits of being a S*T*A*R*S student at UMFK
- Competitive job market edge
- Accelerated admission to graduate school
- S*T*A*R*S scholars are eligible for UMFK academic scholarships
- Admission into UMFK’s Honors program
- Teacher/scholar distinction on transcripts and diploma
- Small classes with individualized instruction
- Specialized field trips and on-going experiential learning
- Membership in the 3-2-1 Presidential Club
Applications Procedures/Entry Requirements:
- An interest in a fast-paced curriculum, with a willingness to engage in a challenging scholarship
- Letters of recommendations from high school teachers or administrators
- A formal nomination from the high school guidance department
- A personal academic portfolio demonstrating evidence of academic performance

Artifacts included in a portfolio may include:
- Grade Point Average of 3.0 or better
- Academic standing in the top 15 percent of the graduating class
- SAT score of 1500, or better, and a score of 500 in each aptitude
- ACT scores of 2100, or better
- National Honors Society membership
- Advanced Placement or Honors courses
- Early College Experiences
- Demonstrated leadership (Eagle Scout, high school officer, etc.)
- An interview and recommendation by the S*T*A*R*S selection committee at UMFK
- Additional evidence

Non-traditional and transfer students should contact the UMFK Admissions Office for alternative entry requirements.

Recommended Sequence of Courses
Assuming that students would take five or six classes each semester, depending on credit load, carrying approximately 18 credit hours, the following is a suggested sequencing of courses.

Sample 3 Year Accelerated Program

**First Year Fall**
- ART 200 Fundamentals of Art 3 hours
- BIO 220 Biology 4 hours
- ENG 100 English Composition 3 hours
- General Education-Language Skills 3 hours
- HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
- MAT 200 Structures of Math 3 hours
  - 19 hours

**First Year Spring**
- COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours
- EDU 214 Classroom Communication 3 hours
- EDU 401 Educational Psychology 3 hours
- EDU 401L Classroom Management Lab 1 hour
- ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
- General Education- Language Skills 3 hours
- PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology 3 hours
  - 20 hours

**First Year Summer**
- BIO 254 Local Flora 3 hours
- Elective 3 hours
  - 6 credits

**Second Year Fall**
- EDU 100 Educational Foundations 3 hours
- EDU 451 Reading for Elementary Teachers 3 hours
- EDU 451L Reading Strategies Lab 1 hour
ENG 250 American Literature 3 hours
HTY 102 US History I 3 hours
PSY 300 Child Psychology 3 hours
Upper level English 3 hours
19 hours

Second Year Spring
EDU 253 Literature of Childhood and Adolescence 3 hours
EDU 303 Education of Exceptional Children 3 hours
EDU 303L Exceptional Child Lab 1 hour
EDU 411 Teaching of Social Studies 3 hours
EDU 411L Social Studies Lab 1 hour
EDU 463 Writing for Elementary Teachers 3 hours
EDU 463L Writing Strategies Lab 1 hour
HTY 103 US History II 3 hours
18 hours

Second Year Summer
GEO 203 World Geography 3 hours
MAT 201 Structures of Math II 3 hours
6 hours

Third Year Fall
EDU 403 Intervention Strategies 3 hours
EDU 403L Intervention Strategies Lab 1 hour
EDU 412 Teaching of Mathematics 3 hours
EDU 412L Math Manipulatives Lab 1 hour
EDU 415 Teaching of Science 3 hours
EDU 415L STEM Education Lab 1 hour
EDU 477 Multicultural Curriculum Design 3 hours
EDU 477L Diversity Lab 1 hour
Upper-level elective 3 hours
19 hours

Third Year Spring
EDU 406 Student Teaching 13 hours

Education Minors

Education Minor (Non-Certificate)
The courses in the non-certificate minor are appropriate for students interested in an education minor only and not interested in pursuing a secondary certification with the State of Maine.

Required
EDU 100 Educational Foundations 3 hours
EDU 303 Educating Exceptional Child 3 hours
EDU 303L Exceptional Child Lab 1 hour
EDU 401 Educational Psychology 3 hours
EDU 401L Classroom Management Lab 1 hour
EDU 403 Intervention Strategies 3 hours
EDU 403L Intervention Strategies Lab 1 hour
EDU Elective 3 hours

Secondary Education Minor
The courses in the minor are appropriate for students interested in pursuing secondary certification with the State of Maine in a recognized endorsement area.

Required
EDU 303 Education of Exceptional Children 3 hours
EDU 303L Exceptional Child Lab 1 hour
EDU 401 Educational Psychology 3 hours
EDU 401L Classroom Management Lab
EDU 403 Intervention Strategies
EDU 403L Intervention Strategies Lab 1 hour
EDU 454 Reading & Writing Across Secondary Curriculum 3 hours
EDU 454L Content Literacy Lab 1 hour
EDU 477 Multicultural Curriculum Design 3 hours
EDU 477L Diversity Lab 1 hour

20 hours

Electronic Commerce Major (Bachelor of Science)

A Definition of Electronic Commerce
Electronic Commerce is defined as an attempt to increase transactional efficiency and effectiveness in all aspects of the design, production, marketing and sales of products or services for existing and developing marketplaces through the utilization of current and emerging electronic technologies.

Vision Statement
The vision of the Bachelor of Science in E-Commerce degree program at UMFK is to prepare students for the challenges of today’s modern electronic business environments. Graduates will have a strong background in both the business and computer fields, and will be well-rounded professionals with the ability to solve problems and adapt to the ever-changing field of electronic commerce.

Mission Statement
It is the mission of the Bachelor of Science in E-Commerce program to provide a liberal arts degree to students interested in electronic commerce careers and prepare them to work for both small and large businesses that are preparing for, or have entered, the global economy of the information age.

Program Description/Goals
The E-Commerce program combines elements from the Bachelor of Science in Business Management and the Bachelor of Science in Computer Applications program, as well as the area of electronic commerce. The electronic commerce program enables students to maximize their preparation for careers and future academic aspirations related to the evolving Internet marketplace.

Student Learning Outcomes
The student learning outcomes are based on three broad areas; cognitive knowledge, managerial know-how, and technical skills. Demonstration of the knowledge, abilities, and skills required in all the
outcomes is an integral component of student assessment in the program. UMFK E-Commerce graduates will have demonstrated the following:

1. Genesis – the ability to:
   - develop entrepreneurship qualities;
   - create, articulate, and market an E-Commerce initiative; and
   - develop leadership skills.

2. Analysis - the ability to:
   - analyze existing firm’s business models for suitability for E-Commerce initiatives;
   - analyze existing or proposed E-Commerce initiatives for suitability to a firm’s needs and desires; and
   - reason critically and in doing so determine the probability of success of an E-Commerce initiative.

3. Synthesis - the ability to:
   - conduct independent research; and
   - absorb new bodies of knowledge and understand the relationship and impact of the new body of knowledge on existing knowledge.

4. Articulation - the ability to:
   - be effective communicators using multiple mediums (oral, written, electronic) individually and collectively.

5. Actualization - ability to:
   - make things happen;
   - set realistic goals and achieve those goals; and
   - move ideas and concepts from the theoretical to a viable application.

6. Managerial abilities in the following areas:
   - Financial
   - Ethical
   - Marketing
   - Human resources
   - Leadership
   - Project planning and management
   - Operations management

7. Technical skills in the following areas:
   - Programming
   - Procedural & scripting
   - Object oriented
   - Markup languages

8. System analysis:
   - Needs assessment
   - System design and specification
   - Project management

9. Networks
   - Design
   - Administration
   - Security

10. Databases
    - Design
    - Transaction programming

**Accreditation**

The University of Maine at Fort Kent has received specialized accreditation for its business and business related programs through the International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education.
(IACBE), located in Olathe, Kansas. In accordance with IACBE accreditation guidelines, the following student outcomes are assessed annually and reported on the UMFK website:

1. The student will be a liberally-educated citizen.
2. The student will be a life-long learner.
3. The student will be a proficient business manager.
4. The student will develop entrepreneurial skills.

**Program Requirements**

**Business Courses**
- BUS 100 Accounting Principles I 3 hours
- BUS 211 Principles of Business Management 3 hours
- BUS 222 Introduction to Marketing 3 hours
- BUS 300 Principles of Corporate Finance I or BUS 308 Managerial Accounting 3 hours
- BUS 411 Business Policy and Strategic Planning 3 hours

**Computer Courses**
- COS 111 Introduction to Computer Science 4 hours
- COS 125 Web Page Design 3 hours
- COS 260 Introduction to Programming 4 hours
- COS 338 Introduction to Networking 4 hours
- COS 346 Databases 4 hours
- COS 381 Internet/Intranet Programming 3 hours
- COS xxx Programming Language elective 3 hours

**Economics Courses**
- ECO 101 Introduction to Microeconomics 3 hours

**E-Commerce Courses**
- ELC 200 Introduction to E-Commerce 3 hours
- ELC 310 Introduction to E-Marketing 3 hours
- ECL 397 E-Commerce Internship 8-12 hours
- ELC 347 Project Management 3 hours

Total: 58-62 hours

**Techniques for Assessment**

Students are assessed by:
1. Portfolio
2. Comprehensive exam of core basic skills
3. Capstone projects
4. Internship and Project evaluations

**Suggested Course Sequencing**

**Fall Semester Freshmen Year**
- BUS 100 Accounting Principles I 3 hours
- BUS 211 Principles of Business 3 hours
- HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td>ENG 100 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen Year</td>
<td>COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>ELC 200 Introduction to E-Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore Year</td>
<td>COS 111 Introduction to Computer Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COS 125 Web Page Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 222 Introduction to Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td>COS 260 Introduction to Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore Year</td>
<td>COS 338 Networking</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELC 310 Introduction to E-Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>COS 346 Databases</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Year</td>
<td>ECO 101 Introduction to Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education electives</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td>COS 312 Java Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Year</td>
<td>General Education electives</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 300 Principles of Finance or BUS 308 Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16-19</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>COS 381 Internet/Intranet Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Year</td>
<td>General Education elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COS XXX Programming Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15-18</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td>ELC 347 Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Year</td>
<td>ELC 397 E-Commerce Internship</td>
<td>8-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14-18</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>BUS 411 Business Policy and Strategic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Year</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>7-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16-19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
English Major (Bachelor of Arts)

Vision Statement

The skills and knowledge of English are essential for student success in virtually all areas of society. To meet the challenges of modern culture, students need to be clear and effective both in writing and speaking. They need to be critical and insightful readers, skilled information processors, and lifelong learners. With the guidance of the UMFK English faculty, our students will graduate from the University of Maine at Fort Kent as valuable contributors to the world in which we live.

Mission Statement

The mission of the English Program at the University of Maine at Fort Kent is to help students improve their abilities to read, write, and think critically and creatively. Through the study of literature and the instruction of writing in various forms, the English Program endeavors to promote in our majors and minors, both, a deep understanding of our discipline and an active use of its practices. In the course of their studies with our program, students will be exposed to the traditional canon of British, American, and World literature as well as to non-canonical authors and works from various cultural traditions. Students will be asked to apply a variety of literary theories, including traditional close reading and recent methods of critical inquiry, and they will be asked to examine, question, and consider their own thoughts and ideas about literary and cultural history. The English Program serves the University of Maine at Fort Kent and the larger community by providing a wide array of courses that foster sound research, intellectual curiosity, critical thinking, and competent writing and speaking.

Program Description/Goals

The English Major in the Bachelor of Arts degree is designed for students who seek broad knowledge in the humanities through the study of literature and writing. Students may consider equally broad areas when applying this knowledge. Some possibilities include business, social work, government, education, creative arts, and/or graduate school. Emphasis is on the exploration of works in British, American, Comparative Literature, the study of critical theory, the understanding of language and culture, and the enhancement of writing and research skills. The UMFK English Major consists of a minimum of 30 credit hours plus several options for taking: a) major and minor, b) a major and concentration, or c) double majoring

Student Learning Outcomes

Students who have completed a B.A in English will be able to:

1. Provide evidence of competencies in critical reading, critical thinking, cultural awareness, and written and verbal communication through successful completion of a senior electronic portfolio and assessment;
2. Demonstrate an expertise in interpreting, critiquing, and appreciating a variety of literary texts;
3. Contribute to academic discourse, and display refined communicative and critical thinking skills;
4. Develop a professional attitude towards literary studies including the ability to apply various theoretical approaches to a variety of texts. In doing so, students should demonstrate an awareness of the worldviews of various human cultures and historical eras considered by literary studies;
5. Create documents that are appropriately addressed to the intended audience, and which utilize appropriate rhetorical strategies, grammar, and mechanics;
6. Demonstrate familiarity with current research technologies and resources and the ability to appropriately document researched materials;
7. Demonstrate familiarity with major literary periods, works, authors, terminology, critical theories, and issues in the field of literary studies; and
8. Competitively apply to graduate or professional schools, teaching positions, or other professions with the analytical and critical skills developed in the course of literary studies.
Program Requirements:

1. **Required Courses:**
   - English courses at or above the 300 level 12 hours
   - ENG 498 Senior English Capstone 3 hours

2. **Historical Survey Courses:** (Select 5)
   - ENG 202 British Literature I: Beginnings to 1785 3 hours
   - ENG 203 British Literature II: 1785 to Present 3 hours
   - ENG 250 American Literature I: Beginnings to 1865 3 hours
   - ENG 251 American Literature II: 1865 to Present 3 hours
   - ENG 255 World Literature I: Beginnings to 1600's 3 hours
   - ENG 256 World Literature II: 1600's to Present 3 hours
   - Total: 30 hours

3. Students electing to take a **Minor** must complete 18 credits in an approved minor. Minors must be in a separate subject designator (e.g., Art, History, Music, etc.). Students who are not double majoring or selecting a Concentration in English must select an approved Minor.

4. Students electing to take a **Concentration** in English may select **ONE** Concentration (no Minor is required):
   a. Concentration in Literature
   b. Concentration in Creative Writing
   c. Concentration in Professional Writing 18 hours

A. **Literature (concentration)** (Select six):

   - ENG 253 Literature of Children and Adolescents
   - ENG 331 Wisdom Literature
   - ENG 334 Contemporary Literature
   - ENG 367 World Epics
   - ENG 343 Jung & Fairy Tales
   - ENG 368 Comparative Mythology
   - ENG 370 Classical Mythology
   - ENG 390 Realism & Naturalism
   - ENG 421 Arthurian Myth and Legend
   - ENG 428 Hero's Journey
   - ENG 429 Heroine's Journey
   - ENG 452 Short Story
   - ENG 454 American Novel
   - ENG 459 American Renaissance
   - ENG 461 Romantic & Victorian Literature
   - ENG 472 Twentieth Century American Poetry
   - ENG 477 Shakespeare

B. **Creative Writing (concentration)** (Select six):

   - ENG 336 Playwriting
   - ENG 345 Form and Theory of Creative Writing
ENG 348 Fiction Writing I
ENG 364 Poetry Writing I
ENG 365 Science & Nature Writing
ENG 366 Creative Nonfiction Writing I
ENG 478 Fiction Writing II
ENG 479 Poetry Writing II
ENG 495 Special Topics in Creative Writing

C. Professional Writing (concentration) (Select six):

ENG 305 Composition Theory and Pedagogy
ENG 317 Grammar
ENG 350 Advanced Composition
ENG 381 Writers in the Schools
ENG 412 Editing for Publishers
ENG 413 Electronic Journal Production
ENG 463 History of the English Language

5. English Double Majors: A student who has declared one major can complete a second major listed under the same or another degree. The “Double Major” student will earn one degree which will include the two majors. In cases where the majors are associated with different degrees, the student must select a primary degree and will graduate with only that degree. Both majors will be recorded on the student’s transcript and diploma at graduation. The second major may be declared at the time of admissions or later at the Registrar’s Office. No more than 6 credits may overlap between the two majors.

Assessment of English Majors: ENG 498/Senior Portfolio and Assessment

1. All graduating seniors take the ETS Major Field Test of Literature in English during their final semester while enrolled in ENG 498. This is a two-hour multiple choice examination assessing students’ knowledge of English, American, and World Literature as well as Contemporary Literary Theory and literary forms and techniques. Students must take the examination in order to complete ENG 498.

2. All graduating seniors enroll in ENG 498 and submit an electronic portfolio (selecting a focus on literature, creative writing, or English education) providing a representative selection of course work in English courses from their matriculation through their final semester in ENG 498. English majors will prepare portfolios and submit them to the English Program toward the end of their senior year. Specific instructions for the English Electronic Portfolio will be provided to all new majors at the beginning of their first semester of enrollment. Students must submit the electronic portfolio to complete ENG 498.

Career Option for English Majors - Secondary Teacher Certification:

UMFK English majors also may acquire Secondary Teacher Certification. Students planning on Secondary Certification will take the 18 credits in the Historical Survey Courses section of the English major, ENG 347 Contemporary Literary Theory, and Eng 498 Senior English Capstone for a total of 24 credits.

In addition, English majors seeking Secondary Certification will take the required Professional Education courses, successfully complete Praxis I and II, as well as complete a semester of Student
Teaching. Students should work with their English advisor and Education faculty to create the best course sequence for acquiring Secondary Teacher Certification.

**Suggested Sequence of Courses**

**Fall Semester Freshman Year**
- ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours
- English Core Requirements 3 hours
- HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
- General Education-Quantitative Literacy 3 hours
- COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours

**Spring Semester Freshmen Year**
- ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
- English Core Requirements 3 hours
- COM 200 Speech 3 hours
- General Education-Quantitative Literacy 3 hours
- General Education elective 3 hours

**Fall Semester Sophomore Year**
- Concentration or Minor 3-6 hours
- English Core Requirements 3-6 hours
- General Education- Natural Science 4 hours
- General Education elective 3 hours

**Spring Semester Sophomore Year**
- Concentration or Minor 3-6 hours
- English Core Requirements 3-6 hours
- General Education electives 6 hours

**Fall Semester Junior Year**
- Concentration or Minor 3-6 hours
- English Core Requirements 3-6 hours
- General Education Elective 6 hours

**Spring Semester Junior Year**
- Concentration or Minor 3-6 hours
- English Core Requirements 3-6 hours
- General Education elective 3 hours
- Elective 3 hours

125
### Fall Semester Senior Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentration or Minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Core Requirements</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12-15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spring Semester Senior Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentration or Minor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Core Requirements</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 498: Senior English Capstone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12-18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English Minor

The English Minor is designed for students who wish to develop superior communication and analytical skills; broaden their knowledge of literature, writing, or editing as a complement to their major; or explore the discipline for personal fulfillment. The minor provides the student the opportunity to design courses of study that will match their needs and interests.

**Required:**

*Select one of the following three options:*

1. Literature and Theory
2. Creative Writing
3. Mythological Studies

#### Literature and Theory

**Required:**

*Select one of the following courses:*

- ENG 202 British Literature I or
- ENG 203 British Literature II
- ENG 250 American Literature I: Beginnings to 1865 or
- ENG 251 American Literature II: 1865-Present

*Select one of the following courses:*

- ENG 336 Playwriting
- ENG 348 Fiction Writing I
- ENG 350 Advanced Composition
- ENG 364 Poetry Writing I
- ENG 365 Science and Nature Writing
- ENG 366 Creative Nonfiction Writing I
- ENG 380 Business and Technical Writing

*Select one of the following courses:*

- ENG 255 World Literature I: Beginnings to 1600’s or
- ENG 256 World Literature II: 1600’s to Present

**Upper-level English electives**

- ENG 347 Contemporary Literary Theory
- ENG 477 Shakespeare

**Total**

- 9 hours
- 18 hours
Creative Writing
Required:
ENG 345 Form and Theory of Creative Writing 3 hours
ENG 364 Poetry Writing I 3 hours
ENG 479 Poetry Writing II 3 hours
ENG 348 Fiction Writing I 3 hours
ENG 478 Fiction Writing II 3 hours
ENG 366 Creative Non-fiction Writing I 3 hours
ENG 481 Creative Non-fiction Writing II 3 hours

Mythological Studies
Required:
Select 6 courses from the following:
ENG 368 Comparative Mythology 3 hours
ENG 331 Wisdom Literature 3 hours
ENG 343 Jung & Fairy Tales 3 hours
ENG 367 World Epics 3 hours
ENG 370 Classical Mythology 3 hours
ENG 421 Arthurian Myth and Legend 3 hours
ENG 428 Hero's Journey 3 hours
ENG 429 Heroine's Journey 3 hours
ENG 483 Mythmaking: Autobiography & Memoir 3 hours

Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies

Vision Statement
The Environmental Studies faculty of the Natural and Behavioral Sciences Division at the University of Maine at Fort Kent believe that experience-based learning, whether in the field or in the laboratory, is essential for optimal learning and for career preparation. The faculty asserts that scientific literacy, defined as proficiency in critical thinking, logical reasoning, and communication pertaining to the sciences, is an essential ability that we must foster in our graduates so that they can respond to environmental challenges. Our liberal arts degree provides an interdisciplinary grounding in the natural sciences, social sciences, and humanities, with an emphasis on experiential learning. This broad background preparation, combined with the training in critical analysis that permeates our curriculum, prepares our Environmental Studies graduates to address local, regional, and global environmental issues.

Mission Statement
Students in the Environmental Studies Program at UMFK develop a broad knowledge of the natural and social sciences, with a focus on an aspect of environmental studies that is of personal interest. Students learn to identify environmental issues, collect and interpret data, explore creative solutions, and communicate their findings. Students work with an interdisciplinary team of faculty with expertise in biology, chemistry, forestry, the social sciences, and the humanities. Small class sizes within the Environmental Studies program foster a close working relationship between faculty and students in an informal and nurturing atmosphere.
Program Description/Goals

The Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies degree is an interdisciplinary academic program that combines traditional classroom learning with hands-on outdoor experience. Consonant with the location of the campus in the center of the Acadian Forest Region, the program is oriented toward environmental issues affecting rural areas, small towns, and wildlands. Students develop an understanding of the general principles of ecological systems, including components, processes, interrelationships, and of the interactions that exist between natural and cultural systems within the global environment. Students complete a rigorous curriculum that emphasizes coursework in terrestrial ecology and human-environment interactions. With close advising by a faculty mentor, each student designs and executes an in-depth laboratory or field research study in the final year of their education. Students present this capstone work in a public lecture at the end of the semester. We believe that this opportunity to practice independent research is invaluable in helping our students to be well prepared for future careers or graduate study.

Career preparation is an important goal of our program. Careers for Environmental Studies graduates focus on the use, conservation, and protection of natural resources such as water, soil, forests, wildlife, and wilderness. Potential employers include resource management organizations, regulatory and enforcement agencies, municipal groups involved in community planning and public relations, nongovernmental environmental advocacy organizations, educational institutions, and private companies.

Another key goal of our program is to prepare students to be environmentally literate individuals who are committed to pursuing a sustainable natural world for the benefit of humanity and the environment. Our faculty infuse interdisciplinary liberal arts courses with exposure to environmental problems in our community. This service learning aspect of our curriculum fosters an understanding of how we impact the natural world, as well as an appreciation of our connection to nature.

Student Learning Outcomes

Graduates of the Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies Program at the University of Maine at Fort Kent will:

1. clearly explain the general principles of ecological systems including components, processes, and interrelationships;
2. exhibit a holistic understanding of the interactions between natural and cultural systems within the global environment;
3. develop an ability to apply academic knowledge through independent or collaborative projects;
4. demonstrate proficiency in the writing, speaking, and critical thinking skills needed to assess environmental issues and proposed solutions; and
5. develop a life-long commitment to environmental stewardship.

Program Requirements

The Environmental Studies curriculum is an interdisciplinary collaboration of departments and faculty that consists of core courses and electives. To meet the needs of students with diverse backgrounds and interests, students have the opportunity to design a portion of their program around individual interests in the natural or social science aspects of environmental studies. Specific graduation requirements are as follows:

1. Completion of a minimum of 120 acceptable semester hours of credit.
2. Either (a) a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on all university level work, or (b) a minimum cumulative average of 2.0 on the last 120 semester hours of university level work completed.
3. Completion of at least 45 semester hours of upper level credit (course numbers 300 and above) in each of which a minimum grade of “C” has been earned.
4. Completion of the General Education Requirements (see Index under “General Education Requirements”).
5. Completion of the Environmental Studies required courses and the Specialized Area of Study.
Environmental Studies Requirements
In addition to the General Education Requirements, students must complete the following:

BIO 100 General Biology (General Education) 4 hours
BIO 202 Botany 4 hours
BIO 204 Zoology 4 hours
BIO 310 Taxonomy of Vascular Plants 4 hours
BIO 352 Ecology 3 hours
BIO 356 Vertebrate Biology 3 hours
BIO 380 Limnology 4 hours
BIO 452 Field Ecology 4 hours
CHY 100 Chemistry I 4 hours
CHY 320 Environmental Chemistry 4 hours
ENV 200 Principles of Environmental Science 4 hours
ENV 300 Environmental Practicum 1 hour
ENV 322 Energy Conservation & Alternate Sources 3 hours
ENV 400 Senior Projects I 3 hours
ENV 401 Senior Projects II 1 hour
ENV 403 Environmental Philosophy (General Education) 3 hours
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
Specialized Area of Study (Minimum) 18 hours

Required Support Course
GEO 280 GIS Applications I (General Education) 4 hours
MAT 351 Statistics (General Education) 3 hours
Select TWO of the following: 6 hours
   ECO 210 Environmental Economics
   POS 320 Environmental Policy
   SOC 347 Environmental Sociology

*Concentrations
Each student will, by the end of the sophomore year, select a concentrated area of interest known as a “Concentration”. Upper-level transfer students should select their concentration by the end of their first semester.

The Concentrations consist of a minimum of 18 credit hours of University work in the area of the student’s specialization. Students can design their own programs, or select appropriate courses from one of the following options:

- Field Studies: Ecology of Land & Water
- Sustainability
- Game Warden / Park Ranger
- Wildlife

Field Studies: Ecology of Land & Water
The field studies concentration introduces the theory and practice of ecology, the study of interrelationships among living things and their environment. Students will study terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems, and will engage in hands on fieldwork to investigate the ecology of local forests, wetlands, rivers, and lakes.
Select 18 or more credit hours of courses from the following:

Choose 1:
- BIO Aquatic Plants 4 hours
- ENV 338 Aquatic Pollution Seminar 4 hours

Choose 1:
- BIO 254 Local Flora 3 hours
- BIO 309 Dendrology 4 hours
- BIO 311 Lichenology 4 hours

Choose 2:
- ENV 354 Wildlife-Habitat Interactions 4 hours
- BIO 356 Vertebrate Biology 3 hours
- BIO 412 Mammalogy 3 hours
- BIO 420 Ornithology 3 hours
- ENV 333 Fisheries Science 3 hours

Choose 1:
- GEO 380 GIS Applications II 4 hours

Game Warden / Park Ranger: This concentration combines coursework in both law enforcement and field biology, and emphasizes knowledge of wildlife biology and wildlife management. Students choosing this area will acquire the skills needed to pursue positions as game wardens, as well as jobs in agencies, parks, or businesses that require an understanding of wildlife issues.

Select 18 or more credit hours of courses from the following:

CRJ 100 Criminology 3 hours
CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Law 3 hours
CRJ 209 Police, Crime and Society 3 hours
CRJ 215 Principles of Investigations 3 hours
ENV 302 Wildlife Conservation and Management 4 hours
ENV 333 Fisheries Science 3 hours
ENV 334 Wildlife Science 4 hours
ENV 354 Wildlife-Habitat Interactions 4 hours
FOR/ENV 242P Map and Airphoto Interpretation 3 hours

Sustainability: The sustainability studies concentration is an interdisciplinary program addressing sustainable solutions in an effort to achieve balance between the environment, technology, organized society, population growth and social justice. This program will address global, national and local issues, providing an opportunity for hands-on experiences.

Complete the following courses:
SOC 321 Rural Societies 3 hours
SOC 340 Special topics: Society and Sustainability 3 hours
SOC 420 Environmental Justice and Social Movements 3 hours
SOC 340 Special Topics: Food, Society and Environment 3 hours
ENV 326 Conservation Biology 3 hours
ENV 319 Environmental Impact Assessment 6 hours

Wildlife: The wildlife biology concentration provides a broad understanding of wildlife biology and management. Students will study the biology, habitat interactions, and management of wildlife, and will
engage in hands-on fieldwork to develop skills in wildlife management techniques and animal studies.

Complete the following courses:

- BIO 412 Mammalogy 3 hours
- BIO 420 Ornithology 3 hours
- ENV 302 Wildlife Conservation Management 4 hours
- ENV 333 Fisheries Science 3 hours
- ENV 334 Wildlife Science 4 hours
- ENV 354 Wildlife-Habitat Interactions 4 hours

Techniques for Assessment

Students are assessed in all classes using various means including written assignments, quizzes and exams, field and laboratory practical exams, comprehensive final exams in some classes, and course projects. All students must complete the Environmental Practicum (ENV 300) experience with a passing grade as well as a satisfactory evaluation letter from the project supervisor. All students must demonstrate proficiency in written and oral communication skills by satisfactory performance on the written report and public oral presentation for the capstone Senior Project. All students also complete two comprehensive exams to assess knowledge of critical content in two areas: general principles of ecological systems and interactions between natural and cultural systems within the global environment. Graduating students complete an exit survey during their last semester to reflect on their BSES program education and provide feedback about their experience. Graduates also have an opportunity to complete an alumni survey to provide feedback about the quality and effectiveness of their education.

Suggested Course Sequencing: how does this course sequencing address the needs of the Specialized Area of Study?

**Fall Semester Freshman Year**
- HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
- ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours
- BIO 100 General Biology/Lab 4 hours
- General Education Requirement 3 hours
- General Education Requirement 3 hours

16 hours

**Spring Semester Freshmen Year**
- ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
- BIO 202 Botany 4 hours
- ENV 200 Principles of Environmental Science 4 hours
- BIO 204 Zoology 4 hours

15 hours

**Fall Semester Sophomore Year**
- CHY 100 Chemistry I/Lab 4 hours
- MAT 128 College Algebra or MAT 180 Finite Math I 3 hours
- BIO 310 Plant Taxonomy 4 hours
- General Education Requirement 3 hours
- General Education Requirement 3 hours

17 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Semester Sophomore Year</strong></td>
<td>BIO 352 Ecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHY 320 Environmental Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEO 280 GIS Applications I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester Junior Year</strong></td>
<td>BIO 452 Field Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 380 Limnology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENV 300 Environmental Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Semester Junior Year</strong></td>
<td>BIO 356 Vertebrate Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENV 400 Senior Projects I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 351Statistics or SOC 352Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Choose two of the following:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>POS 320 Environmental Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECO 210 Environmental Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC 347 Environmental Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester Senior Year</strong></td>
<td>ENV 401 Senior Projects II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENV 322 Energy Conservation &amp; ALT. S.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>13-16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Semester Senior Year</strong></td>
<td>ENV 403 Environmental Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Major 120-126 hours**
Environmental Studies Minor

Sustainability is one of the most important concerns confronting everyone on Earth. The Environmental Science minor examines current environmental issues and prepares the student to develop solutions.

Required:
- ENV 200 Principles of Environmental Science 4 hours
- ENV 403 Environmental Philosophy 3 hours
- Upper-level Environmental electives 6 hours
- Environmental electives 5 hours
- Total 18 hours

Forensic Science Minor

The Forensic Science Minor offers the student the opportunity to explore and develop an interest in forensic science. Students pursuing a career in criminal justice or public safety will find that a forensic science background will be an invaluable asset in field operations and career advancement. (In planning your general education requirements, it is highly recommended that BIO 110 Introduction to Biotechnology or CHY 100 Chemistry I, or both, be taken in preparation for the Forensic Science minor).

Required:
- PSA/CRJ 326 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 hours
- CRJ 215 Principles of Investigations 3 hours
- CRJ 222 Criminalistics 3 hours
- ANT 332 Introduction to Forensic Anthropology 3 hours
- Select two of the following:
  - Ant 330 Medical Anthropology 3 hours
  - PSA/CRJ 220 Forensics of Death Investigation 3 hours
  - PSA/BUS 314 Auditing & Forensic Accounting 3 hours
  - PSA/COS 413 Computer Forensics & Investigations 3 hours
  - PSA/CRJ 227 Sex Crimes 3 hours
- Total 18 hours

Forestry Minor

The Forestry minor provides a general knowledge of Maine’s most important natural resource and a better understanding of forest biology and management.

Required:
- BIO 202 Botany 4 hours
- FOR 260 Silvics (Forest Ecology) 3 hours
- FOR 290 Forest Mensuration 3 hours
- FOR 360 Silviculture 3 hours
- Forestry Electives 5 hours
- Total 18 hours
French Major (Bachelor of Arts)

Vision Statement
The French program at the University of Maine at Fort Kent (UMFK) envisions an environment that combines the study of the language, culture, and arts of the French-speaking world while celebrating the unique culture, language, and heritage of the St. John Valley.

Mission Statement
As an integral part of its parent institution, the French program is committed to a quality liberal arts education serving rural northern Maine, and beyond. Our curriculum emphasizes an appreciation of the Acadian and Franco-American heritage, culture and regional French language of the St. John Valley. Our mission is to provide our French majors with a broad view of the language, cultures, and arts of the French-speaking world.

Program Description/Goals
The prime objective of the French Program at UMFK is to help every student become skilled in using the French language in all types of communication. Over the course of study, students become proficient in the interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational communicative modes of the French language while gaining knowledge of the literature, culture, and arts of the French-speaking world. Students are especially encouraged to take advantage of our unique location, in a bilingual community, bordering French-speaking Canada, where the possibilities for authentic French communication are nearly endless.

Throughout their course of study, students have the opportunity to study French in perhaps the only truly French-English bilingual setting in the United States. They also are encouraged to study abroad for a semester, or a year, and to participate in the many French-language social activities on campus and in the community. Students also may take advantage of our partnership with the Université de Moncton Campus d’Edmunston located in Edmundston, New Brunswick, 20 miles away, where they can take courses in any program of study taught in French while receiving credit here at UMFK. In fulfillment of our mission, the French program will:

1. Prepare students of French as effective leaders in society through a solid liberal arts education;
2. Develop creative and innovative educational methodologies that serve a diverse student population;
3. Prepare students with an advanced proficiency in speaking, listening comprehension, reading, and writing of French;
4. Educate tomorrow’s foreign language advocates about the importance of learning a second language in an increasingly competitive global society;
5. Enrich the French and Franco-American cultural and educational life of the St. John Valley community; and
6. Provide opportunities for faculty to pursue scholarly endeavors such as teaching, service and research and develop, foster, and maintain collaborative partnerships with the community and other institutions.

Student Learning Outcomes
UMFK graduates of the French major will:

1. Develop an advanced proficiency in written communication of French; develop an understanding of the literature of the French-speaking world;
2. Gain an understanding of the cultures and arts of the French-speaking world;
3. Gain research skills associated with at least one area of French literature, culture, film, or pedagogy; and
4. Develop cultural curiosity and knowledge of francophone cultures through direct interaction with native French speakers.

**Program Requirements:**
The French major is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to acquire Professional level French skills in five areas: speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture. Students are encouraged to take advantage of an immersion experience provided through the exchange program with the University de Moncton Campus d'Edmundston located in Edmundston, New Brunswick, or elsewhere. Students are encouraged to participate in study abroad opportunities.

**Required:**
French (FRE) course electives

![](30 hours)

FRE 497 Capstone Project
French majors and minors are required to meet with the French faculty during the first half of their junior year for a discussion of their progress and goals. Further assessment will be accomplished through the Capstone Project. The Project can take one of four forms:

1. Senior Thesis. Students write an extended research paper in French (20-page minimum with full MLA documentation) on a literary, cultural or linguistic topic with the guidance of a French faculty advisor.
2. Community Outreach Project. Students, either individually or in small groups, initiate a community event or project promoting the study of French or celebration of local French identity, language, and culture with the guidance of a French faculty advisor.
3. Combination of Thesis and Community Outreach Project. Students may elect to combine the above two options of writing an extended research paper in French (15-page minimum) and initiating a community project or event under the guidance of a French faculty advisor.
4. Study abroad at a francophone university. Selection of the program is made with the guidance of a French faculty advisor.

**Techniques of Assessment**

1. Students will demonstrate proficiency in French and literary analysis by receiving a satisfactory grade on their Senior Thesis extended research paper.
2. Students will document the progress and planning of their Community Outreach Project in the form of a journal written in French which will include the written proposal of their project and self-assessment following completion of the project.
3. Students will receive satisfactory grades in courses completed during their Studies Abroad at a Francophone University.

**Suggested Course Sequencing:**

**Fall Semester Freshmen Year**
ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours
FRE 200 Advanced Composition I 3 hours
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
General Education-Quantitative Literacy 3 hours
COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours

16 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Semester Freshmen Year</strong></td>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 201 Advanced Composition II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 215 Advanced Conversational French</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM 200 Speech</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education-Quantitative Literacy</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester Sophomore Year</strong></td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 225 Civilisation française I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education- Natural Science</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education elective</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Semester Sophomore Year</strong></td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 226 Civilisation française II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education -Arts &amp; Humanities</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education elective</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester Junior Year</strong></td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 306 Littérature française: Moyen âge au 18ème siècle</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education electives</td>
<td>6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Semester Junior Year</strong></td>
<td>Study abroad in Le Mans France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Semester Senior Year</strong></td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 310 Littérature franco-américaine</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education elective</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Semester Senior Year</strong></td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 303 Littérature québécoise</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 410 Culture francophone de l’Amérique du nord</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRE 497 Capstone Project</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
French Minor

The French minor introduces the student to French language skills in five areas: speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture. It provides opportunities for developing competency in all five areas. Students are encouraged to take advantage of an immersion experience provided through the exchange program with the University de Moncton Campus d'Edmundston located in Edmundston, New Brunswick, or elsewhere.

Required:
French (FRE) courses 18 hours

Geographic Information Systems Minor

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) is an innovative and exciting field of study that combines information systems, mapping (digital cartography), and spatial analysis. The GIS minor provides students with the geographical (spatial) and technical background to pursue a career, or further study, in GIS. A background in computers, especially computer programming (i.e. Visual Basic) and database management, also is recommended.

GIS provides a wealth of opportunities for people with training. GIS can be applied to any field of study as an analytical or research tool. However, graduates with a GIS background have a competitive advantage and students of GIS easily find starting positions with government agencies or private firms. Individuals with greater experience can attain very attractive salaries and interesting and exciting careers.

Required:
FOR 242 Map and Airphoto Interpretation 3 hours
GEO 103 Intro to Global Positioning Systems 1 hour
GEO 280 GIS Applications I 4 hours
GEO 380 GIS Applications II 4 hours
Electives (COS or GEO) 6 hours

History Minor

The History minor examines the events that have shaped our modern society and culture. History is a definite record of time. History also serves to broaden the knowledge of cultures that were once as vital as ours.

Required:
History electives 18 hours

Information Security Minor

One of the most pressing concerns facing our information age society today is the security of information assets. The Information Security minor prepares students to better understand, prevent, mitigate and respond to threats to information security. Students are introduced to basic Information Security concepts, current issues and approaches to Information Assurance/Security.
**Required:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COS 206 Introduction to Information Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 338 Introduction to Networking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 354 Network Security</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following: 3-4 Hours
- COS/PSA 413 Computer Forensics and Investigations
- COS 430 Cryptography

Select one of the following: 3 hours
- COS 374 Operating Systems Security
- COS 440 Cyber Defense
- COS/ELC/PSA Elective

Total: 19-20 hours

**Mathematics Minor (Education Major)**

The Mathematics minor introduces the student to the language of mathematics, develops facility with mathematical techniques, and applies the techniques to formulate and solve problems.

**Required:**

Select two of the following: 7-8 hours
- MAT 165 Pre-Calculus
- MAT 255 Calculus I
- MAT 256 Calculus II
- MAT 370 Calculus III

Select two of the following: 6 hours
- MAT 351 Statistics I
- MAT 352 Statistics II
- MAT 180 Finite Math I: Logic, Combinatorics & Probability
- MAT 280 Finite Math II: Linear Models

Select two of the following: 6 hours
- MAT 290 Geometry
- MAT 350 History of Mathematics
- MAT 357 Abstract Algebra

Total: 19-20 hours

**Mathematics Minor (Non-Education Major)**

The Mathematics minor introduces the student to the language of mathematics, develops facility with mathematical techniques, and applies the techniques to formulate and solve problems.

**Required:**
- MAT 255 Calculus I 4 hours
MAT 256 Calculus II 4 hours
MAT 351 Statistics I 3 hours
MAT 352 Statistics II 3 hours
Mathematics courses above MAT 299 3-4 hours

Music Minor

The music minor provides a foundation in the history, practice, and theory of music.

Required:

Theory:
- MUS 200 Fundamentals of Music 3 hours
- MUS 354 Music Theory I 3 hours

Practice:
- MUS 156 Class Piano 3 hours

Electives (EDU 416, MUS 100, MUS 204 or MUS 420) 9 hours

18 hours

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Vision Statement
The University of Maine at Fort Kent (UMFK), Division of Nursing envisions an environment that promotes excellence, innovation, and creativity in the educational preparation of baccalaureate nursing graduates.

Mission Statement
As an integral part of its parent institution, the Division of Nursing is committed to quality liberal arts education of nurse leaders serving rural northern Maine and beyond. Our mission is to educate caring, competent, professional nurses who participate in maintaining, promoting, and optimizing the ever-changing health and well-being of clients and communities.

Program Description
The University of Maine at Fort Kent offers an accredited baccalaureate nursing program founded upon the liberal arts and sciences. Over the course of study, students gain knowledge and skill in the social, behavioral, biological, and nursing sciences. Graduates are employed in a variety of practice settings to assist individuals, families, and communities to maintain, promote, and optimize their health and well-being. This program of study fosters the personal and professional growth of students, enhancing the creative and intellectual abilities of those who wish to pursue advanced clinical and academic studies.

Each nursing major must complete a minimum of 120 hours of credit, including the general education core, nursing prerequisites, and nursing core courses as outlined in the individual program plan. Upon successful completion of the program, the student is awarded a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in nursing and is eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN).

Many health care agencies require criminal background checks for licensed health care providers, students, and volunteers serving in health care agencies. In response to these requirements, the UMFK
Division of Nursing has established a policy requiring criminal background checks of all nursing students. Students are responsible for contacting the Director of Student Services or the Maine State Board of Nursing if they have a question about their criminal history.

In keeping with the institutional mission and divisional goals, the Division of Nursing promotes an environment of respect and support for all persons regardless of gender, race/ethnicity, creed, or abilities. Students with special needs are advised to refer to the “Students with Disabilities” section of this catalog. Additionally, students are encouraged to review the Essential Qualifications Policy available on-line, under the nursing major.

Program Goals
In fulfillment of its mission, the Division of Nursing will:

- Provide baccalaureate nursing education that responds to, and fosters the development of, professional nurses prepared to meet the health care needs of an ever-changing, multicultural society;
- Develop and utilize creative and innovative educational methodologies that serve the learning needs of a diverse student population;
- Prepare registered nurses as generalists who will become leaders in promoting, maintaining, and optimizing healthy communities;
- Provide a community-based liberal arts educational program using a holistic approach focused on health promotion and optimal wellness;
- Prepare registered nurses who are capable of using technology to meet the complex health care needs of the population;
- Promote the development of the skills, values, and responsiveness required by registered nurses to meet the healthcare needs of the greater community;
- Seek and utilize opportunities for faculty and students to pursue scholarly endeavors, such as teaching, practice, service, and research; and,
- Develop, foster, and maintain collaborative partnerships with the community and other institutions.

Program Outcomes
To successfully complete the nursing major, each graduate will demonstrate achievement of essential nursing program outcomes, which includes:

1. Patient-Centered Care:
   - Understanding that care and services are delivered in a variety of settings along a continuum of care that can be access at any point
   - Respecting and encouraging individual expression of patient values, preferences, and needs
   - Understanding how health and illness are affected by socioeconomic, culture, race, spiritual beliefs, gender, lifestyle, and age
   - Valuing the inherent worth and uniqueness of individuals and populations
   - Supporting patient-centered care for individuals and groups whose values differ from their own

2. Professionalism:
   - Understanding the professional standards of practice, the evaluation of that practice, and the responsibility and accountability for the outcome of practice
   - Showing commitment to provision of high quality, safe and effective patient care
   - Implementing a plan of care within legal, ethical, and regulatory framework of nursing practice
   - Participating in life-long learning
   - Enlisting system resources and participating in efforts to resolve ethical issues in daily practice

3. Leadership:
   - Explaining the importance, necessity, and process of change
• Understanding the principles of accountability and delegation
• Implementing change to improve patient care
• Demonstrating purposeful, informed, outcome-oriented thinking
• Modeling effective communication and promoting cooperative behaviors

4. System-Based Practice:
• Understanding interrelationships among nursing, the nursing work unit, and organizational goals
• Planning, organizing, and delivering patient care in the context of the work unit
• Understanding the concept of patient care delivery models
• Valuing the need to remain informed of how legal, political, regulatory, and economic factors impact professional nursing practice
• Valuing effective communication and information sharing across disciplines and throughout transitions in care

5. Informatics and Technology:
• Defining the impact of computerized information management on the role of the nurse
• Extracting selected electronic resources and integrating them into a professional knowledge base
• Evaluating information and its sources critically and incorporating selected information into his or her own professional knowledge base
• Applying technology and information management tools to support safe processes of care and evaluate impact on patient outcomes
• Using and evaluating information management technologies for patient education

6. Communication:
• Understanding the principles of effective communication through various means, including verbal, written, and electronic methods
• Understanding the physiological, psychosocial, developmental, spiritual, and cultural influences on effective communication
• Identifying preferences of visual, auditory, or tactile communication
• Making appropriate adaptations in own communication based on patient and family assessment
• Interpreting differences in communication styles among patients and families, nurses, and other members of the health team

7. Teamwork and Collaboration:
• Appreciating the importance of collaboration
• Functioning competently within own scope of practice as a member of the health care team
• Understanding the impact of effective team functioning on safety and quality of care
• Valuing the creation of system-solutions in achieving quality of care
• Contributing to effective team functioning

8. Safety:
• Describing factors that create a culture of safety
• Recognizing that both individuals and systems are accountable for a culture of safety
• Demonstrating effective use of strategies at the individual and systems levels to reduce risk of harm to self and others
• Valuing system benchmarks that arise from established safety initiatives
• Participating in analyzing errors and designing systems-improvements

9. Quality Improvement:
• Recognizing that quality improvement is an essential part of nursing and health care delivery
• Actively seeking information about quality improvement in the care setting from relevant institutional, regulatory and local/national sources
• Describing approaches for improving processes and outcomes of care
• Participating in the use of quality improvement tools to assess performance and identify gaps between local and best practices
• Participating in the use of quality indicators and core measures to evaluate the effect of changes in the delivery of care
10. Evidence-Based Practice

- Describing the concept of evidence-based practice (EBP), including the components of research evidence, clinical expertise, and patient/family values
- Participating in data collection and other research activities
- Basing individualized care on best current evidence, patient values, and clinical expertise
- Facilitating integration of new evidence into standards of practice, policies, and nursing practice guidelines
- Valuing the need for continuous improvement in clinical practice based on new knowledge

Accreditation
The nursing program at UMFK is accredited by the Maine State Board of Nursing, 161 Capitol Street, 158 Statehouse Station, Augusta, Maine, 04333-0158, and the Commission for Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC, 20036-1120.
Accreditation is an external process affirming established standards of excellence for baccalaureate nursing education. Accreditation also assures students of transferability of state licensure and of eligibility for admission to graduate school. Further information about the accreditation of the program can be obtained from any of the aforementioned accrediting bodies.

BSN Program Options
The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree is available to students in one of three options: a traditional BSN entry-level track, an accelerated BSN track, and an RN-to-BSN track. This latter option is available through distance education for students who already possess an active license to practice as Registered Nurses.

Graduation Requirements
To be awarded a BSN degree, graduates must:
1. Complete of minimum of 120 semester hours of credit;
2. Maintain a minimum, cumulative grade point average of 2.5;
3. Complete General Education Requirements
4. Complete the support courses for the Nursing Major; and
5. Complete the nursing core courses for the selected track.

Assessment Techniques
Students in the traditional and accelerated tracks are required to take nationally-normed examinations to include an entrance exam as well as specialty examinations in the subject areas of pharmacology, maternity, pediatric, psychiatric, and medical-surgical nursing. In the last semester of the curriculum, traditional and accelerated students are required to take a nationally-normed comprehensive examination and to achieve a satisfactory score as outlined in the course syllabus prior to taking the NCLEX-RN examination. Students are responsible for all costs incurred with such testing.
Curricular assessment techniques are achieved through various means, including clinical self-evaluations, formative and summative evaluations, and exit, graduate, employer, and alumni surveys. A cumulative, professional portfolio also is submitted for evaluation

Traditional BSN Track
The traditional BSN track is for students who transition from high school to college, or who wish to transfer with some credit earned from other academic institutions, or as non-traditional students who wish to be considered for previously-earned academic credit and/or life experience. Ordinarily, this option takes 4 years to complete. Although courses may be taken in the summer, summer classes are not required to complete the program requirements.
Admission Guidelines

The applicant to the nursing major should have completed the college preparatory curriculum during high school. Applicants who have not completed this track may be evaluated on an individual basis. Additionally, the applicant is expected to have:

1. Graduated from an approved high school or GED equivalent;
2. Completed each of the following courses with a minimum grade of C, preferably in the college preparation track:
   - Sciences: Two years
     - Biology (with lab)
     - Chemistry (with lab)
     - Anatomy and Physiology
   - Mathematics: Two years
     - Algebra I
     - Algebra II and/or Geometry
   - English: Four years
   - Social Sciences: Two years
   - Foreign Language;
3. Prior to Fall 2005, achieved a combined score of 900 on the SAT; after Fall 2005, a combined score of 1350 is recommended. A composite score of 19 on the ACT examination is the equivalent score. The SAT or ACT scores are recommended, but not required; and
4. Submitted one letter of recommendation from a math teacher, science teacher, or a support letter demonstrating community service.

Students who do not meet the criteria listed in the catalog are considered on an individual basis and an interview with an academic advisor may be required. Students admitted conditionally may enroll in a maximum of 12 course credits.

Transfer Students

Students wishing to transfer to the nursing program from other colleges must meet general university admission requirements. A “C” grade or better must be demonstrated for any transfer credit to be acceptable for transfer to the nursing major. In addition, achievement of a minimum cumulative 2.5 GPA also is required for admission to the nursing major. Clinical nursing courses from other nursing programs are nontransferable; however, transcripts and/or course syllabi can be reviewed upon individual requests.

Application to UMFK must be accompanied by a letter from a previous faculty member, preferably a nursing faculty, and addressed to the Division of Nursing. The letter must indicate the student left the institution(s) in good academic standing, and in that faculty member’s best estimation, the student is capable of completing the nursing major within a four-year period.

Acceptance into the nursing program as a transfer student is contingent upon the student meeting all entrance requirements, as well as availability of class and clinical space. Depending on the course credits being transferred, prospective transfer students may be required to demonstrate satisfactory validation of nursing knowledge and skills, which may require registration for directed study credits, or through successful completion of a standardized exam.

Program Requirements

NOTE: A course may satisfy requirements in both the general education requirements and prerequisite areas. All courses with grades of “C-” and below must be repeated. A minimum grade point average of 2.5 must be maintained to be enrolled in the nursing program of study.
General Education Requirements

In accordance with University policy, all baccalaureate candidates must complete the general education requirements. Transfer credits are considered on an individual basis. All general education courses must be completed with a minimum grade of “C”.

Required Support Courses

Please note some support courses may also satisfy general education requirements.

BIO 220 Anatomy and Physiology I 4 hours
BIO 221 Anatomy and Physiology II 4 hours
BIO 353 General Microbiology with lab* 4 hours
BIO 363 Human Nutrition* 3 hours
BIO 401 Pathophysiology* 3 hours
CHY 100 Chemistry I** 4 hours
MAT 351 Statistics 3 hours
PSY 100 General Psychology** 3 hours
PSY 308 Life Span Human Development** 3 hours

Nursing Core Courses

NUR 200 Introduction to Nursing I with Lab 3 hours
NUR 230 Promoting Personal Health and Wellness 4 hours
NUR 301 Promoting Healthy Communities 3 hours
NUR 302 Pharmacology 3 hours
NUR 309 Holistic Health Assessment 4 hours
NUR 312 Conceptual Issues of Professional Nursing 3 hours
NUR 330 Adult Health Nursing I 5 hours
NUR 335 Family Health I: Maternal and Infant 5 hours
NUR 360 Adult Health II 5 hours
NUR 365 Family Health II: Pediatrics 4 hours
NUR 380 Transcultural Care in Nursing 3 hours
NUR 386 Healthcare Policy 3 hours
NUR 401 Health Related Research 3 hours
NUR 407 Leadership and Management in Nursing 3 hours
NUR 425 Adult Health III 8 hours
NUR 452 Mental Health Nursing 5 hours
NUR 497 Senior Capstone/Preceptorship 7 hours

*Nursing Challenge exam available to RN’s.
**CLEP option for all students.

Traditional Nursing Major – Course Sequencing

Courses in the nursing major are taken in a sequential manner, as outlined below, and any deviation must be individually assessed and approved by the student’s academic advisor. The clinical component of a course may be completed in the community, acute, and long-term care settings. The course number, course title, and number of credit hours are listed below:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester Freshman Year</td>
<td>BIO 220 Anatomy and Physiology I*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 100 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 200 Intro. to Nursing I with Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education- Western Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HUM 102 First Year Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester Freshmen Year</td>
<td>BIO 221 Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 101 English Comp. II*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 100 General Psychology*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 230 Promoting Personal Health and Wellness</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education: Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester Sophomore Year</td>
<td>NUR 309 Holistic Health Assessment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 363 Human Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education-Oral Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education-Language Skills*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHY 100 Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester Sophomore Year</td>
<td>PSY 308 Human Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 353 Microbiology with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education- Arts and Humanities*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 386 Healthcare Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education-Information Literacy*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester Junior Year</td>
<td>NUR 302 Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 330 Adult Health I (acute)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 335 Family Health I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 401 Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester Junior Year</td>
<td>NUR 301 Promoting Healthy Communities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 360 Adult Health II (chronic)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR 365 Family Health II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 351 Statistics*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fall Semester Senior Year

NUR 401 Health Related Research 3 hours
NUR 425 Adult Health III (complex) 8 hours
NUR 452 Mental Health Nursing 5 hours

15 hours

Spring Semester Senior Year

NUR 380 Transcultural Nursing 3 hours
NUR 407 Leadership & Management 3 hours
NUR 497 Capstone/Preceptorship** 7 hours

16 hours

* Satisfies General Education Requirement
** The Capstone requirement may be waived. See Academic and Clinical Progression Policies for Traditional and Accelerated BSN Tracks.

Total credits: 127 CREDITS: 41 Gen. Ed; 24 support; 68 nursing

Accelerated BSN Track

This track is intended for students who have an earned undergraduate baccalaureate degree. Students in this track plan to spend a minimum of 14 months on the UMFK campus. The majority of courses within this program track are in nursing whereby students build upon the learning acquired in the liberal arts and sciences from their previously earned undergraduate degree. To facilitate the student’s successful completion of this program of study, a number of teaching modalities are utilized, including directed studies, traditional classroom, and distance learning. Student success is premised upon the ability to be a motivated, flexible, and self-directed learner. Enrollment as a full-time student is a requirement in this track.

Admission Requirements:

Students who wish to be admitted into the ABSN degree must:

1. hold an earned undergraduate Bachelor’s degree from an accredited university or college;
2. have an earned, cumulative GPA of 3.2 or better on a 4.0 scale for all college coursework;
3. have successfully completed a college/university course in anatomy and physiology (including all systems) with a minimum grade of C;
4. have successfully completed a college/university statistics course.
5. be enrolled as a full-time student; and,
6. students must be prepared to start courses online in the summer.

To complement their learning and enhance their success, students are strongly encouraged to complete the following courses in preparation for the ABSN:

- Microbiology (with lab)
- Human Nutrition
- Chemistry (with lab) – organic or biochemistry
- Growth and development across the lifespan
- Transcultural Care in Nursing
Program Requirements
NOTE: Grades of “C-” and below are not acceptable. A minimum grade point average of 2.5 is required to enroll in the nursing courses.

Pre-requisite Courses
Applicants to the accelerated nursing program must complete statistics and anatomy and physiology, including all systems, prior to beginning the nursing program.

Nursing Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 301 Promoting Healthy Communities</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 302 Pharmacology</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 309 Holistic Health Assessment</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 312 Current Issues in Professional Nursing</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 330 Adult Health Nursing I</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 335 Family Health Nursing I</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 360 Adult Health Nursing II</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 365 Family Health Nursing II</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 401 Health Related Research</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 407 Leadership and Management in Nursing</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 425 Adult Health Nursing III</td>
<td>8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 452 Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 497 Capstone/Preceptorship</td>
<td>7 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accelerated Nursing Major - Course Sequencing
Courses in the nursing major are taken in a sequential manner, as outlined below, and any deviation must be individually assessed and approved by the student’s academic advisor. The clinical component of a course may be completed in the community, acute, or long-term care settings. The course number, course title, and number of credit hours are as listed:

Pre-Arrival Summer Semester (after completion of transferable anatomy and physiology and statistics courses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 309 Total Health Assessment</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 312 Current Issues in Professional Nursing</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 312 Current Issues in Professional Nursing Lab</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 302 Pharmacology</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 330 Adult Health I</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 335 Family Health I: Maternity</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 401 Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 301 Promoting Healthy Communities</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 360 Adult Health II</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 365 Family Health II: Pediatrics</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 407 Leadership and Management</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 401 Health Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 425 Adult Health III</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 452 Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 hours

### Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 497C Preceptorship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 497 Senior Capstone (may be waived)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7 hours

Total Accelerated Program Credits: 60 or 63, depending on whether Capstone is required or not. See Academic and Clinical Progression Policies for Traditional and Accelerated BSN Tracks.

### Graduation Requirements:

1. Successful completion of a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit;
2. A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5; and,
3. Successful completion of the nursing major as outlined for the accelerated program track.

### General Information: Academic and Clinical Progression Policies for Traditional and Accelerated BSN Tracks

To progress in the nursing major, students are required to meet the following academic policies:

1. Completion of a nursing entrance test upon admission for the purpose of advising;
2. Attainment of a “C” grade or better in all courses, including transfer courses. Any course in which a student earns a “C-” grade or less is unacceptable;
3. Any general education or prerequisite course can be repeated, but only once, to achieve the necessary “C” grade or 2.5 GPA;
4. A student who receives less than a “C” grade after repeating a course will be required to withdraw from the nursing program;
5. Up to two nursing/biology courses may be repeated, but each course only once, to achieve the necessary “C” grade;
6. Repeating a nursing/biology course is defined as taking the course twice, whether that results in a grade of "C-" or lower, or whether course enrollment results in a "W" on the semester transcript. A student who believes there are extenuating circumstances at the time of withdrawal is responsible for initiating an appeal to the Admissions, Advisement, and Advancement (AAA) Committee of the Division of Nursing at the time of the course withdrawal.
7. Students must successfully complete the didactic, laboratory, and clinical components of a course to meet the requirements for the course. If students are unsuccessful in any of the course components, they must repeat the course in its entirety;
8. To successfully complete any nursing course, students must achieve a minimum grade of 73% in the course. In addition, a minimum grade of 73% averaged over all written examinations must be achieved to pass each course;
9. The student who successfully completes all HESI® exams, including the HESI® Exit exam by the end of the fall semester in the senior year, is required to complete the preceptorship only; the Capstone course is optional. Provided that a clinical agreement exists between UMFK and the clinical site, the required clinical component of NUR 497C (Preceptorship) may be completed at a clinical site of the student's choosing.
10. Maintenance of a cumulative 2.5 grade point average in all coursework completed at UMFK;
11. Provide evidence of a health history, physical examination, and immunization history acceptable for institutions in which clinical experiences occur, including Hepatitis B, MMR, PPD, and Varicella. Students are required to register with American Data Bank and submit immunization, criminal background history, and CPR status for tracking purposes;
12. Students must declare Nursing or Healthcare Administration Concentration in the Business major to enroll in nursing courses at level 300 or above or by instructor permission.

Clinical Experiences
Students are responsible for purchasing uniforms, name tags, stethoscopes, clinical footwear, and laboratory coats. Specific requirements for both clinical and laboratory courses are detailed in each course syllabus and in the Nursing Student Handbook. Clinical learning experiences take place in a variety of settings and geographic locations, and students are responsible for meeting their own transportation needs to attend all clinical experiences. Professional liability insurance is strongly recommended and health insurance is mandatory for traditional and accelerated nursing students. Professional liability insurance is mandatory for students enrolled in nursing internships, externships, or preceptorships. Annual clinical requirements acceptable for institutional orientation must be completed before students can commence any clinical experience, including education on fire safety, back care, confidentiality, bloodborne pathogens, and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification.

RN to BSN Track
This option is for those who already are licensed Registered Nurses. Graduates of state-approved diploma and associate degree programs in nursing are eligible to apply for admission to the baccalaureate program in the RN to BSN track. This program is designed to be as flexible and responsive to individual student needs as possible within the constraints of curriculum, university and accreditation requirements, and quality educational theory. The length of the program is dependent upon the amount of acceptable transfer credit; success in completion of CLEP, proficiency, and nursing examinations; and part-time or full-time status. In most instances a minimum of two years should be anticipated for completion.

Students may be eligible to be granted credit for prior learning, for example, credit for experiential learning, or through a process of challenge examinations.

Admission Requirements:
Admission to the RN-to-BSN option requires:
1. Completion of application to nursing major, including official transcripts from all post-secondary programs submitted to admissions office;
2. A cumulative GPA of 2.5; and,
3. An active RN licensure.

Transfer Credits
Any courses identified as “nursing” on post-secondary school transcripts that apply to the degree plan for the RN-to-BSN major, will be assessed on an individual basis. Upon determination of eligibility, a block of 29 credits will be awarded in lieu of previous core nursing courses. Eligibility is determined on the basis of the student providing an official transcript giving evidence of graduation from an accredited school of nursing.

Articulation Agreements
Students who graduated from Central Maine Community College (CMCC), Eastern Maine Community College (EMCC), Kennebec Valley Community College (KVCC), Northern Maine Community College (NMCC), and University of Maine at Augusta (UMA) are awarded 39 credits,
inclusive of nutrition, pharmacology, and health assessment. For transferability, such credits must be approved by the Registrar’s Office and be completed with at least a grade of “C” or better. Please refer to the transfer credit policies in this catalog for complete information, or contact the Registrar’ Office. Further information about any of these options may be obtained from the RN-to-BSN advisor or Administrative Assistant of the Division of Nursing.

**General Education Requirements:**
In accordance with University policy, all baccalaureate candidates must complete the general education requirements. Transfer credits are considered on an individual basis. All general education courses must be completed with a minimum grade of "C”.

**Required Support Courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 220 Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 221 Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 353 General Microbiology with lab</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 363 Human Nutrition**</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 401 Pathophysiology**</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 351 Statistics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 302 Pharmacology**</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 314 Nursing Core Competence</td>
<td>29 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 308 Life Span Human Development***</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*CLEP option available.
**Graduates from CMCC, EMCC, KVCC, NMCC, and UMA are granted credits.
**Nursing Challenge exam available to RN’s.
***DANTES exam available.

**Nursing Core Courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 301 Promoting Healthy Communities</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 309 Holistic Health Assessment**</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 312 Conceptual Issues of Professional Nursing</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 380 Transcultural Care in Nursing</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 401 Health Related Research</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 407 Leadership and Management in Nursing</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 413 Health Care Ethics and the Law</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 456 Integrated Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Elective</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Satisfies General Education Requirements
**Graduates from CMCC, EMCC, KVCC, NMCC, and UMA are granted credits
Many general education courses may have already been completed by some students. The support courses may be completed by several approved examination procedures. The nursing core courses are offered online by UMFK.

** Nursing Challenge exam available to RN's

** General Information: Academic Progression Policies in the RN to BSN Track
To progress in the RN-to-BSN option, students must:
1. Attain a “C” grade or better in all courses, including transfer courses. Any course in which a student earns a “C-” grade or less is unacceptable;
2. Any course can be repeated, but only once, to achieve the necessary “C” grade or 2.5 GPA;
3. A student who receives less than a “C” grade after repeating a course will be required to withdraw from the nursing program;
4. Up to two nursing courses may be repeated, but each course only once, to achieve the necessary “C” grade;
5. Students must successfully complete the didactic, laboratory, and clinical components of a course to meet the requirements for the course. If students are unsuccessful in any of the course components, they must repeat the course in its entirety;
6. Maintenance of a cumulative 2.5 grade point average in all coursework completed at UMFK;
7. To successfully complete any nursing course, students must achieve a minimum grade of 73% in the course. In addition, a minimum grade of 73% averaged over all written examinations must be achieved to pass each course.

Examinations. Program requirements are met through the examination process of College Level Examination Program (CLEP), nursing mobility and achievement examinations, or their equivalents, proficiency examinations, or by enrolling in courses at UMFK. Students are encouraged to use the CLEP and Nursing Challenge examination option whenever possible to meet program requirements. Additional information is available through Student Support Services or the Division of Nursing.

Academic Policies Related to Nursing (all options including Traditional BSN, Accelerated BSN, and RN-BSN Tracks):

Leave of absence. A leave of absence from upper division nursing courses may be granted to a student who is experiencing a health or personal problem. To request a leave, the student must submit a letter to the Admissions, Advising, and Advancement (AAA) Committee, which will recommend a course of action to the Director of Nursing. If granted, the leave will be for a period of no longer than one year. To return, the student must submit a written request for reinstatement to the program within one year.

Changing to the nursing major. Students already enrolled at UMFK who wish to change their major to nursing should obtain a “Request for Change of Degree” form from the Registrar’s Office, which must then be signed by the Director of the Division of Nursing. A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5 is required prior to program change. Grades below “C” do not satisfy nursing prerequisites or degree requirements.

Procedures for students in academic difficulty. A student in academic difficulty is one who is in jeopardy of earning a grade below C. All students demonstrating difficulty in completing course requirements for the didactic, clinical, and/or laboratory sections are notified of their status at mid-semester or mid-clinical rotation. Written notification is also sent to the student’s academic advisor, and a copy is retained in the student’s record. A mutually acceptable plan, or learning contract, will be developed to help the student at-risk of failing a clinical rotation. The contract will assist the student to identify goals, strategies, and dates by which these goals need to be achieved. A copy of the learning contract that is signed by both the faculty and student will be maintained for the student’s record. Should learning contract requirements not be achieved, further meetings will be held first with the student, faculty member, and course coordinator. Continued difficulty will result in a meeting with the student, faculty member, course coordinator, and the Director of the Division of Nursing to discuss a plan of action. Individual action will be taken based on each student situation. A student has the right to appeal all grades according to the Academic Student Appeals Policy. The student must initiate the appeal procedure by the end of the ADD/DROP period by the semester following the class in question.
Suspension. Students will be suspended from the nursing program if their cumulative GPA is less than 2.5. While a student’s GPA is less than 2.5, that student may not register for any nursing courses. Students who have been formally suspended from the nursing program will be referred to the Assistant Dean of Student Success.

Probation. Probation occurs when a student receives a letter grade of "C-" or below in any nursing (NUR) or biology (BIO) course but maintains a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or above. To progress in the program, the student is required to repeat the course the next time it is offered, but cannot repeat it more than once. While students are on probation, they may not register for more than 14 credits in a semester, and may not enroll in an online or ITV course without specific approval from the academic advisor. Students will be notified in writing by the AAA Committee of their probationary status.

Withdrawal. Students must inform the AAA Committee in writing of their intent to withdraw from upper division nursing courses. Withdrawal from the upper division nursing core courses interrupts progression in the nursing program. The student must initiate reinstatement into the nursing program within 12 months. Students must inform the AAA Committee in writing of their intent to be reinstated. The Committee determines the reinstatement status within the nursing program.

Re-entering Division of Nursing. Traditional and accelerated students who are absent from the nursing program for non-academic reasons for a period of 12 months or more, must re-apply to the AAA Committee for entry to the upper division nursing courses. Any clinical nursing courses previously completed must be repeated.

Students seeking re-admission to the nursing major. Students who are dismissed from the nursing program for academic reasons and who would like to be re-admitted to the major must ensure their campus admission status is current. In addition, a minimum separation from the nursing program for one year is required. Furthermore, students must apply, in writing, for re-admission to the nursing major to the Admissions, Advisement, and Advancement Committee. All previously completed or attempted nursing coursework must be repeated.

Rural Public Safety Administration Major (Bachelor of Science)

Vision Statement
The Rural Public Safety Administration program at UMFK offers a liberal arts education with an emphasis in public administration, management and public safety. The degree program is designed to prepare students academically with professional skills to seek employment or advancement in public service, governmental and nongovernmental management and public safety, including law enforcement and the criminal justice system at the federal, state, regional and local levels.

Mission Statement
The mission of the Rural Public Safety Administration program at UMFK is to develop students as liberally-educated citizens, life-long learners in a changing world, and proficient public administrators.

Program Description/Goals
The Rural Public Safety Administration major provides a liberal arts/public management background for students interested in orienting a career in public service and public safety administration. The major is interdisciplinary and has as its core 30 hours of coursework devoted to identifying, investigating, and understanding public safety issues including an applied component of internship. Parts of the program are a collaborative partnership between UMFK, the Maine Criminal Justice Academy, the Maine Emergency Management Agency, and the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
To gain a competitive edge in the law enforcement field, it is recommended that a student earn the Associate’s Degree in Criminal Justice prior to entering the Bachelor’s degree program. All credits earned in the Associate’s degree program will count toward the Bachelor’s degree.

**Student Learning Outcomes**

1. the ability to analyze, synthesize and generate knowledge in their chosen field of study (analysis)
2. the ability to analyze a fact situation and determine options and solutions (analysis)
3. the ability to reason critically and make informed decisions (analysis)
4. the ability to conduct independent research (synthesis)
5. the ability to absorb new bodies of knowledge and understand the relationship and impact of the new body of knowledge on existing knowledge (synthesis)
6. the ability to be effective communicators using multiple mediums (oral, written, electronic) individually and collectively (articulation)

**Accreditation**

The University of Maine at fort Kent has received specialized accreditation for its business and business related programs through the International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education (IACBE), located in Olathe, Kansas.

In accordance with IACBE accreditation guidelines, the following student outcomes are assessed annually and reported on the UMFK website:

1. The student will be a liberally-educated citizen.
2. The student will be a life-long learner.
3. The student will be a proficient business manager.
4. The student will develop entrepreneurial skills.

**Program Requirements:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSA 100 Introduction to Public Safety Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 211 Principles of Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 336 Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 122 GIS &amp; GPS for Public Safety Professionals</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 122L GIS &amp; GPS for Public Safety Professionals</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 300 Public Finance or BUS 313 Gov’t &amp; Non-Profit Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 310 Introduction to Public Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 315 Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA/BUS 343 Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 397 Public Safety Internship/Capstone</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Planned Field of Study</strong>*</td>
<td><strong>30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>62</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Support Courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking or COM 200 Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 260 Business Ethics or PSA 221 Ethics and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 101 Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 351 Statistics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Planned Field of Study consists of a minimum of 30 credit hours in the area of the student’s interest or specialization. Students will, with the assistance and direction of the program coordinator, design an
individualized Planned Field of Study.

Planned Field of Study specializations include:

- Game Warden
- Forensics
- Law Enforcement
- Criminal Justice
- Corrections

The following is an example of a Planned Field of Study for Game Warden:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 130 Introduction to Biotechnology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 204 Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 356 Vertebrate Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 412 Mammology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 420 Ornithology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 302 Wildlife Conservation and Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 333 Fisheries Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 334 Wildlife Habitat Interactions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ/PSA 326 Introduction to Forensic Science, or CRJ 222 Criminalistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Techniques for Assessment

1. Individual student electronic portfolio with demonstrations of knowledge and skills.
2. Comprehensive exam of core business skills required prior to entry into business concentration.
3. Capstone projects.
4. Internship evaluations.

Suggested Course Sequencing:

**Fall Semester Freshman Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 100 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 102 First Year Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 211 Principles of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 100 Introduction to Public Safety Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring Semester Freshmen Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking or COM 200 Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fall Semester Sophomore Year
- PSA 221 Ethics and the Community or BUS 260 Business Ethics: 3 hours
- General Education- Quantitative Literacy: 3 hours
- PSA electives: 6 hours
- BUS 336 Business Law I: 3 hours
- Total: 15 hours

### Spring Semester Sophomore Year
- PSA 315 Public Policy: 3 hours
- PSA electives: 6 hours
- MAT 351 Statistics: 3 hours
- ECO 101 Microeconomics: 3 hours
- Total: 15 hours

### Fall Semester Junior Year
- PSA 300 Public Finance or BUS 313 Gov’t & Non-Profit Accounting: 3 hours
- PSA 310 Public Management: 3 hours
- PSA/General Education electives: 10 hours
- Total: 16 hours

### Spring Semester Junior Year
- PSA 122 GIS/GPS for Public Safety Professionals: 2 hours
- PSA 122L GIS/GPS Lab for Public Safety Professionals: 1 hour
- PSA 410 Disaster Management: 3 hours
- PSA/BUS 343 Human Resource Management: 3 hours
- General Education elective: 3 hours
- PSA elective: 3 hours
- Total: 15 hours

### Fall Semester Senior Year
- General Education elective: 6 hours
- PSA electives: 6 hours
- Upper-level elective: 3 hours
- Total: 15 hours

### Spring Semester Senior Year
- PSA 397 Public Safety Internship/Capstone: 8 hours
- PSA elective: 3 hours
- Upper-level electives: 6 hours
- Total: 17 hours
Social Science Major (Bachelor of Science)

Vision Statement
The Social Sciences cover the range of human experience, action, and processes from the individual to the global level. The Social Sciences are Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Government, Political Science, Psychology and Sociology. The Social Sciences focus on the larger operations of groups and social institutions, the cultural and physical environments of human societies, and human experiences through time and place.

Mission Statement
The Social Sciences Program integrates all the human sciences. These sciences explore the interrelationships of the individual, the group and community, social institutions, human biology, psychology, and culture, the social and physical environments, and human existence through time and location. Our mission is to provide solid foundations in skills and knowledge in the social sciences, and to prepare students for a diversity of careers in the global environment.

Program Description
The Social Science baccalaureate is a 120 credit (4-year) degree that is an integration of anthropology, economics, geography, government, psychology, political science, and sociology. This diversified and flexible major is designed for those interested in professional careers in civil service on the federal and state level, public service, secondary social studies education, or law. Students will be guided to develop critical reasoning skills, competence in quantitative and qualitative research, skills in oral and written communication, and social science applications.

No minor is required. For career planning, we do recommend students take a minor such as Criminal Justice or Education, or specialty courses such as law courses, history courses, applied language courses, or the MHRT-C State of Maine (social work) sequence.

Major Goals
Students will
- Develop the capacity for critical reasoning; and become skilled at critically evaluating, analyzing, and synthesizing through research and writing, using multiple sources of information about the human experience.
- Demonstrate critical reasoning by recognizing assumptions that underlie arguments; constructing valid arguments, and developing solutions to problems.
- Demonstrate quantitative reasoning skills through identifying and solving quantitative problems in social sciences, managing data, recognizing and working with relationships among variables, and developing calculation skills appropriate to the social sciences.
- Demonstrate knowledge competence in the disciplines of the social sciences through understanding of the historical development of the fields within social sciences, and through mastery of theories, phenomena, concepts, and research methodologies.
- Apply knowledge competency through applying theory to explain phenomena and to analyze case studies; and applying research methodologies to problem solving and to the further development of critical reasoning.
- Demonstrate multicultural and cross-cultural awareness of social, cultural, and human biological diversity.
- Demonstrate effective oral, written, and technological communication in the human sciences and in their professional careers.
Program Requirements

General Education Requirements
As stated above (partially satisfied by required program courses, as listed below)

Required Program Courses
ECO 100 Intro to Macroeconomics or ECO 101 Intro to Microeconomics 3 hours
ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology 3 hours
SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3 hours
PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology 3 hours
GEO 201 Cultural Geography or GEO 203 World Geography 3 hours
POS 100 Political Science or GOV 200 American Government 3 hours
ANT/PSY/SOC 297 Preceptorship 3 hours
ANT/PSY/SOC 340 Research Methods 3 hours
ANT/PSY/SOC 440 Research Methods Seminar 4 hours
Senior Year Practicum/Capstone, in consultation with advisor 4-8 hours
32-36 hours

Required Support Courses
HTY 100 or HTY 101 or HTY 102 or HTY 103 9 hours
MAT 351 Statistics 3 hours
12 hours

Required additional credits
18 Additional credits required and may be satisfied by the following options: 1) Declaring a Minor, 2) Completing a Pre-Law concentration, 3) Completing the course work for MHRT-C certification, 4) Completing the requirements for Secondary Education Social Science.

Techniques for Assessment
The student will be assessed both directly and indirectly. Students are to maintain a year-by-year portfolio of exemplars of their work. In the senior year, the portfolio will be reviewed by two Social Sciences faculty.

Required Experiential Work
Students will be expected to work within the campus and local community each year. The extra-mural service learning experiences are part of the senior year evaluation.

Advisor
Each student, within the first year of attending UMFK, shall select a program advisor from among the full-time faculty in the Social Sciences. The advisor will guide the career and professional choices of the student.

Concentration in Pre-Law
ANT 307 Cultures of North America 3 hours
SOC 420 Environmental Justice and Social Movements 3 hours
Law (300 level or above), BUS 336 Business Law I 3 hours
GOV or POS (300 level or above) 6 hours
HTY or ECO (300 level or above) 3 hours
18 hours

*For this concentration, CRJ 108 Constitutional Law is recommended.
For students planning graduate studies, Senior Year Research Capstone is recommended.
Suggested Course Sequencing

Fall Semester Freshman Year
HTY 100/101 World Civilizations or HTY 102/103 US History 3 hours
ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours
PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology or ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology or SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3 hours
General Education-Quantitative Literacy 3 hours
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours

15 hours

Note: Students will need MAT 128 or MAT 180 as a prerequisite to SOC 352

Spring Semester Freshmen Year
ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology or PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology or SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3 hours
MAT 351 Statistics I 3 hours
HTY 100/101 World Civilizations or HTY 102/103 US History 3 hours
COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours

16 hours

Note: Students will need PSY 100 as a prerequisite to PSY 340

Fall Semester Sophomore Year
General Education-Natural Science 4 hours
General Education-Arts and Humanities 3 hours
General Education-Oral Communications 3 hours
ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology or PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology or SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3 hours

13 hours

Spring Semester Sophomore Year
General Education- Language Skills 3 hours
GEO 201 Cultural Geography or GEO 203 World Geography 3 hours
POS 100 Political Science or GOV 200 American Government 3 hours
ECO 100 Macroeconomics or ECO 101 Microeconomics 3 hours
ANT/PSY/SOC 297 Preceptorship 3 hours

15 hours

Fall and Spring Semesters Junior Year
ANT/PSY/SOC 340 Research Methods (only offered Fall) 3 hours
ANT/PSY/SOC 440 Research Methods Seminar (only offered Spring) 4 hours
HTY 100/101 World Civilizations or HTY 102/103 US History 3 hours
Concentration or Minor field of study 12 hours
Electives 10 hours
32 hours

**Fall and Spring Semesters Senior Year**
Concentration or Minor field of study 6 hours
Senior Year Practicum/Capstone 4-8 credits
Electives 15-19 hours
29 hours

**Social Sciences Minor**

The Social Sciences collectively explore the nature of humankind in relation to self, community, culture, and the world. This minor is designed to give an introduction to the various disciplines that make up the Social Sciences – anthropology, economics, government studies, geography, psychology, and sociology.

Human Sciences (ANT 100 or PSY 100 or SOC 100) 3 hours
History (Upper level) 3 hours
Social Institutions (ECO 100 or GOV 200 or POS 100 or Constitutional Law) 3 hours
Geography (GEO 201 or GEO 203) 3 hours
Upper-level electives from the social science division 6 hours
18 hours
Associate Degrees

General Education Requirements

General Education Philosophy:
The faculty affirms that humankind is best served by a society that is equitable and just. Society moves towards this ideal when its members are ethical in their actions and open-minded in their consideration of alternative social values, individual beliefs, and value the pursuit of life-long knowledge through humanistic and scientific study.

General Education Goal:
To instill this ideal of the pursuit of knowledge and life-long learning, the faculty affirms that students will learn methods and applications of communication, logic, and analysis; they will demonstrate competence in mathematics, written and spoken communication, and appropriate technologies. Further, they will learn basic knowledge content in applied sciences.

General Education Outcomes:
The following general education for associate degree outcomes were recommended by the faculty and are congruent with New England Association of Schools and Colleges (2006) standard 4.15 to 4.18 requirements and with the Association of American Colleges and Universities (2005) Liberal Education and America’s Promise: Excellence for Everyone as the Nation Goes to College (LEAP) The general education curriculum embodies the institution’s definition of an educated person and prepares students for life and for the world in which they live.

Note: To fulfill the general education requirements, UMFK students must select from the suggested list of courses. For transfer students, transcript analysis will be conducted to determine if courses taken prior to admission to UMFK are congruent with meeting the outcomes of the general education requirements rather than from the specified list of courses. The determination will be made at the time of transfer credit evaluation in consultation with discipline faculty. For students who have previously completed a 4-year Bachelor's degree, they are exempted from the General Education Requirements.

I. INTELLECTUAL & ACADEMIC SKILLS:
In this category it is expected that the student will develop intellectual and practical entry level and program skills (16 credits).

A. Communication: (9 credits):
The student will demonstrate proficiency in the exchange of ideas, thoughts, and information through written and oral methods, nonverbal modes and technologies, and to a variety of audiences.

Written (6 credits)
ENG 100 English Composition I - 3 credits
ENG 101 English Composition II - 3 credits

Oral (3 credits)
BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking - 3 credits
COM 200 Speech - 3 credits
EDU 214 Classroom Communications - 3 credits

B. Quantitative Reasoning (3 credits):
The student will develop quantitative skills and proficiency applying basic mathematical principles and structures in a range of applications.

MAT 128 College Algebra - 3 credits
MAT 180  Finite Math I - 3 credits *preferred  
MAT 280  Finite Math II - 3 credits  
MAT 290  Geometry - 3 credits  
MAT 351  Statistics - 3 credits

C. Information Literacy (4 credits):  
The student will develop a set of abilities that enable effective, efficient access and critical analysis of information using appropriate technologies.

COS 103  Introduction to Information Technology - 4 credits  
GEO 280  GIS Applications I - 4 credits

D. Critical Thinking:  
The student will explore ideas from different perspectives, interpret and evaluate evidence, form one’s own views, and engage in the application of innovative and logical reasoning.

Satisfied by core and program requirements.

In addition 10 credits as described below:

KNOWLEDGE: Western Civilization/History (required) 3 hours  
KNOWLEDGE: Natural Science (required) 4 hours  
KNOWLEDGE: Choose one course from either Human Science, Arts & Humanities; 3 hours  
or from the options under ATTITUDES AND VALUES

II. KNOWLEDGE:
In this category it is expected that the student will develop knowledge of the natural and physical world including natural and social sciences, humanities, and art (10 credits).

A. Arts and Humanities (3 credits choice):
The student will develop an understanding and appreciation of humankind’s search for meaning and expression through the Arts and Humanities.

ART 100  History of Art-Prehistoric to Renaissance - 3 credits  
ART 101  History of Art-Renaissance to 20th Century - 3 credits  
ART 200  Fundamentals of Art - 3 credits  
ENG 105  Introduction to Literature - 3 credits  
ENG 202  English Literature I - 3 credits  
ENG 203  English Literature II - 3 credits  
ENG 250  American Literature to 1865 - 3 credits  
ENG 251  American Literature 1865-present - 3 credits  
PHI 100  Introduction to Philosophy - 3 credits  
MUS 100  Music History - 3 credits  
MUS 120  History of Rock and Roll - 3 credits  
MUS 200  Fundamentals of Music 3 - credits  
MUS 204  American Music - 3 credits

B. Natural Science (4 credits with lab required):
The student will develop an understanding of the fundamental principles of the physical and biological sciences and apply scientific methods of inquiry.

AST 110  Descriptive Astronomy - 4 credits  
BIO 100  General Biology - 4 credits  
BIO 130  Introduction to Biotechnology - 4 credits  
CHY 100  Chemistry I - 4 credits  
PHY 100  Physics I - 4 credits  
PHS 100  Physical Science I - 4 credits
### C. Human Science (Behavioral/Social) (3 credits choice):
The student will develop an understanding of social and behavioral phenomena.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 401</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 201</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 203</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honors Seminar in Behavioral/Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D. Western Civilization (3 credits required):
The student will develop an understanding of the history of European and Euro-influenced constellation of societies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HTY 100</td>
<td>World Civilizations I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTY 101</td>
<td>Foundation of Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTY 102</td>
<td>United States History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTY 103</td>
<td>United States History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTY 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Contemporary World I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTY 106</td>
<td>Introduction to the Contemporary World II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honors Seminar in Western Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. ATTITUDES AND VALUES:
In this category it is expected that the student will develop individual and social responsibility.

#### A. Socio-cultural Diversity & Global Awareness (3 credits choice):
The student will develop historical perspective, global knowledge, and a sense of the intercultural diversity and the complexity of human cultural experiences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 307</td>
<td>Cultures of North America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 255</td>
<td>World Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 256</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 299</td>
<td>Multicultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honors Seminar in Global Awareness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### B. Citizenship/Service and Social Responsibility (3 credits choice):
The student will develop self knowledge, civil and ethical reasoning, and be engaged in the rural community as a socially responsible citizen of a democracy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 260</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOV 200</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 221</td>
<td>Ethics and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Community service internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honors Seminar in Citizenship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### C. Lifelong Learning:
The student will develop a propensity for lifelong learning and success as professionals and engaged citizens of a democracy.

*Satisfied by program core requirements.*

**Total General Education Core Credits: 26 credits**
The University of Maine at Fort Kent offers the following associates degrees with career options.

**Associate of Arts in General Studies** (with study sequence options in:)
- Accounting
- Behavioral Science
- Business Management
- Computer Science
  - Academic Advancement Option
  - Career Option
- Criminal Justice
- Emergency Management / Homeland Security

**Associate of Science in Applied Forest Management**
- Forest Management
- Wildland Firefighting

**Associate of Science in Information Security**

**Associate of Arts in General Studies**

The Associate of Arts in General Studies degree is awarded upon the completion of the prescribed curriculum of 60 semester hours of credit with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.

The General Studies option under the Associate of Arts degree is designed for those students who have not decided on their educational goals but wish to follow the structure of a degree. The program requires the completion of a series of general education courses, designed for exposure to a variety of disciplines. The elective portion of the degree can be used to pursue specific interests or to select courses toward a baccalaureate degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>26 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>34 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vision Statement**
Consistent with the mission of the University of Maine at Fort Kent, a regional university that serves the needs of the St. John Valley and the state of Maine, the Accounting Study Sequence fosters excellence in scholarship and academic achievement in an interactive educational environment.

**Mission Statement**
The mission of the Accounting Study Sequence is to develop students as liberally-educated citizens, life-long learners in a changing world, become proficient bookkeepers and accountants.
Program Description/Goals
The Accounting Study Sequence provides the two-year student with opportunities to develop skills toward careers in Accounting. This program fits within the mission, goals, outcomes, and procedures of the four-year Business Management Program concentration in Accounting. This program is designed for students who seek entry level positions in accounting and business management. It also serves as a gateway to a four-year degree.

The Accounting Study Sequence program strives to:
1. offer a broad selection of management concentrations to meet the needs of our stakeholders (Stewardship);
2. provide excellence in teaching and learning (Learning);
3. prepare students for careers in areas of business that satisfy students’ wishes and employers’ needs (Collaboration);
4. educate students in the liberal arts in order to broaden their horizons and deepen their understanding of society and the world (Citizenship); and
5. establish and nurture an institutional culture of systemic quality improvement (Excellence).

Student Learning Outcomes
The Accounting Study Sequence prepares students for careers in accounting and business. The outcomes of the program are that the graduate will be a well-rounded, professional person who is literate, numerate, and analytical; this person will be appreciative of the arts and sciences as well as possess skills in interpersonal communication and leadership.

Program Requirements

General Education Requirements
As stated above. 26 hours

Business Requirements
BUS 100 Accounting Principles I 3 hours
BUS 101 Accounting Principles II 3 hours
BUS 211 Principles of Business Management 3 hours
BUS 302 Intermediate Accounting I 3 hours
BUS 303 Intermediate Accounting II 3 hours
BUS 308 Managerial Accounting 3 hours

BUS 314 Auditing & Forensic Accounting 3 hours
Electives 13 hours

Required Support Courses
(These requirements can be taken as part of the general education requirements.)
BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking or COM 200 3 hours
BUS 260 Business Ethics 3 hours
MAT 280 Finite Math II: Linear Systems and Math of Finance 3 hours

Techniques for Assessment
1. Individual student electronic portfolio with demonstrations of knowledge and skills.
2. Comprehensive exam of professional skills.
3. Capstone projects.
4. Internship and project evaluations.

**Suggested Course Sequencing:**

**Fall Semester Freshman Year**
- HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
- BUS 100 Accounting Principles I 3 hours
- BUS 211 Principles of Business Management 3 hours
- COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours
- ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours

**Spring Semester Freshman Year**
- BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking or COM 200 Speech 3 hours
- ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
- BUS 101 Accounting Principles II 3 hours
- MAT 280 Finite Math II: Linear Systems and Math of Finance 3 hours
- General Education: Natural Science 4 hours

**Fall Semester Sophomore Year**
- BUS 260 Business Ethics 3 hours
- BUS 302 Intermediate Accounting I 3 hours
- General Education-Western Civilization 3 hours
- Electives 6 hours

**Spring Semester Sophomore Year**
- BUS 303 Intermediate Accounting II 3 hours
- BUS 308 Managerial Accounting 3 hours
- BUS 314 Auditing & Forensic Accounting 3 hours
- Electives 4 hours

---

**Associate of Arts in General Studies**

**Behavioral Science Study Sequence**

**Vision Statement**

The Associate of Arts in Behavioral Science is a professional development program within the general field of Human Sciences, which encompasses the disciplines of Anthropology, Psychology, and Sociology. The program vision is to develop in its students an understanding of the broader sociocultural and historical forces that create human need and entry-level professional skills to positively impact the lives of others in our communities.

**Mission Statement**

The Behavioral Science concentration of the Associate of Arts major is a subset of Behavioral Sciences. It is designed to provide students with the foundations of the Behavioral Sciences, practical experience, and career development. It is designed to interface with the baccalaureate in Behavioral
Science, while providing students more options in their higher education careers. Students who complete the AA concentration in Behavioral Science will have sufficient skills and knowledge for entry-level Human Services employment in Maine. Students graduating with the AA concentration in Behavioral Science may be admitted into the Baccalaureate in Behavioral Science at the junior level, if they choose to continue into a baccalaureate program.

Program Description/Goals
The Associate of Arts in General Studies concentration in Behavioral Science is a 60 credit (2 year) degree combining a sound liberal arts foundation with the fundamentals of anthropology, psychology, and sociology.

General Education Requirements
As stated above 26 hours

Program Requirements
ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology 3 hours
PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology 3 hours
SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3 hours
Upper Level Anthropology elective 3 hours
Upper Level Psychology elective 3 hours
Upper Level Sociology elective 3 hours
ANT/PSY/SOC 297 Preceptorship 3 hours
MAT 351 Statistics 3 hours
Electives* 10 hours 34 hours

*For students interested in Human Services/Social Work the MHRT-C competencies are recommended.

Techniques for Assessment
The student will be assessed both directly and indirectly. Students are to maintain a year-by-year portfolio of exemplars of their work. In the final year, the portfolio will be reviewed by at least 2 Behavioral and Social Sciences faculty.

Fall Semester Freshman Year
ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours
ANT 100 Introduction to Anthropology 3 hours
PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology 3 hours
SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3 hours
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours 15 hours

Spring Semester Freshman Year
ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
General Education-Oral Communication 3 hours
MAT 351/SOC 352 Statistics 3 hours
General Education-Western Civilization 3 hours
Elective 3 hours 15 hours

Fall Semester Sophomore Year

166
ANT/PSY/SOC Preceptorship 3 hours
Upper Level Anthropology 3 hours
COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours
General Education- Natural Science 4 hours

14 hours

Spring Semester Sophomore Year
Upper Level Sociology 3 hours
General electives 10 hours
Upper Level Psychology 3 hours

16 hours

Associate of Arts in General Studies
Business Management Study Sequence

Vision Statement
Consistent with the mission of the University of Maine at Fort Kent, a regional university that serves the needs of the St. John Valley and the state of Maine, the Business Management Study Sequence fosters excellence in scholarship and academic achievement in an interactive educational environment.

Mission Statement
The mission of the Business Management Study Sequence is to develop students as liberally-educated citizens, life-long learners in a changing world, proficient business managers and entrepreneurs.

Program Description/Goals
The Business Management Study Sequence provides the two-year student with opportunities to develop skills toward careers in Business. This program fits within the mission, goals, outcomes, and procedures of the four-year Business Management Program. This program is designed for the student who is unsure of completing a bachelor’s degree, but needs knowledge and skills to enhance their economic opportunities. It also serves as a gateway to a four-year degree.

The Business Management Study Sequence program strives to:

1. offer a broad selection of management concentrations to meet the needs of our stakeholders (Stewardship);
2. provide excellence in teaching and learning (Learning);
3. prepare students for careers in areas of business that satisfy students’ wishes and employers’ needs (Collaboration);
4. educate students in the liberal arts in order to broaden their horizons and deepen their understanding of society and the world (Citizenship); and
5. establish and nurture an institutional culture of systemic quality improvement (Excellence).

Student Learning Outcomes
The Business Management Study Sequence prepares students for careers in business. The objectives of the program are that the graduate will be a well-rounded, professional person who is literate, numerate, and analytical; this person will be appreciative of the arts and sciences as well as possess skills in interpersonal communication and leadership.
Program Requirements

General Education Requirements 26 hours

Business Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 100 Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 211 Principles of Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business, Economics, or E-Commerce electives</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Support Courses (These requirements can be taken as part of the general education requirements.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking or COM 200 Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 280 Finite Math II: Linear Systems and Math of Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Techniques for Assessment

1. Individual student electronic portfolio with demonstrations of knowledge and skills.
2. Comprehensive exam of core business skills required prior to entry into business concentration.
3. Capstone projects.
4. Internship evaluations.

Suggested Course Sequencing:

Fall Semester Freshman Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 102 First Year Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 100 Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 211 Principles of Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 100 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring Semester Freshman Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business, Economics, or E-Commerce electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 280 Finite Math II: Linear Systems and Math of Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fall Semester Sophomore Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business, Economics, or E-Commerce electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education elective: Natural Science; Western Civilization</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

168
**Vision Statement**

The vision of the UMFK Computer Science Study Sequence is one of promoting a clearer and deeper understanding of the appropriate design, development, maintenance and use of computer and information-related technologies for the betterment of humankind and society.

**Mission Statement**

It is the mission of the UMFK Computer Science Study Sequence to educate and nurture its students to become responsible, knowledgeable and skilled computer professionals capable of performing a variety of tasks common to the fields of computer science/information science/information technology; who understand the fundamental tenets of these fields; who possess good critical thinking, communication and problem solving skills; who are cognizant of the ethical dimensions of their actions and inactions; and who are prepared to further their education at the baccalaureate level and/or as life-long learners.

**Program Description/Goals**

The Computer Science Study Sequence is designed to prepare students for careers involving computer and/or information technologies. Employers commonly include software development firms, large companies/organizations with internal departments dedicated to software development and/or computer technical support services. Some graduates elect to become self-employed and perform these functions through professional service offerings to their clients. The degree also may serve as entry to a baccalaureate education in computer science, information technology, or software engineering. More information about UMFK’s Bachelor of Science in Computer Applications can be found under Academic Programs.

**Student Learning Outcomes**

UMFK Computer Science Study Sequence graduates will be able to:

1. Describe the technical aspects of computers and their impact upon society;
2. Effectively program in depth in at least one high-level programming language;
3. Function individually, or as a member of a project team, to achieve specific computer based outcomes;
4. Effectively function in all stages of the systems development life cycle;
5. Describe computer hardware control logic and trouble shoot microarchitecture design issues;
6. Demonstrate effective communication and management skills to achieve specific computer-based outcomes;
7. Describe the intricacies involved in the completion of projects/experiences within their own area of concentration;
8. Analyze, synthesize and generate knowledge in their chosen course of study;
9. Effectively communicate ideas and present results in their area of concentration.
Program Requirements

General Education Requirements


Computer Science Requirements

COS 111 Introduction to Computer Science 4 hours
COS 260 Introduction to Programming 4 hours
COS 3xx Upper-level programming language elective 3 hours

Select one of the following options:

Academic Advancement option
- COS 333 Systems Analysis & Design 3 hours
- COS 346 Databases 4 hours
- COS 360 Computer Organization/Assembly Language 3 hours

Career option
- COS 125 Web Page Design 3 hours
- COS 206 Introduction to Information Security 3 hours
- COS 338 Introduction to Networking 3 hours

Computer Portfolio (see Techniques for Assessment)

Electives 13-14 hours

60 hours

Techniques for Assessment

Students are required to complete a Computer Portfolio in addition to those courses defined within the program. Students construct a portfolio from the Capstone Projects completed as part of the Cos course requirements portion of their program. The portfolio is intended to enable assessment of student learning outcomes that are best assessed in an integrative fashion, spanning all of the student’s course work and therefore reflects overall academic growth.

Suggested Course Sequencing:

Fall Semester Freshman Year

HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours
ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours
General Education: Oral Communication 3 hours
General Education elective 3 hours

16 hours

Spring Semester Freshman Year

COS 111 Introduction to Computer Science 4 hours
ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
Academic Advancement/Career option elective 4 hours
General Education elective 3 hours
Elective 3 hours

17 hours

Fall Semester Sophomore Year

COS 260 Introduction to Computer Programming 4 hours
Academic Advancement/Career option elective 3 hours
General Education-Natural Sciences 4 hours
Elective 3 hours
14 hours

Spring Semester Sophomore Year
COS 3xx Upper level programming language elective 3 hours
Academic Advancement/Career option elective 3 hours
General Education elective 3 hours
Electives 6 hours
15 hours

Associate of Arts in General Studies
Criminal Justice Study Sequence

Vision Statement
The Criminal Justice studies program at UMFK offers a two-year degree (Associate of Arts) in Criminal Justice. The degree program is designed to academically-prepare students with the professional skills to seek employment or advancement in the criminal justice system and with various law enforcement agencies at the federal, state, regional, and local levels. Many students have been employed as police officers, deputy sheriffs, state troopers, game wardens, as well as federal officers in Customs, Border Patrol, FBI, and other agencies.

Mission Statement
The mission of the Rural Criminal Justice studies program at UMFK is to educate students about law enforcement and the criminal justice system. The two-year program is designed to develop intellectual curiosity, analytical skills, and academic scholarship, and to prepare students for professional employment opportunities in the criminal justice field.

Program Description/Goals
The Criminal Justice Study Sequence degree gives the two-year student the opportunity to take courses relevant to various careers in law enforcement. The degree also may serve as an in-service program for law enforcement officers. The degree can also be earned completely online, and it may be used as a gateway to the Bachelor of Science in Rural Public Safety Administration. To gain a competitive edge in the law enforcement field, it is recommended that a student earn the Rural Public Safety Administration Bachelor of Science degree. All credits earned in the Associate’s Degree will count toward the Bachelor’s degree.

Student Learning Outcomes
UMFK Criminal Justice graduates will be able to:
1. analyze, synthesize and generate knowledge in their chosen field of study (analysis);
2. analyze a fact situation and determine options and solutions (analysis);
3. reason critically and make informed decisions (analysis);
4. conduct independent research (synthesis);
5. absorb new bodies of knowledge and understand the relationship and impact of the new body of knowledge on existing knowledge (synthesis); and
6. be effective communicators using multiple mediums (oral, written, electronic) individually and collectively (articulation).
Program Requirements

*Recommended Support Courses* (Required core courses for consideration should you pursue the Bachelors of Science in Rural Public Safety Administration degree)

*ECO 101 Introduction to Microeconomics 3 hours
*BUS 211 Principles of Business 3 hours
*BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking 3 hours
*MAT 351 Statistics 3 hours

General Education Requirements

26 hours

Criminal Justice Requirements

CRJ 100 Criminology 3 hours
CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Law 3 hours
CRJ 105 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 hours
CRJ 108 Constitutional Law 3 hours
CRJ 215 Principles of Investigations 3 hours
CRJ 326 Introduction to Forensic Science or CRJ 222 Criminalistics 3 hours
Electives 16 hours
60 hours

Techniques for Assessment

Students are assessed in all classes using various means including written and oral assignments, quizzes, midterm and final exams, and research projects. Courses also may utilize case studies, term papers, and team projects and presentations to enhance the students understanding and knowledge. Graduates also have an opportunity to complete an alumni survey and provide feedback regarding the quality and effectiveness of the education received.

Suggested Course Sequencing

**Fall Semester Freshman Year**

ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
*BUS 211 Principles of Business 3 hours
CRJ 105 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 hours
CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Law 3 hours
15 hours

**Spring Semester Freshman Year**

ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
CRJ 100 Criminology 3 hours
Elective 3 hours
COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours
*ECO 101 Introduction to Microeconomics or GEN ED elective (Human Science) 3 hours
16 hours

**Fall Semester Sophomore Year**

CRJ 108 Constitutional Law 3 hours
CRJ 215 Principles of Investigations 3 hours
Elective 3 hours
*MAT 351 Statistics I or GEN ED elective (quantitative reasoning)  3 hours
*BUS 219 Business & Professional Speaking or GEN ED elective (oral communications)  3 hours

15 hours

Spring Semester Sophomore Year
CRJ 326 Introduction to Forensic Science or CRJ 222 Criminalistics  3 hours
Electives  4 hours
General Education- Natural Science  4 hours
General Education-Western Civilization  3 hours

14 hours

Associate of Arts in General Studies
Emergency Management/Homeland Security

Vision Statement
The Emergency Management/Homeland Security program at UMFK offers a liberal arts education with an emphasis in public administration, emergency management and public safety. The degree program is designed to academically-prepare students with the professional skills to seek employment or advancement in public service, governmental and nongovernmental management and public safety, including law enforcement, and the criminal justice system at the federal, state, regional and local levels.

Mission Statement
The mission of the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program at UMFK is to educate students about institutions, systems, and practices related to emergency management, as well their historical context and current issues; law enforcement and the criminal justice system with an emphasis on rural issues; develop intellectual curiosity, analytical skills and academic scholarship; provide opportunities for community service, service-learning projects, and field experience; and to prepare students for professional employment opportunities in the field.

Program Description / Goals
The Emergency Management/Homeland Security program provides a liberal arts/public management background for students interested in a career in public service and public safety administration.

Program Requirements

General Education Requirements
As stated above  26 hours

Required Support Courses
BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking  (satisfies General Education Oral Communications)
SOC 100 Sociology  (satisfies General Education Human Science)

Emergency Management / Homeland Security Requirements
PSA 122 GIS and GPS for Public Safety Professionals  3 hours
PSA 221 Ethics and Community  3 hours
PSA 222 Terrorism  3 hours
PSA 270 Disaster Management  3 hours
PSA 311 Homeland Security & Emergency Management 3 hours
PSA 316 Public Administration & Emergency Management 3 hours
PSA 333 National Incident Management Systems 3 hours
Electives 13 hours
60 hours

Techniques for Assessment
Students are assessed in all classes using various means including written and oral assignments, quizzes, midterm and final exams, and research projects. Courses also may utilize case studies, term papers, and team projects and presentations to enhance the students understanding and knowledge. Graduates have an opportunity to complete an alumni survey and provide feedback regarding the quality and effectiveness of the education received.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester Freshman Year</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 100 English Composition I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 122 GIS &amp; GPS for Public Safety</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 219 Business and Professional Speaking</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 102 First Year Experience</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester Freshman Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 222 Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 311 Homeland Security &amp; Emergency Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education-Natural Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education-Western Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester Sophomore Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 316 Public Administration and Emergency Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 333 National Incident Management System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA 221 Ethics and Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education-Quantitative Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester Sophomore Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSA 270 Disaster Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100 Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Associate of Science in Applied Forest Management

Vision Statement

The Applied Forest Management Program is conservation-based, promoting the wise and sustainable use of our natural resources through an understanding of science. This theme is emphasized throughout the forestry curriculum.

Mission Statement

It is the mission of the UMFK Forestry Program to nurture its students to become individuals who are responsible and skilled forestry professionals capable of performing all technical field tasks; who understand the tenets of good forestry and personnel management; who possess good communication and problem solving skills; who are aware of the ethical dimensions of their actions; and who are prepared to further their education at the university or as life-long learners.

Program Description/Goals

The Applied Forest Management Program is designed to prepare students for careers in forestry. Students in the program study basic forestry, such as tree identification, tree measurement, forest ecology and silviculture, and then choose a concentration in either forest management or wildland firefighting. UMFK faculty members have worked closely with forestry professionals in industry, forest management and the Maine Forest Service to develop a curriculum that satisfies the needs of the employer. UMFK graduates provide skills that are the foundation of good forestry and conservation in Maine. Some of these skills include boundary surveying; forest inventory and mapping; and supervision of harvesting, thinning, and planting crews; as well as fire suppression, emergency management and other skills. UMFK’s forestry graduates have a broad forestry education and graduate with many marketable skills. Graduates find work as forest technicians, foresters, and forest rangers. Many graduates work in forest operations and several are GIS specialists. Potential employers include consulting foresters; land management companies; forest industry; and the forestry, conservation, and agriculture departments of the state and federal governments. Presently, the job-to-student ratio is very high, and a number of UMFK students have received permanent job offers prior to their graduation. Summer internships also are numerous.

This associate degree also may serve as entry to a baccalaureate education in business management, rural public safety, environmental studies, forestry or other fields. Several programs are available where students can complete the Associate of Science in Applied Forest Management and a baccalaureate degree within four years. For example, local industry encouraged UMFK to develop a forestry concentration under the Business Management major. With proper planning, a student can complete both degrees (Associate of Science and Bachelor of Science) in four years. Refer to the Business Major for more information. The Maine Forest Service worked with UMFK faculty to develop the concentration in Wildland Firefighting. UMFK graduates are fully-qualified to work as rangers for the Maine Forest Service, or for federal agencies such as the Bureau of Land Management or the U.S.D.A. Forest Service. Students interested in pursuing careers in government can further their education with a baccalaureate degree in Rural Public Safety, easily completing both degrees in four years.

Physical Requirements

Many of UMFK’s forestry courses are field-oriented and require the student to possess mobility in a field setting. Reasonable accommodations will be made for students with documented limitations; nevertheless, all students must be able to visit field sites and should realize that employment in forestry often requires a physical fitness exam by the employing agency.

Student Learning Outcomes

UMFK forestry graduates will be able to:

1. recognize locally-important woody species and understand their ecology, use, and potential markets;
2. measure forest trees and products;
3. extract qualitative and quantitative natural resource data from maps, aerial photographs, and digital data sources;
4. perform boundary surveying, forest inventory, and mapping;
5. demonstrate an understanding of the tenets of good forestry and silviculture and be capable of marking timber and assessing the outcome of silvicultural practices;
6. demonstrate an understanding of the tenets of good personnel management, and be capable of supervising woods crews or wildland fire crews;
7. demonstrate an understanding of the methods of forest regeneration and protection, including the basic principles of wildland fire, wildland firefighting, forest health and the ability to identify major health threats and forest pests
8. demonstrate an understanding of the ecology, silviculture, and management of regional forest types;
9. demonstrate an understanding of the importance and inter-relatedness of all natural resources;
10. demonstrate an understanding of state laws, regulations, and standards relative to the practice of sound forestry and be capable of assessing compliance with those standards;
11. recognize unsafe conditions in the workplace and know how to correct or to avoid those conditions;
12. demonstrate their ability to communicate in both written and verbal forms;
13. comprehend through listening, reading, and observation;
14. demonstrate an understanding of the application of mathematics to forestry and related disciplines;
15. apply problem-solving skills;
16. demonstrate an understanding of the possible outcomes arising from their decisions, as they relate to forestry or life in general; and
17. be proficient in Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and apply those and other technologies to the protection or management of natural resources.

Graduates of the forest management concentration will be able to:
1. identify local and economically important wood specimens
2. set up management blocks and map and conduct road layouts
3. demonstrate an understanding of the basic tenants of forest operations
4. develop a professional forest management plan

Graduates of the wildland firefighting concentration further will be able to:
1. safely and proficiently operate basic firefighter equipment such as chainsaw and pumps
2. demonstrate an understanding of the basic tenants of wildfire science
3. demonstrate an understanding of the basic tenants of fire origin or cause
4. demonstrate an understanding of incident command and its operation

Program Requirements
The Associate of Science in Applied Forest Management degree is awarded upon the completion of a minimum of 73 credit hours of the following prescribed general education, forestry and forestry concentration requirements, with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0. First aid and chainsaw safety testing must be satisfied by a “B” grade or better. The forest measurements course sequence (FOR290, 291 and 332) must be completed with a minimum grade of “C” in each course.

General Education Requirements for Associate of Science in Applied Forest Management
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours

I. Intellectual & Academic Skills
A. Communications (9 credit hours)
ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours
ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
COM 200 Speech OR BUS 219 Business & Professional Speaking 3 hours
B. Quantitative Reasoning (3 credit hours)
MAT 128 or above

3 hours

C. Information Literacy (3 credits)*
*4 credits required for a baccalaureate degree.
GEO 280 GIS Applications I

3 hours

II. Knowledge; III. Attitudes and Values (3 credits)*
* Choose one course listed for General Education- Associate Degree (Students pursuing a bachelor’s degree in Business Management or Rural Public Safety need ECO 101.)

3 hours

General Applied Forestry Requirements
BIO 309 Dendrology

4 hours
FOR 100 Introduction to Forestry

3 hours
FOR 132 Forest Protection I (S130 / S-190, policy)

2 hours
FOR 242 Map & Airphoto Interpretation

3 hours
FOR 260 Silvics (Forest Ecology)

3 hours
FOR 290 Forest Mensuration

3 hours
FOR 291 Forest Measurements Lab

2 hours
FOR 330 Forest Protection II (entomology / pathology)

3 hours
FOR 332 Forest Inventory & Analysis

2 hours
FOR 327 Interpersonal Skills for Supervisors

1 hour
FOR 360 Silviculture

3 hours
FOR 361 Silvics & Silviculture Laboratory

2 hours
GEO 103 Intro to Global Positioning Systems

1 hour

Select ONE concentration below:

Forest Management Concentration
Bus 211 Principles of Business Management

3 hours
ENV 302 Wildlife Conservation, ENV 354 Wildlife Habitat Interaction, or

3 hours
ENV 334 Wildlife Science
FOR 131 Spreadsheets for Foresters

1 hour
FOR 203 Surveying for Foresters

3 hours
FOR 208 Forest Products, Harvesting, & Transportation

3 hours
FOR 226 Forest Operations

4 hours
FOR 350 Forest Management Practicum

3 hours

(Minimum 73 hours)

Wildland Firefighting Concentration
FOR 214 Wildland Firefighting Skills (S211 / S 212)

4 hours
FOR 221 Wildland Fire Origin and Cause Determination (F1210 or S234)

3 hours
FOR 232 Wildfire Science (S215 / S290)

4 hours
PSA 333 National Incident Management Systems

3 hours
FOR 297 Internship in Wildland Firefighting

6 hours

(Minimum 73 hours)

Techniques for Assessment
The Applied Forest Management Program primarily is an experiential learning program with nearly half (43%) of its contact hours occurring in laboratory or field settings. Of the remaining courses, many
employ learning and assessment methods for multiple learning styles. While some of the courses are lecture-based, students are assessed using a variety of means including written assignments, group work, small projects, hand’s-on exercises, as well as, weekly quizzes, exams, field exams, comprehensive final exams in several courses, and semester projects.

Safety is the highest priority in the program. Therefore, all students in Forest Operations or Wildland Firefighting Skills must receive a grade of 80 or better on written exams on First Aid/CPR and on timber harvesting competency early in the semester in order to remain in the course. In Forest Mensuration, Forest Measurements, and Forest Inventory & Analysis, students must receive a grade of “C” or higher to graduate.

Semester projects that incorporate a synthesis of topics of applied skills and account for a significant portion of the course grade can be found in Forest Inventory, Forest Protection Laboratory, Silvics/Silviculture Laboratory, and Forest Management. Students have practical exercises and testing in Forest Protection I (S-130/S-190) and Wildland Fire Origin. Practical laboratory exercises and field or practical exams are found in Forest Operations, Wildland Firefighting Skills, Harvesting and Transportation, Forest Measurements, and Map and Airphoto Interpretation. Before or during their final year, students must successfully complete a Wildland Firefighting Internship or a capstone project in FOR 350 Forest Management Practicum.

Graduates also have an opportunity to complete an alumni survey and provide feedback about the quality and effectiveness of the education they have received.

Suggested Course Sequencing

Forest Management Concentration:

Fall Semester First Year
ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours
MAT 128 or above 3 hours
FOR 100 Introduction to Forestry 3 hours
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
General Education-Knowledge/Attitudes & Values Elective* 3 hours

15 hours

Spring Semester First Year
ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours
FOR 132 Forest Protection I 2 hours
FOR 242 Map & Airphoto Interpretation 3 hours
FOR 208 Forest Products, Harvesting, and Transportation 3 hours
FOR 290 Forest Mensuration 3 hours
FOR 131 Spreadsheets for Foresters 1 hour
GEO 103 Introduction to Global Positioning Systems 1 hour

16 hours

Fall Semester Second Year
BIO 309 Dendrology 4 hours
FOR 203 Surveying for Foresters 3 hours
FOR 226 Forest Operations 4 hours
FOR 291 Forest Measurements Lab 2 hours
FOR 332 Forest Inventory and Analysis 2 hours

15 hours
**Spring Semester Second Year**  
BUS 211 Principles of Business 3 hours  
COM 200 Speech or  
   BUS 219 Business & Professional Speaking 3 hours  
FOR 260 Silvics (Forest Ecology) 3 hours  
FOR 360 Silviculture 3 hours  
GEO 280 GIS Applications I 3 hours  
________________________________________________________________________  
3 hours

**Fall Semester Third Year**  
ENV 302 Wildlife Conservation or  
   ENV 354 Wildlife Habitat Interaction or  
   ENV 334 Wildlife Science 3 hours  
FOR 330 Forest Protection II 3 hours  
FOR 327 Interpersonal Skills for Supervisors 1 hours  
FOR 350 Forest Management Practicum 3 hours  
FOR 361 Silvics/Silviculture Lab 2 hours  
________________________________________________________________________  
12 hours

* Knowledge/Attitudes & Values Elective include the following areas: Anthropology, Art, Economics, English, Foreign Language, Geography, Government, History, Music, Psychology, Political Science, Sociology, and Theater. (Business Management and Rural Public Safety majors must complete Economics 101.)

**Suggested Course Sequencing**  
**Wildland Firefighting Concentration**

**Fall Semester First Year**  
ENG 100 English Composition I 3 hours  
MAT 128 or above 3 hours  
FOR 100 Introduction to Forestry 3 hours  
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours  
General Education-Knowledge/Attitudes & Values Elective* 3 hours  
________________________________________________________________________  
15 hours

**Spring Semester First Year**  
ENG 101 English Composition II 3 hours  
COM 200 Speech or  
   BUS 219 Business & Professional Speaking 3 hours  
FOR 132 Forest Protection I (S130/S190) 2 hours  
FOR 242 Map & Airphoto Interpretation 3 hours  
FOR 290 Forest Mensuration 3 hours  
GEO 103 Introduction to Global Positioning Systems 1 hour  
________________________________________________________________________  
15 hours
Fall Semester Second Year
BIO 309 Dendrology 4 hours
FOR 214 Wildland Firefighter Skills 4 hours
FOR 221 Wildland Fire Origin and Cause Determination 3 hours
FOR 291 Forest Measurements Lab 2 hours
FOR 332 Forest Inventory and Analysis 2 hours

15 hours

Spring Semester Second Year
FOR 232 Wildlife Science 4 hours
FOR 260 Silvics (Forest Ecology) 3 hours
FOR 360 Silviculture 3 hours
GEO 280 GIS Applications I 3 hours

13 hours

Summer
FOR 297 Internship in Wildland Firefighting (fall registration) 6 hours

Fall Semester Third Year
PSA 333 National Incident Management System 3 hours
FOR 330 Forest Protection II 3 hours
FOR 327 Interpersonal Skills for Supervisors 1 hour
FOR 361 Silvics/Silviculture Lab 2 hours

15 hours

Associate of Science in Information Security

Vision Statement
The UMFK Information Security Program envisions itself as providing leadership in information security education that produces graduates who have a clear and deep understanding of both the security management and technical components of information security. The focus of the program not only is on education through the understanding of IS/IT security theory, but also the applied practice of security procedures for the implementation of information security infrastructures. It seeks to produce information security practitioners who are capable of protecting information assets for the betterment of society.

Mission Statement
It is the mission of the UMFK Information Security Program to educate and mentor its students to become responsible, knowledgeable and skilled information security practitioners capable of performing all tasks common to the field of information security. The program instills the necessary and fundamental tenets of this field and fosters critical thinking, communication and problem solving skills to produce graduates who are cognizant of the ethical implications of their actions and inactions. Additionally, the program prepares students to further their education at the baccalaureate level and as life-long learners.

Program Description/Goals
The Associate of Science in Information Security is designed to prepare students to obtain employment in the information security and related fields or as a course of study leading to baccalaureate studies in information security.
Student Learning Outcomes

UMFK Information Security graduates will have demonstrated the following:

1. proficiency in technical information security concepts and their impact upon society;
2. proficiency in network security issues and design principles;
3. an understanding of the intricacies involved in the completion of projects/experiences within the field of information security;
4. an ability to effectively communicate ideas, present results, and function in all stages of the information security systems development life cycle;
5. an ability to function individually and or as a member of a project team to achieve specific outcomes;
6. a thorough understanding of computers and the technical and human aspects of their impact upon society; and
7. an ability to identify, analyze, and synthesize scholarly literature relating to information security;

Program Requirements

General Education Requirements
As stated* 26 hours
* To satisfy Attitudes & Values, Arts & Humanities, or Human Service elective choice, students must choose either BUS 260 Business Ethics or PSA 221 Ethics and Community.

Information Security Requirements
COS 111 Introduction to Computer Science 4 hours
COS 206 Introduction to Information Security 3 hours
COS 338 Introduction to Networking 3 hours
COS 354 Network Security 4 hours
COS 374 Operating Systems Security 3 hours
COS 440 Cyber Defense 3 hours
One of the following: 3-4 hours
   COS/PSA 413 Computer Forensics and Investigations
   COS 430 Cryptography
Computer Portfolio (see Techniques for Assessment) 23-24 hours

Electives
Electives 10-11 hours

Techniques for Assessment

Students are required to complete a Computer Portfolio in addition to those courses defined within the program. Students construct a portfolio from the Capstone Projects completed as part of the Cos course requirements portion of their program. The portfolio is intended to enable assessment of student learning outcomes that are best assessed in an integrative fashion, spanning all of the student’s course work and, therefore, reflects overall academic growth.

Suggested Course Sequencing:

Fall Semester Freshman Year
COS 103 Introduction to Information Technology 4 hours
COS 206 Introduction to Information Security 3 hours
HUM 102 First Year Experience 3 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 100 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education-Quantitative Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total: 16 hours |

**Spring Semester Freshman Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COS 111 Introduction to Computer Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 338 Introduction to Networking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education-Oral Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total: 16 hours |

**Fall Semester Sophomore Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COS 354 Network Security</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 374 Operating Systems Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 260 Business Ethics or PSA 221 Ethics and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education-Natural Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total: 14 hours |

**Spring Semester Sophomore Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COS/PSA 413 Computer Forensics &amp; Investigations or COS 430 Cryptography</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COS 440 Cyber Defense</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education-Western Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total: 14 hours |
Certificate Programs

The University of Maine at Fort Kent offers certificates that lead to certification or licensure in a variety of areas. The purpose of these certificate programs is to serve the needs of both matriculated and non-degree students interested in developing specific skills and knowledge for personal and professional development. These certificates may be taken by themselves, or as part of a degree program. Application for the certificates is done through the Admissions Office. Each certificate requires a minimum of 18 credit hours with a 2.0 GPA. One-half of the credits required for each certificate must be completed by courses offered by UMFK.

The certificates are intended to give evidence for employment purposes that a student has satisfied programmatic requirements for entry level positions in specific fields. They are designed for retraining or demonstrating supplemental career qualifications.

The structure of each certificate is to provide educational opportunities that are greater than simple introductory courses and introductions to specific areas; students will develop higher-order thinking skills and analytical skills without the need to complete an entire program that would have more broad-based student learning outcomes.

Some of the courses in the certificates are advanced, upper-level classes, and students need to have satisfied course prerequisites. This may be accomplished by having previously completed courses, or by experiential learning experiences. To assure proper preparation for each class, the student is encouraged to meet with an advisor to determine the student’s appropriate background preparation for specific courses.

The following certificates are offered:

- Certificate in Criminal Justice
- Certificate in Emergency Management & Homeland Security
- Certificate in Healthcare Management
- Certificate in Mental Health and Rehabilitation (MHRT)
- Certificate in Public Management
- Certificate in Teaching: Elementary and Secondary Education
- Certificate in Special Education

Certificate in Criminal Justice

The Certificate of Study is designed to offer college-level preparation and coursework to those interested in or currently practicing in the criminal justice or law enforcement fields and to act as a catalyst for effective entry into the AA Criminal Justice and BS Rural Public Safety Administration programs.

**Required:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 100 Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 105 Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 108 Constitutional Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 215 Principles of Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 260 Police Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Electives (select three):** 9 hours
Certificate in Emergency Management / Homeland Security

The Emergency Management/Homeland Security certificate program at UMFK offers educational instruction with an emphasis in public administration, emergency management, and public safety. The certificate program is designed to academically-prepare students with the professional skills to seek employment or advancement in public service, governmental and nongovernmental management and public safety, including law enforcement, and the criminal justice system at the federal, state, regional and local levels.

Program Requirements:
- BUS 234 Financial Analysis or
  - Bus 343 Human Resources Management 3 hours
- PSA 100 Introduction to Public Safety Administration or
  - ECO 100 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3 hours
- PSA 122 GIS & GPS for Public Safety Professionals 3 hours
- PSA 222 Terrorism 3 hours
- PSA 270 Disaster Management 3 hours
- PSA 310 Introduction to Public Management 3 hours
- PSA 311 Homeland Security & Emergency Management 3 hours
- PSA 316 Public Administration & Emergency Management 3 hours
- PSA 411 Information Technology in Government 3 hours

Total: 27 hours

Certificate in Healthcare Management

The Healthcare Management Certificate Program offers educational instruction to help develop skills for prospective and current healthcare managers in order to prepare them for the ever-changing world of healthcare management. The specific objective is to broaden the perspective in areas such as human resource management, financial management, leadership and customer service excellence.

Required:
- BUS 207 Principles of Insurance 3 hours
- BUS 343 Human Resources Management 3 hours
- HCA 308 Managerial Accounting in Healthcare 3 hours
- HCA 321 Healthcare Finance 3 hours
- HCA 386 Nursing and Healthcare Policy 3 hours
- HCA 407 Leadership and Management 3 hours

Total: 18 hours
Certificate in Mental Health and Rehabilitation Technician-- Community (MHRT-C)

Many UMFK students are interested in post-baccalaureate careers in Human or Social Services. The State of Maine Department of Health and Human Services has ten specific competencies for its certificate for Mental Health and Rehabilitation Technician-Community. These courses are not required to graduate from UMFK. They are required to be a certified mental health services provider in Maine. The complete regulations and applications for MHRT-C are available at www.muskie.usm.maine.edu/cf.

The MHRT-C certificate is granted through USM/Muskie center by the State of Maine Department of Health and Human Services. The MHRT-C competencies can be mastered through several different pathways, such as coursework, employment, or agency-sponsored workshops.

MHRT-C courses are available at UMFK via ITV at our ITV center, via online, and via face-to-face, depending on semester. Please note the MHRT competencies are by topic, not specific course title, so there may be alternate course titles for the competency, depending on university. The certificates are issued through University of Southern Maine Muskie School.

There are 3 levels of MHRT-C certification.

A. **Level A:** UMFK baccalaureates in Behavioral Sciences or Social Sciences meet the minimum for Level A.

B. **Level B Provisional:** Level A, plus these additional 5 competencies.
   1. SOC 110 Introduction to Community Mental Health
   2. PSY 221 Psychosocial Rehabilitation
   3. PSY 330 Interviewing and Counseling
   4. PSY 234 Crisis Identification and Resolution
   5. ANT 100 Cultural Competence/Diversity

   The provisional license expires in 24 months.

C. **Level C Certificate** (full and permanent): requires Level B competencies, plus these additional competencies
   1. PSY 233 Substance Abuse Counseling with Dual Diagnosis component
   2. PSY 270 Case Management
   3. PSY 412 Mental Health and Aging
   4. PSY 232 Sexual Abuse, Trauma, and Recovery
   5. PSY 246 Vocational Aspects of Disabilities

**Internship:** for students interested in this field of employment, we recommend at least 3 credits in PSY 397 Internship in Community Behavioral Mental Health. This internship requires SOC 100 or PSY 270 as a prerequisite.

**Work experience equivalency:** actual employment at a Social Services agency may be used as Credit for Past and Experiential Learning. One year of full-time employment as a social services provider is considered the equivalent of 3 credits in a MHRT competency such as Case Management. The specific equivalency depends on the specific work. The applicant’s work supervisor must request the waiver on the applicant’s behalf during the time of employment as a social services provider.

Certificate in Public Management

The Certificate in Public Management is designed to offer students and professionals the opportunity to develop an understanding and appreciation for public administration and management.
Required:
- PSA/PHI 221 Ethics and Community 3 hours
- PSA 260 Media Relations 3 hours
- PSA 300/BUS 313 Public Finance 3 hours
- PSA 310 Introduction to Public Management 3 hours
- PSA 315 Public Policy 3 hours
- PSA 411 Information Technology in Government 3 hours

Required Electives (select three): 9 hours
- BUS 343 Human Resources Management
- BUS 344 Organizational Behavior
- BUS/ELC/PSA 347 Project Management
- CRJ 108 Constitutional Law
- ECO 100 Introduction to Macroeconomics
- PSA 100 Introduction to Public Safety Administration

**Certificate in Teaching: Elementary and Secondary Education**
Certification students already have attained a Bachelor’s degree and are seeking Educational Certification. Students typically complete their education courses in three semesters. Students who are seeking endorsements outside of Maine may need additional course work. Students who are missing 1-2 courses for the liberal arts major may, after their first full-time semester, take an overload of 1 class per semester if their GPA is 3.3 or greater, by making a request to the Division of Education.

**Elementary Education Certification Program Requirements**

1. *Completed the liberal arts core*.
   - 6 credits of English
   - 6 credits of Mathematics
   - 6 credits of Natural Science
   - 6 credits of Social Science (anthropology, geography, economics, government/political sciences, and history).
   - 18 credits of elective course work (9 of which are upper level)
2. Successful completion of all three parts of Praxis I exam.
3. Successful completion of Praxis II.
4. Complete the Elementary Education Certification Courses.

*Minimum grade of “C” is required. To begin taking the Elementary Education Certification Courses, at least one course in each of the areas must have been completed.

**Elementary Education Certification Courses**

**Fall Semester**
- EDU 303 Education of Exceptional Children 3 hours
- EDU 303L Exceptional Child Lab 1 hour
- EDU 335 Computers in the Classroom I 3 hours
- EDU 335L School Technology Lab 1 hour
- EDU 401 Educational Psychology 3 hours
- EDU 401L Classroom Management Lab 1 hour
- EDU 415 Teaching of Science 3 hours
EDU 415L STEM Education Lab 1 hour
EDU 451 Reading for Elementary Teachers I 3 hours
EDU 451L Reading Strategies Lab 1 hour

Spring Semester
EDU 403 Intervention Strategies 3 hours
EDU 403L Intervention Strategies Lab 1 hour
EDU 411 Teaching of Social Studies 3 hours
EDU 411L Social Studies Lab 1 hour
EDU 412 Teaching of Mathematics 3 hours
EDU 412L Math Manipulatives Lab 1 hour
EDU 463 Writing for Elementary Teachers 3 hours
EDU 463L Writing Strategies Lab 1 hour
EDU 477 Multicultural Curriculum Design 3 hours
EDU 477L Diversity Lab 1 hour

20 hours

Fall Semester
EDU 406 Student Teaching 14 hours

Secondary Education Certification Program Requirements

1. Completed at least 24 credits of the total liberal arts core.
2. Successful completion of all three parts of Praxis I exam.
3. Successful completion of Praxis II, including PLT portion.
4. Complete the Secondary Education Certification Courses with a minimum of "C" in each.

Secondary Education Certification Courses

Fall Semester
EDU 303 Educating Exceptional Child 3 hours
EDU 303L Exceptional Child Lab 1 hour
EDU 358 Secondary Methods I 3 hours
EDU 358L Secondary Methods Lab 1 hour
EDU 401 Educational Psychology 3 hours
EDU 401L Classroom Management Lab 1 hour
EDU 454 Reading & Writing Across Secondary Curriculum 3 hours
EDU 454L Content Literacy Lab 1 hour
Elective 3 hours
19 hours

Spring Semester
EDU 335 Computers in the Classroom 3 hours
EDU 335L School Technology Lab 1 hour
EDU 359 Secondary Methods II 3 hours
EDU 359L Secondary Methods II Lab 1 hour
EDU 403 Intervention Strategies 3 hours
EDU 403L Intervention Strategies Lab 1 hour
EDU 477 Multicultural Curriculum Design 3 hours
EDU 477L Diversity Lab 1 hour
Elective 3 hours
19 hours
Praxis Exam Requirements
Take Praxis I at the first available test date during the first semester.
Take Praxis II content test at the first available test date during the second semester.
Take PLT at completion of the program.
Praxis I and Praxis II content are required to be taken and passed before student teaching placement.

Student Teaching Requirements
**Students apply to the Director of Student Teaching during the semester prior to the student teaching assignment. Course work is not permitted during student teaching without permission of the Education Division. At the time of student teaching assignment, student must have completed the following requirements:

1. For Elementary Certification: 42 liberal arts core electives to include the following:
   - 6 credits of English
   - 6 credits of Mathematics
   - 6 credits of Science
   - 6 credits of Social Science (anthropology, geography, economics, government/political sciences, and history)
   - 18 credits of elective liberal art courses (9 of which are upper level)
   OR For Secondary Certification: Completion of 24 credits in content endorsement area.
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.5
3. A minimum grade of “C” in all professional education courses and content area of liberal arts core.
4. Work with mentor teachers during student teaching to finalize the portfolio

State of Maine Special Education Certification

The State of Maine Special Education Certification is a sequence of courses designed to provide exposure, identification strategies, and methodologies for educating the exceptional child. In combination with a bachelor’s degree, the certificate leads to certification as a Maine Special Education teacher.

Vision Statement
The State of Maine Special Education Certification program will create an environment for optimal learning that emphasizes knowledge, values, and experiences by integrating these with teaching, learning, and service within our academic discipline while maintaining our program’s ethical and unique practices.

Mission Statement
The mission of the State of Maine Special Education Certification program is to educate and empower teachers with the tools necessary to respond to the future demands of education. By preparing you to become a reflective scholar, instructional leader, and global educator, UMFK prepares you to serve a key role in a profession that is progressive and improving. By satisfying the certification requirements, students will be qualified as state-certified in Special Education.
Program Description
The State of Maine Special Education Certification program provides an educational background for students interested in obtaining an endorsement in Special Education.
Function: This endorsement on a teacher certificate allows the holder to teach children with disabilities and to consult with teachers, children, and parents. The endorsement specifies the applicable grade levels kindergarten through grade 8, or grade 7 through 12.

Required:
UMFK Special Education Certification and Endorsement Courses
SED 310 Teaching Exceptional Students in the Regular Classroom 3 hours
SED 320 Special Education Law 3 hours
SED 325 Assessments in Special Education 3 hours
SED 330 Mathematics and Special Education 3 hours
SED 335 Program Planning and Curriculum Adaptation 3 hours
SED 345 Behavior Strategies and Social Skills Development 3 hours
SED 355 Transitional Issues for Students with Disabilities 3 hours
SED 362 Typical and Atypical Expressive and Receptive Languages 3 hours
SED 365 Instructional Methods in Special Education 3 hours
SED 370 Teaching Reading and Writing 3 hours
SED 380 Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder 33 hours

Course Descriptions
Not all of the courses listed herein are offered every semester. Some courses are offered during the fall, some during the spring, and some on alternating yearly cycles. For a listing of current course offerings, the Registrar’s Office publishes a schedule of classes prior to the beginning of each semester.

The University encourages students to plan the course program for their degrees during their freshman and sophomore years. Course planning should be done with the help of a faculty advisor. Prerequisite study must be successfully completed before the student enters certain courses. It is the student’s responsibility to insure that he/she has successfully completed the prerequisite courses prior to studying on the higher level. The following descriptions contain the necessary information on prerequisites. Note: The University reserves the right to cancel or reschedule courses if necessary.

Course Numbering
000—099 No degree credit
100—299 Lower level degree credit
300—499 Upper level degree credit

The University reserves the right to make changes in course offerings.

Course Sequencing
For information regarding course sequencing, please reference the attached table.

SPECIAL TOPICS COURSES
Periodically, newly developed courses, or those not offered regularly, are presented under the Special Topics designation. These are listed in the semester schedule of classes with course numbers of 240 for lower level credit and 340 for upper level credit. Since the courses may be offered by any department, the
course prefix will be that of the discipline offering the course. The specific topic and course description can be found in the current schedule of classes.
Course Descriptions

ANT 100 INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. The course will cover the four fields of anthropology: physical, archaeology, linguistics, and cultural. It will cover humans as primates, genetics, and evolution; the archeological record; language, food acquisition, economics and political systems, group formation, family systems, religious and belief systems, the role of art, ethnicity and gender, and the contemporary global culture. It will address issues common to all human groups and take a global, cross-cultural perspective. 3 credit hours. Offered every semester.

ANT/PSY/SOC 297P PRECEPTORSHIP
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; ENG 101, MAT 351. A preceptorship is a field experience with the close supervision of the learner by the preceptor. It can be as basic as job-shadowing, or as complex as working as a field archaeologist. This experience is designed to enhance the student's ability to function in one of the fields of human sciences. The student will work with a faculty mentor in an appropriate discipline to engage in research through participation, observation, document search, and application. The student will experience various research areas and apply some research methods to extract information from public data and resources. This experience will also enable students to clarify their career plans, their personal values and abilities, and to gain skills and knowledge to prepare them as professionals. The student will apply information gained through coursework to particular research interests or life experiences. 3 credits. Offered Falls.

ANT 307 CULTURES OF NORTH AMERICA
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing. This course is an overview of cultures and affinity groups within the United States and Canada. The course will focus on the dimensions of ethnicity, religion, race, gender and sexuality, age and generation, bodies and disabilities, class, region, and language that have served to define social groups in North America, and use case studies relevant to these categories. Our goals are to understand questions of what defines a culture from within and without; how culture and affinity groups interact, and what identity, pluralism, multiculturalism, and diversity are. We will also survey the history of multiculturalism in North America including segregation, the American caste system, legal and civil rights, contemporary pluralism, and issues of power, representation, association, and voice. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls.

ANT 309 NATIVE NORTH AMERICAN STUDIES
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing. Corequisites: None. The course will take a 3-topic approach to the study of the indigenous peoples and cultures of North America. We will use ethnographic case studies to compare groups; ethno-history and the historical record to understand the impact of colonialism and federalism since 1500; and indigenous literature/voices to understand the dimensions of contemporary Native American/Canadian ethnic and tribal identities. 3 credit hours. Offered every third Spring (2013, 2016).

ANT 310 COMPARATIVE WORLD RELIGIONS
Prerequisites: Ant 100 or sophomore standing. Corequisites: None. The course will examine underlying philosophical principles, rituals, myths, and motifs that these major belief systems have in common, and how these religions transcend the local space and unify large groups of believers. The course will focus on Christianity, Islam, Judaism, Buddhism, and Hinduism as major world religions, local belief systems and local faces of world religions. 3 credit hours. Offered every 3rd Fall (2012, 2015).

ANT 314 ANTHROPOLOGY OF MAGIC, WITCHCRAFT AND SORCERY
Prerequisites: Ant 100. Corequisites: None. Human existence cannot be fully understood without understanding the deeply held emotional beliefs and rituals we express in order to make sense of the universe. This course will explore one area of belief and ritual, that of magic and witchcraft, from an anthropological and cross-cultural perspective. Magic can loosely be defined as an ideology grounded in the assumption that a supernatural universe exists; witchcraft-loosely the practice of magic-is grounded on the assumption that humans can manipulate aspects of the supernatural. This course will examine how and why magical ideology operates within cultures; magical healing and harm; magical deviance and social control; the ritual process; the roles of magical practitioners such as shaman, witch, sorcerer, and magician; entities of the supernatural worlds such as demons and angels; magic in history; and magical practice within contemporary cultures. 3 credit hours. Offered every 3rd Fall (2014, 2017).

ANT 330 MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Prerequisites: Ant 100. Corequisites: None. The course examines how human culture, local environment, and disease interrelate. The course will consider traditional explanations for illness, traditional healing methods, and the social role of the healer, nutrition and diet, environmental stresses such as climate and population, the impact of scientific western medicine on local knowledge, and the impact of endemic and epidemic disease on human populations and cultures. 3 credit hours. Offered every 3rd Spring (2013, 2016).
ANT 331 HUMAN ECOLOGY
Prerequisites: Ant 100. Corequisites: None. Humans have been manipulating the environments of Earth for 10,000 years. Most of the planet has now been modified to suit human needs and wants. This course will examine the many ways in which people interact with the physical environment, both real and imagined. This course will also provide a scientific grounding in environmental knowledge and human interactions, as well as case studies. 3 credit hours. Offered every 3rd Spring (2014, 2017).

ANT/PSA 332 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. An overview of the principles of forensic anthropology using physical anthropology in the solving of crimes. Topics covered include the types of death and trauma, causes and means of death, the process of decomposition and, skeletonization, identifying human bones, traces, and traumatic injuries to bone, the varieties of physical populations, DNA analysis, and the reconstruction of identity. 3 credit hours. Offered every 3rd Spring (2015, 2018).

ANT 334 ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANCIENT ENVIRONMENTS
Prerequisites: Ant 100. Corequisites: None. This course will cover the principles, issues, and methods of contemporary archaeology, as well as an overview of world prehistory. The primary focus will be the environments and cultural ecologies of ancient civilizations such as Ancient Egypt and Central America. We will consider the factors of climate and climate change, available natural resources, and resource use, water, land modifications, and technology in the coalescing, maintenance, and disintegration of the early urban systems. 3 credit hours. Offered every 3rd Spring (2015, 2018).

ANT 354 ANTHROPOLOGY AND FOLKLORE
Prerequisites: Ant 100 or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. This course will use a cross-cultural comparative method to look at the nature of oral and written folk traditions including the folk tale, ballad, corrido, myth, urban legend, heroic legend, and fable. It will also examine performed art such as folk music and drama, pictorial art, and the creation of material culture. We will look at how folk traditions are created and maintained, how tradition operates to define identity, and the generation of ethnic tourism. We will focus on local cultural traditions and use the Valley as a resource area. 3 credit hours. Offered every 3rd Fall (2013, 2016).

ANT 400 ANTHROPOLOGICAL FIELDWORK METHODS
Prerequisites: Junior standing, Ant 100. Corequisites: Community research. Discussion, theory, and application of anthropological data collection methods, including passive observation, participant observation, archival search, photography, interviewing, life history and genealogy, linguistic research, and initial archaeological survey and mapping. 3 credit hours. Offered summers.

ANT 450 PSYCHOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Prerequisites: Junior standing, Ant 100 or Soc 100, and Psy 100. Corequisites: None. This is a seminar course for advanced students. The course discusses the relationship of the human self to culture and to environment. It will examine theories of human cognition and consciousness from a cross-cultural and global perspective. It will use an anthropological perspective to examine how culture is a primary shaper of self-awareness and concepts of self. 3 credit hours. Offered every 3rd Spring (2014, 2017).

ART 100 HISTORY OF ART-PREHISTORIC TO RENAISSANCE
Prerequisites: None. Introduction to European art from the Renaissance to the 20th Century, with a focus on painting. Introduction to the art of selected non-European cultures. 3 credit hours

ART 110 HUMANITIES THROUGH THE ARTS
A basic survey of creative expression in the disciplines of Music, Dance, Film, Painting, Sculpture, Television and Video Art, Drama, and Literature. The course focuses on art as a human response to cultural, social, economic, and political conditions. Our task is to come to an understanding of response through a study of artistic expression in a social context. With that understanding, we will create and test definitions of art. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall, Winter, and Summer terms.

ART 200 FUNDAMENTALS OF ART
Prerequisites: None. Course introduces students to the basic concepts of two-dimensional design with an emphasis on drawing. Students will be introduced to the visual arts through observing from life, imaginative thinking and learning to create imagery on paper. Included in class; drawing and collage. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

ART 201 FUNDAMENTALS OF ART II
Prerequisites: None. Course will introduce students to the basic concepts of three-dimensional design. Students will be introduced to the visual arts through exploring the additive and subtractive sculptural process. A thorough exploration of drawing will be a part of the class. Included in class; plaster carving and clay drawing will be a part of the class. Included in class; plaster carving and clay modeling. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.
ART 254 SCULPTURE/CARVING
Prerequisite: Arts Fundamentals I or II Course will introduce students to the basic concepts of 3-dimensional art and design through the carving process. We will work on carving both soft and hard materials. The course will explore the materials of foam, plaster and stone. Students will gain a firm understanding of the aesthetic principles related to form in space and take time to consider the use of a base, texture and coloring in completing the form. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

ART/EDU 302 THE PUBLIC CANVAS: ART, DESIGN, AND SOCIAL CHANGE
This course explores the history, theory, and practice of community, collaborative and participatory arts practice, with a specific look at diverse programs in Maine, Ireland, and Northern Ireland through case studies. An understanding of this new fields approach to building community, raising awareness of social, political, economic, and environmental issues through the arts will be accomplished. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

ART 311 COMMUNITY ARTS IN A RURAL ENVIRONMENT
This course will explore the pedagogy of community based and public art making as it relates to rural communities. We will examine and create group based visual art projects, a public art project, and explore the range of issues relevant to being an artist/making art in a rural environment. Studio based course with service learning component. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

ART 320 ADVANCED STUDIO PROJECTS
Prerequisites: Declared art minor, 9 hours in art. Provides opportunity for art minors to pursue advanced work in a single area (drawing, painting, or printmaking). Projects designed to suit individual interests. 3 credit hours

ART 351 DRAWING
Prerequisites: Art 200 or instructor's permission. Investigates drawing as form and as means of evolving ideas. Explores various drawing media. 3 credit hours

ART 353 PRINTMAKING
Prerequisites: Art 200. Introduces printmaking techniques, emphasis on woodcut and other relief processes. Explores design problems in one color and multicolor printing. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

ART 356 SCULPTURE AND CARVING
Prerequisites: None. This course will introduce the student to the basic concepts of 3-dimensional art and design through the carving process. We will work on both soft and hard materials. The course will explore wood, plaster, and stone. Students will gain a firm understanding of the aesthetic principles related to form in space and take time to consider the use of a base, texture and coloring in completing the form. Through class discussion and critiques, students will form an appreciation for the arts and refine their critical and creative thinking skills. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

ART 430 DRAWING AND PAINTING
Prerequisites: Art 200. Course introduces students to advanced drawing and painting techniques. Through an understanding of line, form, perspective, and proportion students will render from life as well as from their own imagination. Drawing will lead us into an exploration of color and paint. Students will be introduced to basic color theory and explore painting in acrylics and oils. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

ART 452 CONTEMPORARY ART SEMINAR
Prerequisites: Art 100 or instructor's permission. Surveys and analyzes painting, sculpture, and nontraditional art media since 1900. 3 credit hours

ART 454 PAINTING THE MAINE LANDSCAPE
Prerequisites: Art 200. The Maine landscape through the eyes of the painters is the topic of this course, which combines the actual practice of painting with an introduction to the history of landscape painting in Maine. 3 credit hours

ASP 050 COLLEGE READING
Prerequisite: Placement exam or permission of instructor. The College Reading course is required for all students who have not yet met the minimum proficiency requirement in reading. Students must meet this requirement by successfully completing College Reading. This course helps students develop skills and strategies for reading sentences, paragraphs and longer selections, with particular emphasis on the applications of reading and understanding college textbooks. Credits do not apply to degree programs. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

ASP 060 INTRODUCTORY WRITING
Prerequisite: Placement exam or permission of instructor. The Introductory Writing course is required for all students who have not yet met the proficiency requirement in writing. Students must meet this requirement by successfully completing Introductory Writing. This course helps students develop skills and strategies for writing sentences, paragraphs and longer multi-paragraph
works such as essays and reflections. Particular emphasis is placed on the writing process, the structure and shaping of various kinds of writing, and on the effect of appropriate syntax, grammar, and punctuation on the audience. Credits do not apply to degree programs. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**ASP 070 COLLEGE MATHEMATICS**
Prerequisite: Placement exam or permission of instructor. Required of freshmen whose placement scores do not satisfy minimum proficiency requirement in mathematics or transfer students whose minimum proficiency in mathematics is not met. Reviews arithmetic operations, fractions, decimals, percentages, and introduces algebraic concepts. Credits do not apply to degree programs. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**ASP 098 BRIDGE TO SUCCESS**
Prerequisite: Accuplacer© Testing and permission of the program coordinator. The Bridge to Success Scholars Program provides an intensive orientation for entering freshmen to assist in the transition to university life in preparation for the demands of college instruction. Basic skill building exercises for reading, writing, and mathematics are taught with emphasis placed on study skills and motivational strategies necessary for successful program completion. Forefront is the importance of personal responsibility to meet the demands of college expectations. Students will learn about and use the UMFK academic resources and the resources of the greater Fort Kent community. Credits do not apply to degree programs. Offered prior to the start of the Fall semester. 5 credits.

**ASP 110 MATH APPLICATIONS**
Prerequisite: Placement exam or permission of instructor. Investigates selected topics drawn from fundamentals of algebra, geometry, descriptive statistics, and other quantitative area. Explores problem solving techniques used in chemistry, finite math, statistics, math for elementary teachers, forest measurements, and surveying. Does not satisfy math requirements in degree programs. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**ASP 120 VOCABULARY BUILDING**
Promotes systematic development of college level vocabulary and is tailored to meet the needs of individual students. It is designed for students who are beginning to develop their college vocabulary and for students who are preparing for graduate school. 2 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**ASP 310 GRADUATE SCHOOL PREPARATION**
*Prerequisite:* Junior or Senior rank at UMFK. Graduate School Preparation intends to prepare students to take standardized exams and to help students prepare for graduate school application. Considering the nature of standardized testing, this class works to improve students’ test taking skills. NOTE: The course does not provide specific material instruction but rather skill based instruction on reading and writing sections of standardized exams. Also, an opportunity to go on a graduate school tour is part of the course. Not all funding is provided for the trip, and therefore the trip is not mandatory. 1 credit. Offered each Spring.

**AST 100 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Introduces and describes the concepts of astronomy. Emphasizes recent discoveries such as seen by Voyager, plus Black Holes, and quasars. 3 credit hours.

**AST 110 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Introduces and describes the concepts of astronomy. Emphasizes recent discoveries such as planetary explorations, comets, black holes, and quasars. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer terms.

**BIO 100 GENERAL BIOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Biology or BSES major or permission of instructor. Corequisites: None. Introduction to principles governing study of living organisms. Emphasizes functional and conceptual aspects. Stresses interactions and interrelationships from cellular to ecological levels. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**BIO 130 INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY**
This course is an introduction to biology for non-majors. Students will learn fundamental biological principles through the lens of biotechnology applications. Topics covered include overview of cells, biomolecules, and cellular processes; recombinant DNA - what is it and how is it made; bioinformatics - how do biology and computers connect; medical application of biotechnology, such as stem cell research, genetic testing, and novel disease treatments; agricultural applications, such as genetically modified crops; industrial applications, such as food and pharmaceutical production; and environmental applications, such as microbes engineered for pollution cleanup. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**BIO 202 BOTANY**
Prerequisites: Bio 100 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Examines structure and functions, development, reproduction, and evolutionary relationships of representative plants from entire plant kingdom. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.
BIO 204 ZOOLOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 100 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Surveys protozoa and animals spanning from Kingdom Protista to Phylum Chordata. The form, anatomy, taxonomy, and adaptations of each major phylum will be examined. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BIO 220 ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY I
Prerequisites: Bio 100, high school biology, or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. An integrated approach to the structure and function of the major organ systems of the human body. The course covers cell and tissue structure through the endocrine system. Laboratory emphasizes the macro- and microscopic structures through experimentation and specimen study. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BIO 221 ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY II
Prerequisites: Bio 220 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. A continuation of Bio 220. The course covers the digestive system through human reproduction and genetics. Laboratory emphasizes the structure and function of the organ systems through experimentation and specimen study. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BIO 254 LOCAL FLORA
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. An introductory field study of our local plants, including the herbaceous wildflowers, trees, shrubs, ferns and fern allies, mosses, fungi, and lichens. Students will become familiar with the plants growing in our local bogs, forests, and along riversides through field and laboratory observations, discussion of life histories and the principles of identification, and consideration of common uses. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer.

BIO 300 SUPERMARKET BOTANY
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. The supermarket is a source of plant material to learn about the relationships people have with plants. Studying produce brought into the classroom and the plants we grow from viable seeds, questions about plant structure and reproduction, our utilization of plants for food and beverage, fibers, wood and drugs will be investigated. 3 credit hours.

BIO 301/CHY 300 BIOCHEMISTRY
Prerequisites: Bio 100 and Chy 101, or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Examines the structures and functions of major biomolecules, as well as their roles in cellular metabolism. Emphasizes protein function and regulation. Lab work introduces methods used to study biomolecules, including spectrophotometry, chromatography, and enzyme analysis. 4 credit hours. Offered Even Spring (2012, 2014).

BIO 309 DENDROLOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 202 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Examines taxonomy, morphology, and ecology of North American woody plants important in timber production and wildlife food and cover. Prepares student to identify approximately 100 species of trees, shrubs, and woody vines. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BIO 310 TAXONOMY OF VASCULAR PLANTS
Prerequisites: Bio 202. Corequisites: None. Explores principles of classification. Emphasizes seed plants. Surveys major plant families. Instructs in use of taxonomic keys and techniques of collection, preservation, and identification. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BIO 311 LICHENOLOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 202 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Emphasizes identification and classification of lichens of Aroostook County in field-oriented format. Includes mastery of collection and preservation techniques and the ability to use dichotomous key. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BIO 314 ARCTIC NATURAL HISTORY
Prerequisites: Bio 100 or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. An examination of the roles that climate, land and sea play in controlling the distribution of arctic flora and fauna. Emphasis is placed on the adaptations necessary for plants and animals to survive and reproduce within the arctic. 3 credit hours.

BIO 320 GENETICS
Prerequisites: Bio 100. Corequisites: None. This course presents an overview of genetics, including the basic principles of modern genetics at the molecular, cellular, and population levels. The course introduces genetic methods used in medicine, biotechnology, and conservation biology. Students also identify and evaluate ethical, legal, and social (ELSI) issues that are raised by the Human Genome Project. Knowledge gained in this course will help students to understand and analyze the genetic issues that make the news almost every day. The laboratory will reinforce concepts discussed in lecture, and will familiarize
students with important modern genetics techniques. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered even Spring (2012, 2014).

**BIO 330 COMPARATIVE ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Bio 204 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. An introduction to the physiological mechanisms in vertebrate and invertebrate animals from a comparative aspect; an emphasis will be placed on structure as related to function. Topics covered may include aquatic and aerial respiration, circulation, blood, water and solute balance, excretion, energetics and thermoregulation, membrane physiology, Nervous and endocrine systems, muscles and movement. 4 credit hours.

**BIO 339 RESEARCH METHODS & TECHNIQUES**
Prerequisites: Junior standing. Corequisites: None. Students are required to augment their formal coursework with independent research under the guidance of members of the biology faculty. Students participating in a Senior Project must complete this course in the fall semester of their third year. The Research Methods and Techniques course will prepare students for their Senior Thesis. Working in teams, students will be exposed to a variety of research projects that they will undertake over the semester. Students will both collect and analyze data, and then present findings. In addition, students will learn how to prepare a thesis. In this course, students will be exposed to the research projects available for future senior projects. Importantly, students will select a specific research area and write a research proposal, prior to their senior project in their fourth year. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**BIO 350 INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Bio 204 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Emphasizes taxonomy, and identification of aquatic invertebrates collected in Aroostook County rivers, ponds, and lakes. 4 credit hours.

**BIO 352 ECOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Bio 202 and Bio 204, or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Examines interactions among plants, animals, and the abiotic environment. Stress is placed on applying theory to practice by using examples from the field. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

**BIO 353 GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Bio 100 or Bio 220 and Bio 221. Corequisites: None. Surveys morphology, ecology, physiology, genetics, and economic importance of procaryotes. Should be taken concurrently with Bio 353L. 4 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**BIO 353L GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY LAB**
Prerequisites: Bio 100 or Bio 220 and Bio 221. Corequisites: None. Emphasizes techniques used in identification and control of bacteria. Nursing students must take Bio 353 and Bio 353L. 1 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**BIO 356 VERTEBRATE BIOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Bio 204 or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. An examination of the evolution, physiology, and anatomy of vertebrate classes. Emphasizes the relationship between structural adaptations and the life history of vertebrates. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs.

**BIO 358 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Bio 100. Corequisites: None. This course examines the commercial and technological uses of microorganisms. Laboratory work investigates a range of practical uses of microorganisms, including food production, genetic engineering, and pollution detection. 4 credit hours.

**BIO 363 HUMAN NUTRITION**
Prerequisites: Bio 100 or Bio 220 and Bio 221, or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Describes nutrients needed for vital metabolic functions. Includes diet selection and planning. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**BIO 370 SURVEY OF IMMUNOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Bio 100 or Bio 220 and Bio 221. Corequisites: None. Describes how body distinguishes self and non-self; response to infections and foreign substances; abnormalities of immunity. 3 credit hours.

**BIO 371 PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE**
Prerequisites: Bio 100 or Bio 204 or Bio 220 or Bio 221 or Bio 330 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. To provide the students with an understanding of the organs and systems of the human body, with particular emphasis on the effects of physical activity on the functioning of these systems. Emphasis will be placed on metabolic, muscular, cardiovascular, and pulmonary adaptation to exercise and exercise training. The course also emphasizes how the biological design of the cardiovascular, muscular, and pulmonary systems limit exercise capacity in different situations. We will also study the immediate and long-term effects upon functions of the human body. The laboratory experiences allow you to observe the fundamental systems in relation to the physiological concepts discussed in the course. 4 credit hours.
BIO 380 LIMNOLOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 100. Corequisites: None. Examines the physical, chemical, and biological factors that affect the productivity of freshwater systems. The focus will be on ecological principles basic to understanding aquatic environmental issues. This course presents a contemporary view of the science of limnology, the study of inland waters. Students explore the major physical, chemical, and biological factors that affect the productivity and health of freshwater systems. Field and laboratory work reinforce concepts discussed in lecture, and familiarize students with important methodologies for studying lentic, lotic, and wetland environments. 4 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

BIO 401 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 220 and Bio 221, Bio 353 and Bio 363. Corequisites: None. Examines physiological, anatomical, and biochemical basis of noninfectious diseases and their symptoms. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BIO 412 MAMMALOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 100 and Bio 204 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. This course examines the evolution, physiology and anatomy of mammalian orders. Emphasizes the relationship between structural adaptations and the life history of mammals. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2013.

BIO 420 ORNITHOLOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 100 and Bio 204 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. This course examines the origins, anatomy, physiology, behavior, communication, reproduction, demography, and conservation of birds within an ecological context. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2014.

BIO 451 MICROBIAL ECOLOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 100. Corequisites: None. Analyzes importance of microbes in environment. Includes nutrient cycles, water and sewage treatment, pollution, and uses for microbes in such areas as pest control. 3 credit hours.

BIO 452 FIELD ECOLOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 202, Bio 204, and Bio 352. Corequisites: None. Emphasizes student designed studies of selected habitats, ecological methodology, and field trips to areas of ecological interest. Weekend study trips required. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BIO 454 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 202 and Chy 101 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Applies elementary physical and biological principles to understanding of processes involved in plant metabolism and regulation of growth and development. Emphasizes experimental approach. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Spring 2014.

BIO 498 SENIOR PROJECT
Prerequisites: Bio 339. Corequisites: None. Students will complete a literature or research project on a subject of interest (3 credits for Fall Semester) and can receive extra credit (up to 3 credits) if their project is extended over an additional semester(s) under supervised employment experience or other approved activity (summer work, research project, internship). To receive credit for an additional semester(s), students must submit a written proposal for approval by an evaluation committee. Continuation of Bio 339. 3 – 6 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BUS 100 ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES I
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Surveys accounting principles with emphasis on theory, concepts, and practice. Explores accumulation, reporting, uses, and limitations of data. Introduces the use of accounting software. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

BUS 101 ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES II
Prerequisites: Bus 100. Corequisites: None. Examines basic accounting principles for partnerships and corporations. Analyzes financial reports and basic cost accounting for non-merchandising firms. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

BUS 207 PRINCIPLES OF INSURANCE
Prerequisites: None. Examines theory and practice of private insurance. A study of the principal lines of insurance including property, casualty, life, health, and medical. A review of Social Security and Medicare/Medicaid is included. How insurance determine their risks, costs and profits will be examined. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

BUS 211 PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Explores basic aspects of business management including business ethics, leadership, motivation, organization, operations, marketing, and financing in both for-profit and not-for-profit settings. Emphasis will be on practical skills for supervisors and managers. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Summer term.
BUS 219 BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL SPEAKING
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Develops oral communication skills, interview techniques, conduct of business meetings, and group discussions. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BUS 222 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. The components of the marketing structure and of the behavioral science concepts involved in marketing. Emphasis will be on practical skills in identifying markets and opportunities, product development, and advertising. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring and odd summers (2013, 2015).

BUS 234 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS & PLANNING
Prerequisites: Bus 100 and Bus 211. Corequisites: None. A study of techniques for analyzing and meeting the financial needs of clients. This involves analyzing both the financial needs and the psychological make-up of the client, and selecting investment opportunities that are suitable. The student will study various types of financial risk, investment opportunities, and client profiles. The emphasis will be on how to be a professional financial planner. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BUS 260 BUSINESS ETHICS
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course examines the ethics in commerce and management. It will include an examination of the conflicting roles of professionals working to further the interests of shareholders in a context of fiduciary duty while being responsible for an organization’s behavior with regard to its stakeholders. In depth discussions will consider market imperfections and possible market failures that result from the above listed dilemma. Students will do case studies that require an interdisciplinary approach, i.e. use of analytical tools outside the usual quantitative tools normally subscribed to in business. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BUS 300 PRINCIPLES OF CORPORATE FINANCE I
Prerequisites: Bus 101, Bus 234, and Eco 101. Corequisites: None. Surveys principles, practices, procedures used in corporate financial management. Emphasizes basic principles as they relate to short-term financing, time value of money, capital assessment evaluation, and financial planning. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BUS 301 PRINCIPLES OF CORPORATE FINANCE II
Prerequisites: Bus 300. Corequisites: None. Studies alternative methods of securing long-term financing for the firm, options theory, derivatives, and other topics of interest in finance. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2012, 2014).

BUS 302 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I
Prerequisites: Bus 101. Corequisites: None. An in-depth study of the theory of financial accounting. Topics covered include analysis and preparation of financial statements, the accounting treatment of current assets and long-term assets, and the accounting treatment of current liabilities and long-term liabilities. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BUS 303 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II
Prerequisites: Bus 302. Corequisites: None. A continuation of Bus 302. This course emphasizes the equity portion of the balance sheet and the financial ramifications of various forms of long-term debt and equity. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

BUS 304 FEDERAL TAXATION I
Prerequisites: Bus 100 and Bus 211. Corequisites: None. A study of the U.S. Tax Code, IRS rulings and case law concerning the federal income tax and its effect on individuals. Emphasis is on both the conceptual basis for the tax and the preparation of individual tax returns. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BUS 305 FEDERAL TAXATION II
Prerequisites: Bus 101 and Bus 304. Corequisites: None. A study like Bus 304 but with special attention to corporations and partnerships. Also considered is taxation of estates and trusts. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

BUS/HCA 308 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING
Prerequisites: Bus 101 and Bus 211. Corequisites: None. A study of accounting techniques and principles utilized in managerial decision making. Topics include: financial statements, cost analysis, profit analysis, budgeting, controlling, and transfer pricing. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

BUS 313 GOVERNMENTAL & NON-PROFIT ACCOUNTING
Prerequisites: Bus 211. Corequisites: None. A study of the principles of accounting and financial reporting for governmental and non-profit entities that explains the differences and the similarities between non-profit accounting and for-profit accounting. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2012, 2014).
BUS/PSA 314 AUDITING & FORENSIC ACCOUNTING
Prerequisites: Bus 100 and 101. Corequisites: None. This course examines the principles and judgment process of auditing. Its focus is conceptual more than procedural as it relates to corporate governance and the laws impacting businesses and the accounting profession. Specific emphasis will be placed upon white collar crime, internal controls, managed risk, field work, and auditing as a profession. 3 credit hours. Offered summer term.

BUS 316/ELC 310 INTRODUCTION TO E-MARKETING
Prerequisites: Bus 211, Bus 222, and ELC 200. An exploration of the impact of electronic technologies and globalization of trade on traditional marketing techniques through readings, discussion, case study analysis and research. Students will, individually and within working groups, gain experience leveraging electronic technologies to achieve the marketing goals of firms and various initiatives. Emphasis is on strategic E-marketing planning from a strategic perspective. Course cumulates with student creation of E-marketing plans for an existing firm or initiative. 3 credit hours.

BUS 327 SALESMANSHIP
Prerequisites: Bus 211. Corequisites: None. Salesmanship is an introduction to the professional side of personal selling as a career. Students will utilize applicable hands-on approach to developing relationships and building a successful sales career. An emphasis is placed on the role of salespeople in the free enterprise system, customer relations, application of sales principles, components of the sales presentation, and an introduction to sales management, buying motives, customer approach, and sales techniques. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

BUS 332 SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: Bus 100 and Bus 211. Corequisites: None. Reviews essential concepts of starting and operating small businesses. Covers environmental, management of operations, management of enterprise, problems in starting or growing a business, and financial and administrative control of small business. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

BUS 336 BUSINESS LAW I
Prerequisites: Bus 211. Corequisites: None. Explores law regarding contracts, sales, personal property, and bailments. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

BUS 337 BUSINESS LAW II
Prerequisites: Bus 211. Corequisites: None. Reviews law concerning commercial paper, creditors' rights, agency and employment, partnerships, corporations, and real property. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

BUS 341 BUSINESS NEGOTIATIONS
Prerequisites: Bus 211. Corequisites: None. The course will cover the fundamentals of negotiations, development of techniques to assure sound negotiation abilities, and essential negotiation techniques. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

BUS 343 HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: Bus 211. Corequisites: None. Examines the activities in managing humans. Included topics are: assessment of human resources needs at present and in the future, and recruitment, training, and development of personnel. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring and Summer term.

BUS/PSA 344 ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR
Prerequisites: Psy 100 and Bus 211. Corequisites: None. The behavior that occurs in firms is examined. Emphasis is on the complex dynamics that exist in human organizations. Development of organizational learning and organizational intelligence is examined in detail. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

BUS 348/COS/ELC/PSA 347 PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: Bus 211 and Cos 103, or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. As product life cycles continue to shrink, professional careers are built on a succession of projects. Time-based competition presents an escalating challenge of compressing project duration, where “due-date” performance is of critical importance. This course explores the “hard” and “soft” techniques of successful project management and is supported by industry standard project planning software. Students will be expected to create project plans for several large simulations of actual projects in their chosen discipline. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

BUS/PSA 397 BUSINESS INTERNSHIP
Prerequisites: Completion of the core courses of the business program. Corequisites: None. The internship provides business majors the opportunity to apply business management theories and practices. In addition, the student is exposed to specific knowledge regarding the firm sponsoring the internship. Students are required to find, gain admissions, and complete specific
periods of participation in a firm consistent with the intern's career goals. 8 - 12 credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring and summer term.

**BUS 409 PRINCIPLES OF INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT**
Prerequisites: Bus 300 and junior or senior standing. Corequisites: None. Considers concepts of investment management and its application to individual and institutional investors. This course is a capstone course which requires a capstone project. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**BUS 410 INVESTMENTS: TECHNICAL ANALYSIS**
Technical Analysis is one of two schools of thought utilized for forecasting and projecting price movements in securities. Traders, investment managers, and researchers have recognized the importance of this study and have allowed the successful completion of the Chartered Market Technicians (CMT) to meet the designation requirement of the Series 86 exam (research analyst). In this course students will (1) comprehend principles, tools, techniques, and applications of technical analysis; (2) understand the history of technical analysis and the debate about its value; (3) discover trends, market shifts, and breakouts to gain knowledge of future movements; (4) recognize the most promising securities and markets; (5) identify emerging risks to reduce exposure. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**BUS 411 BUSINESS POLICY AND STRATEGIC PLANNING**
Prerequisites: Bus 100, Bus 101, Bus 211, Bus 222, Bus 300, Bus 336, Eco 100, Eco 101, EIC 200, and Junior or Senior standing. Business Policy and Strategic Planning is the capstone, integrative course for graduating business management students. This is an exciting, challenging course that focuses on how firms formulate, implement, and evaluate strategies. Strategic-management concepts and techniques are studied. Students use all the knowledge acquired from prior business courses, coupled with new strategic-management techniques learned, to chart the future direction of different organizations. The major responsibility of students in this course is to make objective strategic decisions and to justify them through oral and written communication. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**BUS 412 MARKETING RESEARCH**
Prerequisites: Bus 101, Bus 222, and Mat 351. Corequisites: None. The course is to enable the student to become a well informed consumer of state-of-the-art marketing research. The emphasis is on the design and analysis of surveys or experiments. Consumer means someone who can formulate and structure marketing problems, recommend marketing research that should be undertaken, appreciate what can or can't be learned from marketing research, analyze quantitative marketing data, and make effective decisions on marketing research. 3 credit hours.

**BUS 430 EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION, BENEFITS AND RETIREMENT PROGRAMS**
Prerequisites: Bus 211 and Bus 343, and junior or senior standing. Corequisites: None. A study of the different types of employee benefits, including government mandated and non-mandated, as well as a study of the different types of retirement programs, including government mandated, employer-provided, and private-individual-provided. Emphasis is on the economic benefit received by both the individual and the employer. This course is a capstone course which involves a capstone project. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

**CHY 100 CHEMISTRY I**
An introduction to basic chemical concepts such as matter, elements, atom, molecule, atomic structure, periodic table, chemical bonding, stoichimetry, solutions and electrolytes, reaction rates and equilibrium. Laboratory introduces basic techniques in chemistry laboratory. Three hours lecture, three hours lab. $15 non-refundable lab fee required. 4 credit hours. Offered every Fall and Spring.

**CHY 101 CHEMISTRY II**
Prerequisites: Chy 100 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Continuation of Chy 100. A brief introduction of nuclear chemistry that studies hydrocarbons, alcohols, carboxylic acids, ketones, aldehydes, esters, amines, amides, carbohydrates, protein, amino acids, and nucleic acids. Laboratory introduces basic techniques in quantitative analysis and some elementary organic synthesis. Three hours lecture, three hours lab. $15 non-refundable lab fee required. 4 credit hours. Offered every Fall and Spring.

**CHY 300 BIO 301 BIOCHEMISTRY**
Prerequisites: Bio 100 and Chy 101, or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Examines the structures and functions of major biomolecules, as well as their roles in cellular metabolism. Emphasizes protein function and regulation. Lab work introduces methods used to study biomolecules, including spectrophotometry, chromatography, and enzyme analysis. 4 credit hours. Offered every Spring (2014, 2016).

**CHY 310 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I**
Prerequisites: Chy 100, Chy 101. Corequisites: None. Discusses molecular structure and chemical bonding in organic chemistry. Describes nature and mechanism of alkayl halides chemical reactions. Studies alkanes, alkenes, alkynes and their chemical
properties. Lab emphasizes methods of separation and characterization of organic compounds. Three hours lecture, three hours lab. $15 non-refundable lab fee required. 4 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

CHY 311 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II
Prerequisites: Chy 310. Corequisites: None. Continuation of Chy 310. Structural determination using physical methods, UV, NMR, IR, and MS spectroscopy. Studies aromatic compounds, redox reactions, aldehydes, ketones, lipids, and proteins. Lab emphasizes analysis and synthesis of organic compounds. Three hours lecture, three hours lab. $15 non-refundable lab fee required. 4 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

CHY 320/ENV 325 ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY
Prerequisites: Chy 100. Corequisites: None. Examines the chemistry behind environmental issues. Explores the chemical basis of environmental problems in water, soil, and the atmosphere. Lab and fieldwork emphasize chemical and instrumental methods for analysis of water and soil. 4 credit hours. Offered Spring.

COM 110 INTRODUCTION TO MASS MEDIA
This is an introductory course that examines the media in its historical, societal, and political environments. The emphasis of the class is on how the media means, specifically how the media creates meaning. The starting point of our discussions is Lasswell's constructions "Who says what to whom through what channel and to what effect? 3 credit hours

COM 200 SPEECH
Prerequisites: None. Focuses on preparation, organization, and delivery of oral materials. Emphasizes classroom presentation. Does not satisfy English major or minor requirements. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall, winter, Spring, and summer terms.

COM 349 ARGUMENTATION, REASONING AND CONTROVERSY
Prerequisites: None. The course is intended to help students understand basic concepts in the logical analysis and the argumentation process. A task will be to bring the argumentation process into focus. A second task it to become familiar with simple deductive logic and facilities. A third is to gain experience in applying these principles by developing argumentation experiences. Finally, through observing and commenting in a public sphere, we will emerge more knowledgeable and effective communicators. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

COM 386 MEDIA AND SOCIETY
Prerequisites: Lower level communication class or instructor's permission. The course looks at the pervasiveness of media and their influence on contemporary society. In addition to the exploration of functions, and effects of media, topics on current events will be used to understand the shaping influence of media. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring and summer term.

COS 103 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Explores common information technologies and their application. Examines computer based applications including operating systems, file managers, word processors, electronic spreadsheets, database management systems, presentation graphics, electronic communication tools. Develops competence in locating, interpreting, analyzing, synthesizing, evaluating, and communicating information in both print and electronic media. 4 credit hours. Offered Spring.

COS 111 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
Prerequisites: Cos 103, Mat 128, or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Introduces computer hardware, software, procedures, systems and human resources and explores their integration and application in business and other segments of society. The fundamentals of computer problem solving and programming in a high-level programming language are discussed and presented with an emphasis on general software development skills. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring, summer terms.

COS 125 WEB PAGE DESIGN
Prerequisites: Cos 103 or instructor's permission. Introduces web page authoring technologies and tools for working with Hypertext Markup Language, XHTML, and CSS. Introduces basic design and development principles relating to website structure, web pages, and computer graphics. Students will have the opportunity to create their own websites. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

COS 130 DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Prerequisites: Cos 103 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Explores the fundamental principles and concepts of desktop publishing, including type design, page layout and design, graphics, and printing. Develops knowledge and design skills in the appropriate use of desktop publishing software applications and portfolio creation. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

COS 206 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SECURITY
Prerequisites: Cos 103 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Explores information security and assurance issues using a multidisciplinary approach. Examines security policies, models, and mechanisms for secrecy, integrity, availability and usage. Covers operating system models and mechanisms for mandatory and discretionary controls, data models, basic cryptography and its applications, security in computer networks and distributed systems, inspection and protection of information assets, detection of and reaction to threats to information assets, and examination of pre- and post-incident procedures, technical and managerial responses and an overview of the Information Security Planning and Staffing functions. Emphasizes development of awareness and appreciation of information security and assurance issues with projects tailored to student career/academic goals. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

COS 233 MACROMEDIA FLASH DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisites: Cos 103 or taken concurrently. Corequisites: None. Introduces the features and components of Macromedia Flash and demonstrates how they can be used to easily create simple applications and multi-media rich content. Explores ActionScript - the Macromedia Flash MX scripting language and general concepts pertaining to the creation of cutting edge Web productions. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

COS 260 INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING
Prerequisites: Cos 111 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Explores the object-oriented and structured programming paradigms with emphasis on problem analysis, algorithm development, data structure selection and usage techniques using representative programming languages. Examines syntax/semantics, file I/O, modularization, and array utilization. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.

COS 272 COMPUTER GRAPHIC ART
Prerequisites: Cos 103 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Explores the fundamental principles and concepts of computer graphic art including color, light, and evaluation. Develops knowledge and design skills in the appropriate use of graphic art software applications and portfolio creation. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

COS/EELC 312 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING - JAVA
Prerequisites: Cos 260 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Pursues a more in-depth view of a common high level programming language around which the course is centered. Emphasizes the object-oriented programming paradigm. Students will learn to create both stand-alone JAVA applications and JAVA Applets for web pages. Advanced topics such as event handling, exception handling, and multi-threading will be introduced. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

COS 325 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING -- C++
Prerequisites: Cos 260 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Pursues a more in-depth view of a common high level programming language around which course is centered. Covers advanced problem analysis, algorithm development, and data structure selection and usage techniques as they apply to the language. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

COS 327 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING -- VISUALBASIC
Prerequisites: Cos 260 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Pursues a more in-depth view of a common high level programming language around which course is centered. Covers advanced problem analysis, algorithm development, and data structure selection and usage techniques as they apply to the language. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

COS 333 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN
Prerequisites: Upper level programming language course or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Examines various system development life cycles, industry management interaction, project development and management, physical system evaluation and design, as well as vendor interaction issues. Emphasizes through a hands-on approach small system development and CASE (Computer Aided Software Engineering) skill development. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

COS 338 INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING
Prerequisites: Cos 206 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Introduces basic computer networking concepts, terminology, hardware and software components. Provides the students opportunities to establish, modify, and maintain software and hardware components of a local area network. Provides the student specific applied skill opportunities with widely recognized and utilized network operation systems. Further develops the students' understanding of network issues including network topologies, standards, procedures, security, careers, as well as the economic and social implications of networking. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

COS 346 DATABASES
Prerequisites: Cos 260 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Explores database fundamentals, design, implementation, and administration using industry standard technologies and methodologies. Examines the relational database model and the newer semantic object models of database design and provides students the opportunity to model, design, and implement databases using both methods. Emphasizes modern multi-user, multi-processing, Web-enabled databases and structured query language (SQL). There will be significant hands-on components in the course. 4 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).
COS/ELC 354 NETWORK SECURITY
Prerequisites: Cos 338, Elc 200 or Cos 206 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: Provides a fundamental understanding of network security principles and implementation. Covers the technologies used and principles involved in creating a secure computer networking environment. Provides the student a variety on hands-on and case project opportunities that reinforce the concepts. Explores authentication, attack types and malicious code, threats and countermeasures, securing e-mail, Web applications, remote access, file and print services, security topologies, intrusion detection systems, firewalls, physical security concepts, security policies, disaster recovery, and computer forensics. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall.

COS 360 COMPUTER ORGANIZATION/ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
Prerequisites: Upper level programming language course or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Explores architecture of computing systems including microprocessor control systems. Includes control unit logic, input/output processing and devices, asynchronous processing, concurrency, parallelism, and memory issues. Demonstrates a number of algorithms using a representative low level programming language. 3 credit hours. Offered even Fall (2012, 2014).

COS 374 OPERATING SYSTEMS SECURITY
Prerequisites: Cos 206 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Provides a fundamental understanding of both client and server operating system security concepts and techniques. Explores vulnerability assessment, configuration and maintenance, operating system features and other tools commonly employed to achieve and maintain protection of computer resources. 3 semester hours. Offered Spring.

COS 381 INTERNET/INTRANET PROGRAMMING
Prerequisites: Cos 125, Cos 260 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Introduces basic design and development principles pertaining to the creation of interactive dynamic websites. Provides the student hands-on opportunities to extend their knowledge of markup languages (e.g., HTML, XML) and web application languages (e.g., Java, JavaScript). Provides the student specific applied skill opportunities in the selection and use of appropriate website technologies. Further develops the students' understanding of dynamic website issues including e-commerce, standards, procedures, security, and career opportunities. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

COS 397 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS INTERNSHIP
Prerequisites: Upper level programming language course, internship and faculty sponsors' permission. Corequisites: None. The internship is designed to provide Computer Application majors the opportunity to apply computer management and software development theories and principles in a particular in-service setting in which they will gain additional practical in-service applications skills. The intern is expected to complete a fixed length period of participation in a firm consistent with the intern's career aspiration. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring, and Summer term.

COS/PSA 413 COMPUTER FORENSICS AND INVESTIGATIONS
Prerequisites: Cos 103, Cos 206 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. The course presents methods to properly conduct a computer forensics investigation beginning with a discussion of ethics, while mapping to the objectives of the International Association of Computer Investigative Specialists (IACIS) certification. 4 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

COS 430 CRYPTOGRAPHY
Prerequisites: Cos 206, Mat 180 or instructor's permission. The course introduces the principles of number theory and the practice of network security and cryptographic algorithms. Topics include: Primes, random numbers, modular arithmetic and discrete logarithms, conventional or symmetric encryption (DES, IDEA, Blowfish, Twofish, Rijndael) and public key or asymmetric encryption (RSA, Diffie-Hellman), key management, hash functions (MD5, SHA-1, RIPEMD-160, HMAC ), digital signatures, certificates, authentication protocols (X.509, DSS, Kerberos), electronic mail security (PGP, S/MIME), web security and protocols for secure electronic commerce (IPSec, SSL, TLS, SET). 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

COS 440 CYBER DEFENSE
Prerequisites: Cos 206, Mat 180 or instructor's permission. Provides a fundamental understanding of hardening and assessment techniques and a hands-on approach to the hardware and software tools and techniques associated with the protection of computer systems and networks. Examines how to protect computer and network resources as deployed in a typical organization. Explores protection of communications resources, intrusion detection systems, firewalls, and the use of various tools for system and network protection. 3 semester hours. Offered Spring.

CRJ 100 CRIMINOLOGY
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Studies crime in society. Considers criminal etiology, prevention, penology, law enforcement, administration of justice, and theories of reformation. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring and even summer terms (2012, 2014).

CRJ 101 INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL LAW
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Provides general overview of basic doctrines and principles of criminal law. Utilizes law school materials and instructional methods. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and odd Summer terms (2013, 2015).

**CRJ 105 INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Examines basic systems and problems of American criminal justice system; provides an appreciation of historical background and impact on society. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**CRJ 108 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course will expose students to an overview constitutional law. Students will review the traditional structure of the federal government and the judiciary as it applies to constitutional law. Students will learn that the study of the Constitution is typically that of law and doctrine as developed in Supreme Court decisions. Emphasis and greater attention will be given to the historical aspects and the political dynamics of constitutional law. Additionally, constitutional law will focus on the criminal justice system and the Ten Amendments to the Constitution. 3 credit hours. Offered even Fall (2012, 2014) and Summer term.

**CRJ 109 POLICE, CRIME AND SOCIETY**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course is an overview of the role of law enforcement within civil society. We will cover the origin and development of the institution of police, with particular attention to North America; the roles, operations, and functions of police within democracies; the relations of social problems and crime; social attitudes towards the police; the socialization process of becoming a police officer; the social organization of police systems-federal, state, local; the bureaucracy of police systems; problems specific to police forces such as job stress, excessive force, corruption, and 'seige' mentality; and the future of policing in America. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**CRJ 215 PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATIONS**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. A basic study of the role of the law enforcement officer in investigating crimes. Attention given to processing crime scenes, interviewing techniques, basic techniques used in investigation of specific crimes. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Summer term.

**CRJ 218 CORPORATE CRIME**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course explores the history of corporate and white collar criminal activity, supplemented by exposure to a wide array of contemporary examples of criminal and deviant activity. Special attention is paid to how these actions affect broader society. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Fall.

**CRJ/PSA/219 DIVERSITY AND CRIME**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course will examine the ways crime is regarded among different social populations, how minority and sub-cultural status affects approaches to justice, and how social policy towards crime is shaped by structural inequalities. 3 credit hours.

**CRJ/PSA/SOC 220 FORENSICS OF DEATH INVESTIGATION**
The student will: (1) be familiar with responsibilities of first responders to death scenes as well as understand the role of the homicide investigator conducting death investigations; (2) learn importance of crime scene security at a death scene and the importance of physical evidence in crime solving; (3) learn how to identify, preserve, collect, and package relevant physical evidence from reviewing actual photos and audio explanations of death scenes; (4) learn crime scene diagramming; (5) learn importance of scene reconstruction and proper interviewing techniques; (6) understand different techniques and importance of after scene follow up investigation; (7) learn how to identify manners of death such as homicides, suicides, accidental, natural, and undetermined; (8) learn importance of accurate report writing, witness advocacy, media relations, and courtroom demeanor. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**CRJ 222 CRIMINALISTICS**
Prerequisites: Crj 215. Corequisites: None. Examines the importance of physical evidence in crime solving. The student will learn how to identify, preserve, and collect relevant physical evidence from actual cases. Course may include tour of Crime Lab and Medical Examiners Office. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**CRJ/PSA 227 SEX CRIMES: PATTERN AND BEHAVIORS**
Prerequisites: None. A further look into how people have deviated sexually to commit crimes – involving rape, prostitution, pornography, obscenity and such. This class will provide insight into sex crimes, deviance, and criminal behavior theory and analysis. This text provides information on psychological profiling of sex offenders, the crimes they commit, the effects on their victims, and attempted treatments. Examining a wide range of sex crimes ranging from non-violent offenses such as exhibitionism, voyeurism and obscene telephone calls to serial rapes and lust murders, this class, along with this book, will give the student the ability to uncover the roots and causes of these behaviors and to aid in the understanding of sex offenders and their crimes. 3 credit hours.
CRJ 260 POLICE PROCEDURES
Prerequisites: Crj 105 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. This practical introduction to police field operations is presented from the perspective of a working police officer and will illustrate real-life scenarios an officer is likely to encounter while on-duty. The instructor will focus on community policing throughout, detailing how and why certain procedures are used, and provides instructional techniques from leading police academies around the country. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer term.

CRJ/PSA 326 INTRO TO FORENSIC SCIENCE
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. An introduction to the field of forensics, providing an overview of various forensic sciences and their relation to presentation of evidence and problems of law. Covers major areas including crime scene investigation, fingerprinting, blood stain analysis, and lab and field collection techniques and analysis. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

CRJ/PSA 330 CRIMINAL PROFILING
Prerequisites: Instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. In this course, students will learn to classify and predict behavior patterns in such criminals as men and women serial killers, filicide, serial rapists, arsonists and pedophiles. Students will finish the course with a theoretical and practical understanding of profiling. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

CRJ/PSA 341 RESTORATIVE JUSTICE
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course is designed to cover the historical, theoretical, and theological origins of the restorative justice model. Current practices used during the past two centuries and case studies will be reviewed and analyzed to help students better understand the relationship between offenders and victims. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

CRJ/PSA/SOC 343 THE SOCIOLOGY OF CRIME
Prerequisites: Soc 100. Corequisites: None. This course explores the current state of scientific sociological knowledge about crime. In doing so it will necessarily confront and often contradict widely held view of crime as expressed in the media and by politicians. This course will cover sociological theories on crime, the effects of labeling, and perspectives on solutions. 3 credit hours.

CRJ 358 SOCIETY AND TERRORISM
Prerequisites: Soc 100. Corequisites: None. This course will examine the social foundations, history, politics, and economics of domestic and international terrorism. We will explore the continuum of terrorist actions from gender and family violence to political and religious international terrorist organizations. We will begin by examining the nature of terror in family, group, and “normal” social life. We will go on to examine the historical and modern origins of terrorism, the causes of ideological, political, and religious terror. Especially, we will focus on gender-selective terrorism and social causes of violence and terrorism. 3 credit hours.

CRJ 365 LAW ENFORCEMENT PRE-SERVICE
Prerequisites: Must meet MCJA Entrance Standards or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. This course is equivalent to the Law Enforcement Pre-Service Program (also referred to as the 100 hour course) offered at the Maine Criminal Justice Academy (MCJA). It is intended to provide training and instruction to properly prepare persons for tasks that are performed by local law enforcement personnel prior to being on duty. Students will have primarily lecture based modules, but will also receive hands on training for some content. The course instructors are primarily practicing law enforcement officers. Students who successfully complete this course will receive a Certificate from the Academy. Students have the option of taking this course for credit or non-credit. Non-credit students must pay all applicable MCJA fees and related administrative expenses. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer term.

ECO 100 INTRODUCTION TO MACROECONOMICS
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Surveys leading contemporary macroeconomic theories. Explores neo-classical, Keynesian, monetary, and supply-side theories. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and odd Summer term (2013, 2015).

ECO 101 INTRODUCTION TO MICROECONOMICS
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Surveys the economic theory of markets. Emphasizes modeling consumer business behavior and the effects of different market forms, including perfect competition, monopoly and imperfect competition. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring and even Summer term (2012, 2014).

ECO 210 ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Uses basic economic theory and principles to discuss environmental problems. Covers opportunity costs, resource allocation, conservation, market failure, externalities, cost-benefit analysis and governmental policy analysis. 3 credit hours.
ECO 300 INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMIC THEORY
Prerequisites: Eco 100. Corequisites: None. Emphasizes influence Keynesian, monetarist, and supply-side theories have had on twentieth century economic policy. 3 credit hours.

ECO 318 MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS
Prerequisites: Mat 351 and Eco 101. Corequisites: None. This course is a study of microeconomic theory as it applies to the firm and its use in managerial decision-making. In particular, students will address the economic theory of demand, production and cost and their estimation; the impact that market structure has on managerial decisions; and fiscal policies impact on business. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Spring (2013, 2015).

ECO 320 INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE
Prerequisites: Eco 100 or Eco 101. Corequisites: None. Examines models of foreign trade based upon the classical and neoclassical economic theory, the impact of economic policy on foreign trade, and models of foreign exchange markets. 3 credit hours. Offered even Spring (2014, 2016).

EDU 100 EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS
Prerequisites: None. An introductory course to the historical, philosophical, and social foundations of American education. It will explore ways in which sociocultural, philosophical, economic, and political factors impact on the provision and practice of education. Field experience conducting surveys of the views of teachers, administrators, parents, and other members of the community on contemporary issues in education will comprise an important part of the course. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

EDU 214 CLASSROOM COMMUNICATION
Prerequisites: None. This course is intended to answer the general education requirement for Speech, and recommended for Education majors. It is designed to provide the student with a basic understanding of classroom communication and speech communication. After completing the course, the student should be able to present ideas publicly in a logical, coherent, and effective manner. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

EDU 228 CURRICULUM AND METHODS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
In this course students will learn to develop curriculum that is supportive of the “whole child”. Students will learn to utilize a variety of teaching methodologies that meet the individual learning styles of young children. We will cover methods for working with children pre-school aged through the early primary grades. The course focuses especially on inquiry based learning and learning through curriculum integration in a child-centered environment. 3 credit hours.

EDU/ENG 253 LITERATURE OF CHILD AND ADOLESCENT
This course will offer an exploration of the literature that is written for children and adolescents and a means by which to analyze critically, such literature. We will explore the history of childhood literature, which is the foundation of adolescent literature. Through critical analysis and reflective focus, students will expand their understanding of quality literature and its importance in the lives of children, adolescents, and adults. 3 credit hours.

EDU 299 MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION
Prerequisites: None. An introduction to multicultural education for anyone who is working in a multicultural/bilingual context and/or interested in multiculturalism and bilingualism. It will present the different aspects of multiculturalism and multicultural education, explore innovative approaches to multicultural education practices in bilingual context, and develop a better understanding of living in a pluralistic society. The course will be interactive and will be based on realistic situations as well as students’ and in-service teachers’ own experiences and appreciation of multiculturalism and bilingualism. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

EDU 302 CLASSROOM ASSESSMENT
Prerequisites: Senior level, completed the liberal arts core, or permission of instructor. Deals with the issue of evaluation in our schools, including developing a testing program, constructing tests, evaluating student and teacher performance, test interpretation, and test administration. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

EDU 303 EDUCATION OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN
Prerequisites: Junior level, completed the liberal arts core or permission of instructor. Explores exceptionality including characteristics of exceptional child and principles of mainstreaming. Analyzes teacher's role in developing individual education programs. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 303L EXCEPTIONAL CHILD LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 303. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected
to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

**EDU 304 LEARNING PROCESSES**
Prerequisites: Junior Standing or instructor's permission; Learning process is an integrated course which covers methods of planning, instructing, and evaluating a diverse population of secondary students in different content areas. The course will explore the best practices in education, addressing the issues of individual differences in learning styles, gender, sexual orientation, physical and mental abilities. The emphasis will be on classroom practices, instructional designs and environments that create successful and powerful learning environments for all students. 3 credit hours.

**EDU 306 METHODS OF INSTRUCTION**
Prerequisites: Junior Standing or instructor's permission; completion of a minimum of 18 credits in the candidate's subject area discipline with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Examines several systems of discipline for the contemporary classroom. Involves planning for instruction, implementation and assessment. The student will develop their own system of discipline and participate in peer teaching in a simulated K-8 environment. 3 credit hours.

**EDU 318 METHODS AND MATERIALS IN BILINGUAL/MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION**
Prerequisites: Edu 299. Examines teaching methods and instructional materials appropriate to and developed for bilingual teaching situations. 3 credit hours.

**EDU 327 CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION I**
Prerequisites: Junior level, completed the liberal arts core or permission of instructor Curriculum and Instruction is an integrated course, which covers methods of planning, instructing, and evaluating a diverse population of elementary (secondary) students. Student teachers will acquire insights into the classroom world made up of students of different native languages, colors, classes and religions; in addition to individual differences in learning styles, gender, sexual orientation, and physical and mental abilities. Consideration of diversity will lead into the management strategies necessary to implement instructional designs and create an efficient learning environment. Current ethical and legal issues in educational settings will also be discussed. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**EDU 327L ARTS LAB**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: Edu 327. This lab is part of EDU 327 and must be passed in order to pass the class. Using the guidelines developed by the State of Maine Learning Results, we will begin to learn the skills to integrate music into a classroom curriculum. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

**EDU 328 CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION II**
Prerequisites: Edu 327. Curriculum and Instruction is an integrated course, which covers methods of planning, instructing, and evaluating a diverse population of elementary (secondary) students. Student teachers will acquire insights into the classroom world made up of students of different native languages, colors, classes and religions; in addition to individual differences in learning styles, gender, sexual orientation, and physical and mental abilities. Consideration of diversity will lead into the management strategies necessary to implement instructional designs and create an efficient learning environment. Current ethical and legal issues in educational settings will also be discussed. 3 credit hours.

**EDU 335 COMPUTERS IN THE CLASSROOM I**
Prerequisites: Edu 100 and basic computer skills. Explores the uses of a computer as a tool for learning and a tool for teaching. Students will analyze computerized instructional methods as adjuncts to traditional teaching methods and will develop strategies for incorporating computerized methods in the overall instructional design. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**EDU 335L SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY LAB**
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 335. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

**EDU 336 COMPUTERS IN THE CLASSROOM II**
Prerequisites: Edu 335. The course assumes a basic understanding of computer skills in multiple areas. The course is designed for students to expand their knowledge of technology and its use in the curriculum at the K-12 grade level. Students will expand their abilities in software applications and their effective use in teaching, by immersing themselves into the current research available on the use of technology in the classroom. 3 credit hours.
EDU 339 CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor. This course works towards helping pre-service and classroom teachers build a positive classroom environment that supports democracy, equality, and dignity while producing an atmosphere that is conducive to learning. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

EDU 340 SPECIAL TOPIC: ASSESSMENT
Prerequisites: None. This "special topics" seminar is designed for beginning educators in both the elementary and secondary school. Routine issues that challenge the successful classroom, as well as more complicated concerns facing education and educators, will be addressed. Every attempt will be made to provide learning experiences that will encourage competency and confidence for the anticipated "first year" of teaching. 3 credit hours.

EDU 347 PRACTICUM IN BILINGUAL/MULTICULTURAL STUDIES
Prerequisites: Edu 299. Requires participation in classroom activities in bilingual instruction setting. 3 credit hours.

EDU 358 SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL METHODS I
Prerequisites: Junior standing or instructor's permission; completion of a minimum of 18 credits in the candidate's subject area discipline with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. The course will introduce pre-service teachers to a wide variety of instructional models that have been shown to lead to more effective instruction in the secondary classroom. Accordingly, it addresses methods for working with pre-adolescent and adolescent students. Pre-service teachers will learn to describe educational goals, define learning objectives, and match their objectives to instruction, teaching materials, teaching processes, assessment practices, and the learning process. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 358L SECONDARY METHODS I LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 358. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 359 SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL METHODS II
Prerequisites: Junior standing or instructor's permission; completion of a minimum of 18 credits in the candidate's subject area discipline with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. A continuation of Edu 358 with a stronger emphasis on curriculum planning and educational methodologies. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 359L SECONDARY METHODS II LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 359. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 363 INFANTS AND TODDLERS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
This course will cover developmentally appropriate practices in early childhood education with a focus on infants and toddlers. Students will learn to develop curriculum and study theories behind early childhood curriculum approaches. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the value of healthy attachment to caregivers, social and emotional development, play and imagination, and the role these play in the young child’s natural desire to learn. Much of the material we will cover in this course is based on a philosophy of respect developed by early childhood educator and founder of Resources for Infant Educares, Magda Gerber. Our text will guide us through our studies of early childhood education for infants and children under three years old. Resources easily accessed through the internet will supplement our text as we explore early childhood education and related issues for the older young child (up to age six). 3 credit hours. Offered Summer term.

EDU 367 LEGAL AND HISTORICAL FOUNDATIONS
The historical and legal foundations of education in the United States of America are intimately connected to religion, politics, ideology, and assorted -isms. First, with a view to Standard 9 of Maine’s Teaching Standards, the objective of this course is to introduce students to legal issues pertinent to teacher, administrator, and student legal rights and responsibilities (such as attendance, due process rights, freedom of speech, search and seizure, discrimination, discipline, and testing, etc.). Second, in the part dealing with the historical foundations of education, the course examines the meaning, nature, process, and purposes of European and American education from its early beginnings to the present. Among others, this will cover the following: thinking critically about history, culture wars, multiculturalism, politics of knowledge, and national policies. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.
EDU 401 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
Prerequisites: PSY 100 or instructor's permission; completion of a minimum of 18 credits in the candidate's subject area discipline with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Analyzes psychological foundations of teaching, including individual differences in learning styles, intelligence, motivation, social-emotional development, and classroom management techniques to create optimal development. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 401L CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 401. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 403 INTERVENTION STRATEGIES
This course is designed to provide both the regular classroom teacher and the special education and update on the “Current Best Practices” relevant to No Child Left Behind, the mandates for Scientifically Based Instruction (SBI), Response to Intervention (RTI), and referral process for special education services. Students will review successful interventional strategies, supplemental aids and services, program modifications and curriculum accommodations to reach and teach all students in their classes. Students will proactively plan and develop Individual Education Programs (IEP’s) for their students. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 403L INTERVENTION STRATEGIES LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 403. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 405 PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION
Prerequisites: none. This course is designed to help students examine the diverse philosophical views that have affected, and are affecting, educational policy in the United States. Students will explore questions about the purposes, ends, and means of education, and assess their own philosophy through readings, discussions, and lectures. The central aim of the course will be to provide students with content knowledge about philosophical debates about education and to improve their skills in seeing the relevance of philosophical theories to their own experience, and formulating and defending their own views on controversial issues. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 406 STUDENT TEACHING PRACTICUM
Prerequisites: To student teach pre-service teachers will: Complete course work with a C or above in your degree program. Pass Praxis I and Praxis II. Submit a student teaching application followed by a scheduled interview with the Director of Student Teaching. Student teaching provides two eight week internships at different grade levels. Each experience will be guided by a teacher and a supervisor. Students will keep a Professional Portfolio based on the Ten Standards of Practice for Beginning Teachers. Student progress will be monitored through weekly, quarterly and internet (WebCT) evaluations. Students will experience a hands-on experience that will prepare them to take control of their own future classrooms having experienced management and assessment techniques as well as lesson and unit planning for ALL learners. Students will be expected to take on the role of the classroom teacher as attending professional and teacher workshops, playground, and lunch duties, and stay after school with their mentor teacher as requested. 13-14 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 411 TEACHING OF SOCIAL STUDIES
The is designed to introduce the pre-service teacher to the content areas of the K-8 Social Studies curriculum. Pre-service teachers will focus on major themes in the six key social science disciplines of geography, history, anthropology, sociology, economics, and political science necessary to successful k-8 social studies instruction as defined by the State of Maine Learning Results and the k-8 social studies standards set by the National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS). 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

EDU 411L SOCIAL STUDIES LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 411. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Spring.
EDU 412 TEACHING OF MATHEMATICS
The course is to provide students with information and experiences that will enable them to demonstrate: Knowledge of content (concepts, notation, terminology) for teaching math; Activities that encourage methods of teaching; Ability to communicate math verbally and in writing. Lab concurrent. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

EDU 412L MATH MANIPULATIVES LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 412 Teaching of Math. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Spring.

EDU 414 TEACHING OF FRENCH IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Prerequisites: Edu 100 and Fre 111. This course will familiarize students with theoretical and practical considerations of language teaching and learning. Students will learn about several approaches and methods of language teaching and will help students develop the skills necessary to critically evaluate language acquisition theories, methods, teaching practices, and materials, and to reflect critically on their own ideas about teaching languages. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

EDU 415 TEACHING OF SCIENCE
This course explores the major disciplines of science taught in an elementary and middle level education program, as outlined in the State of Maine Learning Results (1997). The course covers: Motion, Energy, Ecology, and the Evolution and Classification of Life, Cells, Earth Science, the Structure of the Universe and the Implications of Science and Technology. Blended throughout the units are the concepts of scientific reasoning, communication, inquiry, and problem solving. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

EDU 415L STEM EDUCATION LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 415. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall.

EDU 416 INTEGRATING MUSIC IN THE ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM
Prerequisites: None. Students will acquire a background in the practice and theory of teaching music to children. The outcome-based goals of the State of Maine Learning Results will be used as a guide. 3 credit hours.

EDU 418 HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Prerequisites: Junior standing or instructor's permission. Health and Physical Education for Elementary and Middle School Teachers is a 3 credit course designed to introduce the pre-service teacher to the content areas of the K-8 health and physical education curriculum. Pre-service teachers will focus on key concepts in health and physical education necessary to successful K-8 health instruction as defined by the State of Maine Learning Results. The four modules of the course are 1) K-8 Physical Education, 2) health Concepts, Information, and Services, 3) Health Promotion and Risk Reduction, and 4) Influences on Health and Personal Goal Setting. 3 credit Hours. Offered Summer term.

EDU 421 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SEMINAR
Prerequisites: Instructor's permission. Investigates developmental disabilities including communicative, psychopathological, learning, orthopedic, sensory, and genetic. 3 credit hours.

EDU 423 CONTENT TEACHING IN FRENCH
Prerequisites: Edu 100, Edu 299, or permission of instructor. Offers basic linguistic information necessary for teaching math, science, social studies, grammar, culture, art, and music in French. 3 credit hours.

EDU 428 INTEGRATING ARTS IN THE SECONDARY CURRICULUM
Prerequisites: Junior Standing or instructor's permission; completion of a minimum of 18 credits in the candidate's subject area discipline with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Designed to help pre-service teachers plan art based interdisciplinary units to help students become critical, creative thinkers. Pre-service teachers will investigate recent research supporting art-powered curriculum and will work with other practicing professional artists and teachers from the community, university, and public schools. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 443 WRITING PROCESSES
Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor. Course explores relationships between and among children's oral language development as it influences children's written and reading language development. The general topic is writing and all
aspects of written process. Since writing does not emerge in isolation, those other factors which affect its growth and development will be explored. 3 credit hours.

EDU 451 READING FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS I
Prerequisites: Junior level, completed the liberal arts core or permission of instructor. This introductory learning processes course is designed to acquaint the prospective elementary school teacher with learning attainment concepts. Learning processes, including thinking, speaking, reading, and writing, will be the focus of assigned readings and class discussions. In addition to the required readings, students will be expected to complete outside readings from the library. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

EDU 451L READING STRATEGIES LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 451. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall.

EDU 454 READING AND WRITING ACROSS THE SECONDARY CURRICULUM
Prerequisites: Junior standing and EDU 304 Learning Processes. To have pre-service teachers develop an understanding of the importance of teaching adolescent students reading, writing, thinking, listening and speaking skills in the content areas. To help pre-service teachers develop a knowledge of the best practices and strategies of teaching, reading, writing, thinking, speaking and listening in the content areas. To provide pre-service teachers the opportunity to examine and develop materials appropriate for the content area of their concentration. To provide pre-service teachers with an overview of the use and appropriateness of multiple assessment tools. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 454L CONTENT LITERACY LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 454. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

EDU 463 WRITING FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS
Prerequisites: Junior level, completed the liberal arts core, and EDU 451 Teaching of Writing for Elementary Teachers is a 3 credit course designed to prepare students to be effective writing instructors. The course is focused on helping students to develop an understanding of the complex nature of literacy development at the elementary level. Students will investigate recent research in effective strategies for teaching of writing and apply this knowledge to the development of writing workshops, mini-lessons, and assessment of children's writing. Along with professional readings, small and large classroom group activities, students will be expected to actively participate in writer's workshop. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

EDU 463L WRITING STRATEGIES LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 463. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Spring.

EDU 469 CURRENT RESEARCH-EDUCATION
Prerequisites: None. This course provides secondary education students the opportunity to investigate current research on teaching and learning. Pre-service teachers will acquire insight into how current research informs educational practice in the modern classroom. 3 credit hours.

EDU 477 MULTICULTURAL CURRICULUM DESIGN
Prerequisites: None. To have practicing and pre-service teachers develop a sophisticated understanding of the increasing racial, ethnic, cultural and social-class diversity in our classrooms, communities, and work places. To help develop the knowledge and skills needed to teach and work effectively with students, parents, teachers, and communities of diverse backgrounds and cultures. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

EDU 477L DIVERSITY LAB
Concurrent enrollment: Edu 477. This lab immerses the student into the current practices of public schools. Its focus is based on instructional practices in a standard-based curriculum, along with an introduction to the school environment. The student will attend classes, as well as participate in school based experiences under the guidance of a classroom expert. Students are expected to have their State of Maine finger printing and background check completed prior to participating in this class. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall.

EDU 483 MATH FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS I
Prerequisites: 6 credits of math, junior level, completed the liberal arts core, or permission of instructor. The course is to provide students with information and experiences that will enable them to demonstrate: Knowledge of content (concepts, notation, terminology) for teaching math; Activities that encourage methods of teaching; Ability to communicate math verbally and in writing. Lab included. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

EDU 483L MATH FOR TEACHERS I LAB
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: Edu 483. This course investigates some of the methods and materials used in teaching mathematics in elementary school and middle school. Time will be devoted to discussion and demonstrations and actual practice. Each session reflects a content standard of the State of Maine Learning Results. 1 credit hours. Offered Spring.

EDU 484 MATH FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS II
Prerequisites: 6 credit of math, junior level, completed the liberal arts core, or permission of instructor. The course is to provide students with information and experiences that will enable them to demonstrate: Knowledge of content (concepts, notation, terminology) for teaching math; Activities that encourage methods of teaching; Ability to communicate math verbally and in writing. Lab included. 3 credit hours.

EDU 484L MATH FOR TEACHERS II LAB
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: Edu 484. This course enables students to become familiar with the expectations of the State of Maine’s Learning Results and the NCTM standards. It provides knowledge about what mathematics to teach and methods of teaching that aid in understanding development of skills and enhancement of problem solving ability. 1 credit hours.

ELC 200 INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE
Prerequisites: Cos 103, Bus 211 and Eng 100 or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. Explores the key life cycle phases of an e-commerce initiative. Students will learn how to plan, design, and evaluate web sites, how to launch an e-business from scratch, technology needed for developing e-commerce, how to market products, what ethical and legal factors to consider, and how to ensure security and integrity of data through various methods and technologies. Students will gain exposure to the managerial and organizational implications of e-commerce and the relationships between the business and the technology drivers of e-commerce. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

ELC 310/BUS 316 INTRODUCTION TO E-MARKETING
Prerequisites: Bus 211, Bus 222, and Elc 200. Corequisites: None. An exploration of the impact of electronic technologies and globalization of trade on traditional marketing techniques through readings, discussion, case study analysis and research. Students will, individually and within working groups, gain experience leveraging electronic technologies to achieve the marketing goals of firms and various initiatives. Emphasis is on strategic E-marketing planning from a strategic perspective. Course cumulates with student creation of E-marketing plans for an existing firm or initiative. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

ELC/COS 312 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING - JAVA
Prerequisites: Cos 260. Corequisites: None. JAVA has quickly become the de-facto programming language for the new E-commerce community, and this course will provide students a broad overview of the capabilities of this advanced object-oriented language. Students will learn to create both stand alone JAVA application and Java Applets for Web Pages. More advanced JAVA topics such as event handling, exception handling, and multi-threading will be introduced. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

ELC/BUS/COS/PSA 347 PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: Bus 211 and Cos 103 or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. As a product life cycle continues to shrink, professional careers are built on a succession of projects. Time based competition presents an escalating challenge of compressing project duration, where due date performance is critical. The course explores the hard and soft techniques of successful project management and is supported by industry standard project planning software. Students will be expected to supported by industry standard project planning software. Students will be expected to create complete project plans for several large simulations of actual projects in their chosen disciplines. 3 credit hours. Offered even Spring.

ELC 397 E-COMMERCE INTERNSHIP
Prerequisites: Advisor’s and instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. The internship is designed to allow Electronic Commerce majors the opportunity to use the knowledge and practices acquired in their program of study in an actual business. The student will also be able to learn specific knowledge of a particular business and industry. The business intern will complete
a fixed length period of participation in a firm consistent with the intern's career aspirations. 4 to 12 variable credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring, and summer terms.

**ELC 498 E-COMMERCE SENIOR SEMINAR**
Prerequisites: Elec 200 and Elec 310 or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. Explores both successful ventures in the field of electronic commerce through case studies. Explores current ethical and legal issues of electronic commerce through discussions and seminars. Students will be creating a case study analysis of an existing E-commerce initiative of their choosing. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring, and summer terms.

**ENG 100 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I**
Prerequisites: None. Students will review the main principles and procedures for drafting, revising, and editing. Students will work on developing the ability to critically read, understand, and write clear, concise, unified expositions. Methods of instruction may include lecturing, leading class panels and discussions, conducting writing workshops, assessing journals, and scheduling individual conferences. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring, and summer terms.

**ENG 101 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II**
Prerequisites: A "C" or better in Eng 100. Students will review the main principles and procedures for drafting, revising, and editing covered in Eng 100. Students will continue working on developing the ability to critically read, understand, and write clear, concise, unified expositions. Eng 101 will emphasize sound argumentation and research skills and APA or MLA documentation principles. Methods of instruction may include lecturing, leading class panels and discussions, conducting writing workshops, assessing journals, and scheduling individual conferences. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring, and summer terms.

**ENG 202 BRITISH LITERATURE I: BEGINNINGS TO 1785**
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Surveys major periods, works and authors of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales from the Medieval Period through the mid-1700s, and may include works by authors from the English and British colonies. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

**ENG 203 BRITISH LITERATURE II: 1785 TO PRESENT**
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Surveys major periods, works and authors of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and the Commonwealth from the late 1700s through the present. Postcolonial writers in English may also be included. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2015.

**ENG 227 AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE**
This course is a survey of important African American texts against the backdrop of history from the Middle Passage to the present. Readings may include poetry, essays, short stories, manifestos, slave narratives, plays, novels, and other genres, as appropriate. The course includes major African American authors such as Olaudah Equiano, Frederick Douglass, W. E. B. DuBois, Booker T. Washington, Zora Neale Hurston, James Baldwin, Langston Hughes, Ralph Ellison, Toni Cade Bambara, Amiri Baraka, Toni Morrison, Gloria Naylor, Maya Angelou, et al. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2013.

**ENG 250 AMERICAN LITERATURE I: BEGINNINGS TO 1865**
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Surveys major American authors from the Colonial Period to 1865; readings will also include Native American narratives, slave narratives, and early women writers to better understand how American literature is a cultural matrix representing the values, beliefs, and world view of the authors and their audiences. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

**ENG 251 AMERICAN LITERATURE II: 1865-PRESENT**
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Surveys the dominant themes and forms of literature from Walt Whitman through the contemporary era. Readings will likely include canonical authors as well as new and emerging voices in American literature to better understand how literature is a product of time and age. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2012, 2016).

ENG/EDU 253 LITERATURE OF CHILD AND ADOLESCENT
This course will offer an exploration of the literature that is written for children and adolescents and a means by which to analyze critically, such literature. We will explore the history of childhood literature, which is the foundation of adolescent literature. Through critical analysis and reflective focus, students will expand their understanding of quality literature and its importance in the lives of children, adolescents, and adults. 3 credit hours.

ENG 255 WORLD LITERATURE I: BEGINNINGS TO 1600s
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Surveys the literature of non-English speaking cultures in translation typically including works from ancient Sumeria, Greece, Rome, India, China, Africa, the Middle East, and Japan. The course also examines the religious and social forces that lead to the creation of literary expressions by various cultures. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

ENG 256 WORLD LITERATURE II: 1600s TO PRESENT
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Surveys the literature of non-English speaking cultures in translation typically including works from China, Japan, India, Africa, and the Middle East. The course examines the social, political, religious and cultural forces that influenced the development of literatures from the European Enlightenment through the Postcolonial era. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

ENG 305 COMPOSITION THEORY AND PEDAGOGY
Prerequisites: Eng 100 and Eng 101. Students will explore various critical/composition theories and examine possibilities for practical application of such in composition and in evaluation of student writing. Students will develop exercises and may put them to practice working with composition teachers. This course is primarily intended to help develop the teaching skills and educational philosophies of students who plan to teach English. 3 credit hours.

ENG 309 CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or permission of instructor. A survey of contemporary American literature, typically with some attention paid to each of the four major genres: creative nonfiction, drama, fiction, and poetry. 3 credit hours.

ENG 318 AMERICAN NATURE WRITING
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. The course has two primary objectives. The first is to familiarize students with American nature or natural history writing as a distinctive literary genre. The second is to provide students with the opportunity to explore the characteristic blending of scientific observation, contemplation, and personal reaction that defines the genre. 3 credit hours. Offered periodically in Summer term.

ENG 328 STUDIES IN SCIENCE AND LITERATURE
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Emphasizes a particular topic, trend, theme, or critical problem relating to the science-literature relationship (e.g., science in postmodernist fiction, evolution in literature, science as a component in hard science fiction). Repeatable. 3 credit hours.

ENG 331 WISDOM LITERATURE
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. A survey of wisdom literature produced by the world's major religious systems. Readings typically include selections from the Torah, the Qur'an, the New Testament, Tao te Ching, Bhagavad-Gita, Upanishads, Analects, Sufi poetry, Native American spirituality, and works from other notable religious traditions. The texts will be examined through appropriate literary analysis as well as through the theoretical principals of depth psychology. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2014.

ENG 332 SCIENCE FICTION
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or permission of instructor. This course surveys American and British science fiction, primarily twentieth-century works, focusing particular attention on one or more specific authors and/or subgenres (e.g., Isaac Asimov, Robert Heinlein, Ursula Le Guin, cyberpunk, or hard science fiction). 3 credit hours.

ENG 336 PLAYWRITING
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. This course will introduce the student to the craft of playwriting. Emphasis will be placed on the construction of short plays and one-act plays. Through the readings of various plays and playwriting theories, writing exercises, and in-class presentation, each student will become familiar with the process of playwriting. Learning will be demonstrated through work on dialog and plot, the completion of a 10-minute play, and a final project of a one-act play. 3 credit hours.
ENG 343 JUNG AND FAIRY TALES
Prerequisites: End 101 or instructor's permission. An examination of folktales and fairy tales with particular interest paid to archetypal characters, patterns, and motifs found in Grimm's Fairy Tales. The course seeks to demonstrate analysis and Carl G. Jung's depth psychology theories. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer even years.

ENG 344 ENVIRONMENTAL LITERATURE
Prerequisites: Eng 101, Eng 109, or permission of instructor. Growing concern about environmental issues has sparked an increase in writing from all disciplines. Environmental issues, after all, are also social issues, and each academic discipline has its own approach to communicating environmental perceptions. This course will explore writings on the broad topic of the environment, studying poetry, fiction, scientific, and philosophic styles of writing using an interdisciplinary approach. 3 credit hours.

ENG 345 FORM AND THEORY OF CREATIVE WRITING
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. The course will examine the structure, form, and style of poetry, fiction, and creative non-fiction by examining relevant examples and by studying and analyzing the forms, techniques, and conventions of the respective genres. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring even years.

ENG 347 CONTEMPORARY LITERARY THEORY
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Surveys New Critical, Myth, Psychological, Formalist, Marxist, Feminist, New Historicism, and Deconstructionist approaches, among others, to the interpretation of literature. Demonstrates the applicability of various approaches to individual works. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2015 and Fall 2019.

ENG 348 FICTION WRITING I
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Introduces students to fiction writing in an environment emphasizing the importance of criticism, discussion, revision, and, when appropriate, research. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall odd years.

ENG 350 ADVANCED COMPOSITION
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Continues the work of Eng 100, 101, and 109, but at a much more advanced level. The course will emphasize analytical writing and research projects and will address advanced topics in rhetoric and style. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2014.

ENG 358 DRAMA
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Analyzes drama as a genre through study of representative plays from several great periods of world drama. 3 credit hours.

ENG 359 MODERN DRAMA
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Examines drama from Ibsen to Theatre of Absurd. Examines distinctive themes of modern drama. 3 credit hours.

ENG 361 STUDIES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Emphasizes a particular topic, trend, period, or critical problem relating to American Literature (e.g., the baseball motif in American literature, war literature, the American Bildungsroman). Repeatable. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012 and 2015: Spring, Summer, Fall.

ENG 362 STUDIES IN BRITISH LITERATURE
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Emphasizes a particular topic, trend, theme, or critical problem relating to British Literature (e.g., colonialism, the development and long-term influence of metaphysical poetry, war literature, Restoration drama). Repeatable. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012 and 2015: Spring, Summer, Fall.

ENG 363 STUDIES IN WORLD LITERATURE
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Emphasizes a particular topic, trend, theme, or critical problem relating to World Literature (e.g., postcolonial literature, magic realism, the role of translation in the creation of a "global" literature). Repeatable. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012 and 2015: Spring, Summer, Fall.

ENG 364 POETRY WRITING I
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Introduces students to the craft of poetry writing through the study of poetic forms and techniques in an environment emphasizing the importance of criticism, discussion, revision, and, when appropriate, research. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2014, 2016).

ENG 365 SCIENCE AND NATURE WRITING I
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. The focus of the class -- which is intended equally for Biology, English, and Environmental Studies students and individuals interested in creative writing -- is the production of nonfiction works dealing with topics relating to science and nature. The class follows an individualized workshop format that will allow students to pursue their own particular interests in the areas of science and nature within a supportive but critical environment. 3 credit hours. Offered periodically Summer terms.

ENG 366 CREATIVE NONFICTION WRITING I
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or permission of instructor. The focus of the class will be the production of a body of nonfiction in a context that introduces students to various related forms and genres of creative nonfiction (e.g., personal essay, feature story, column). 3 credit hours. Offered even Summer terms.

ENG 367 WORLD EPICS
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. A study of epic literature from Mesopotamia, Tibet, India, Native America, Ireland, Africa, and other cultures. The course will focus on two central questions: What constitutes an epic? How do epic function in their respective cultures? Other areas of focus will likely include recurrent archetypal patterns and mythopoeic processes. Various theories on epic formation and the relevance of epic in contemporary life and thought will be discussed. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2014.

ENG 368 COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. A study of the mythic literature of various world cultures emphasizing their recurrent patterns, themes, and motifs as well as their relevance to modern culture. Various theoretical approaches to reading and interpreting mythic literature will be employed with an emphasis on depth psychology. 3 credit hours. Offered periodically Summer terms.

ENG 370 CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. This course introduces students to the mythological literature of ancient Greece and Rome. Students will become familiar with the basic elements of Classical Mythology including the major figures of Greek and Roman myth and legend. In addition, students will be introduced to some of the theoretical approaches to interpreting Greek and Roman mythology including structuralist, feminist, psychological, etc. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2015.

ENG 380 BUSINESS AND TECHNICAL WRITING
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or Eng 109 and junior or senior standing or permission of instructor. Familiarizes students with business and technical writing strategies. 3 credit hours.

ENG 381 WRITERS IN THE SCHOOLS
This course examines the structure, form and style of creative writing, especially poetry, by examining relevant examples and studying and analyzing the forms, techniques and conventions of the respective genres. In this course, we will spend time training and visiting area schools and community centers to foster the fundamentals of creative writing through writing activities and lessons. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2015.

ENG 390 REALISM AND NATURALISM
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Surveys late 19th century and early 20th century realism and naturalism. Examines Davis, Twain, Crane, London, and Wharton, among others. 3 credit hours.

ENG 412 EDITING FOR PUBLISHERS
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. The course introduces students to the work of editors and publishers with an emphasis on the tools used in electronic publishing. Students undertake hands-on assignments in a variety of areas, including copy editing, corresponding with authors, evaluating submissions, and layout. Students will work with live electronic publications such as The Aroostook Review, The Fiddlehead Focus, and the campus newspaper. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012.

ENG 413 ELECTRONIC JOURNAL PRODUCTION
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. In this course, students engage with a wide variety of components involved in electronic journal production through hands-on experience working with the production of live electronic journals such as The Aroostook Review, The Fiddlehead Focus, and the campus newspaper. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2015.

ENG 421 ARTHURIAN MYTH & LEGEND
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Beginning with the earliest appearances of the figure of Arthur in the history and folklore of the Welsh tradition, the course explores the development of Arthurian myth through the ages. In particular, the role of Arthur as an archetypal figure in Western consciousness will be examined through the medium of Jungian depth psychology. Readings typically includes elections from the Romances of Chrétien de Troyes, the Lais of Marie de France, the Morte Darthur of Sir Thomas Malory, Eschenbach's Parzifal, Tennyson's Idylls of the King, Twain's A Connecticut Yankee in
King Arthur's Court, as well as other representative appearances of Arthur in myth, legend, and literature. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer 2013.

ENG 428 HERO'S JOURNEY
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. An examination of the quest motif in various world cultures including Sumerian, Babylonian, Inuit, Egyptian, Oceanian, Australian, Indian, Persian, Arabian, Celtic, Northern European, and Native American. Joseph Campbell’s seminal work, The Hero with a Thousand Faces, will form the basis for analyzing the structure and significance of the hero's odyssey in mythic literature. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer 2014.

ENG 429 HEROINE'S JOURNEY
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. An examination of the heroine in various world cultures including Sumerian, Babylonian, Egyptian, Celtic, Indian, Arabian, and Native American. This course will assess the applications and limitations of Joseph Campbell's theories of the heroic quest in relation to feminine roles in mythic literature. Alternative theories and approaches by Maureen Murdock, Clarissa Pinkola Estes, Jean Shinoda Bolen, and Marija Gimbutas, among others, are presented. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer odd years.

ENG 454 AMERICAN NOVEL
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Studies representative romances and novels from the eighteenth century through the contemporary era. Focuses upon the genre's formal evolution and cultural contexts. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2013.

ENG 459 AMERICAN RENAISSANCE
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. A critical survey of American romanticism and its contexts. Studies Emerson, Fuller, Thoreau, Whitman, and others for their examinations of transcendental idealism, especially as these themes are revealed by the individual's relationship with nature and society. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012.

ENG 460 SELECTED AUTHORS
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Focuses on one or more major authors for an in-depth study. Repeatable. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012 and 2015: Spring, Summer, Fall.

ENG 461 ROMANTIC AND VICTORIAN LITERATURE
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. A survey of the major British authors and poets of the Romantic era (1789-1832) and Victorian period (1832-1901). Readings will generally include poetry, essays, and a representative novel or two. Poetry and essay selections will usually be drawn from works by William Blake, William Wordsworth, S. T. Coleridge, Lord Byron, Percy Shelley, John Keats, Charles Lamb, William Hazlitt, Lord Tennyson, Robert Browning, Thomas Carlyle, Thomas Hardy, John Stuart Mill, and Matthew Arnold, among others. Novels will typically be selected from works by Jane Austen, the Brontë sisters, Mary Shelley, George Eliot, Charles Dickens, and Thomas Hardy. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2013.

ENG 463 HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. The course explores the origins and various stages of the English language (Anglo-Saxon, Middle English, and Modern English) and examines the linguistic structures and function of the language (parts of speech, sentence patterns, structure class components, deep structures, syntax, etc.). 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2013.

ENG 472 TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICAN POETRY
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or permission of instructor. Surveys twentieth-century poetry, its sources, critical reception, and cultural contexts. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012.

ENG 477 SHAKESPEARE
Prerequisites: Eng 101 or instructor's permission. Studies Shakespeare's poetry and drama including major themes, motifs, genres and the Elizabethan culture in which Shakespeare’s plays were created and performed. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2014.

ENG 478 FICTION WRITING II
Prerequisites: Eng 348 or permission of instructor. This class continues the work of producing fiction at a more advanced level. Students will undertake both common and individualized readings and, when appropriate, identify markets for their work and prepare manuscripts for submission. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring even years.

ENG 479 POETRY WRITING II
Prerequisites: Eng 349 or permission of instructor. This class continues the work of producing poetry at a more advanced level. Students will undertake both common and individualized readings and, when appropriate, identify markets for their work and prepare manuscripts for submission. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring odd years.

ENG 483 MYTHMAKING: AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIR
ENG 495 SPECIAL TOPICS IN CREATIVE WRITING
Prerequisites: Any 300-level creative writing class, Eng 412, or Eng 413 and permission of instructor. Course provides opportunities for advanced work in creative writing—either in a specific subgenre (e.g., science fiction, fantasy, crime fiction) or form (e.g., sonnet, novel, novella). Repeatable. 3 credit hours.

ENG 498 SENIOR ENGLISH CAPSTONE
All graduating seniors take the ETS Major Field Rest of Literature in English during their final semester while enrolling in Eng 498 (nonrefundable testing fee required), and submit an electronic portfolio (selecting a focus on literature, creative writing, or English education) providing a representative selection of course work in English courses from their initial enrollment as English majors through their final semester in Eng 498. 3 credit hours. Offered as needed.

ENV 200 PRINCIPLES OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course provides an interdisciplinary overview of basic scientific principles and human activities affecting ecological health of the natural environment and the quality of human life. Specific topics that are covered include ecological principles, growth of populations, biodiversity, forestry, environmental toxicology, agriculture, fisheries, air pollution, climate change, solid waste management, energy sources and conservation, water resources, and water pollution. Students develop an understanding of the scientific aspects of many current local, regional, national, and global environmental issues, as well as an appreciation of some of the technologies, policies, and personal approaches used to address environmental problems. 4 credit hours. Offered Spring.

ENV 221 ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVISM
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Presents, examines, and practices environmental problem-solving approaches. 3 credit hours.

ENV/FOR 242 MAP AND AIRPHOTO INTERPRETATION
Prerequisites: Mat 128 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. The qualitative and quantitative evaluation of topographic maps and aerial photographs used in natural resource management. Updating of maps and GIS database from standard aerial photographs and digital photography. Introduces cartography and remote sensing. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Field trip. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

ENV 300 ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTICUM
Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing and Env 200. Corequisites: None. This course consists of a supervised employment experience or approved activity (summer work, research project, internship) pertinent to student's individualized program. Written proposal must be approved by an evaluation committee consisting of three faculty members prior to the experience. 1 hour. Offered Fall, Spring and Summer term.

ENV 301 ENVIRONMENTAL SEMINAR
Prerequisites: Junior or senior class standing; Eng 200 or Bus 219. Corequisites: None. Offers opportunities in literature research on a specific environmental topic. Students will develop skills in literature review, analysis, summary, and presentation. 1 credit hour.

ENV 302 WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT
Prerequisites: Minimum sophomore standing and Bio 100, Env 200, or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Introduction to wildlife conservation and management covering basic principles, techniques, issues, and laws. Field trips required. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered even Fall.

ENV 319 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Class examines the regulations, guidelines, and methods for conducting an Environmental Impact Assessment as described by the National Environmental Policy Act. Methods include air, water, noise, biological, cultural, and socioeconomic assessments. 3 credit hours.

ENV 322 ENERGY CONSERVATION and ALTERNATE SOURCES
Prerequisites: Course in physical science or consent of instructor. Discussion of basic energy concepts, methods of energy conservation, and alternate energy sources with emphasis on science/technological aspects but due attention on social concerns. 3 credit hours.
ENV 326 CONSERVATION BIOLOGY
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Conservation biology is an emergent and rapidly growing discipline that integrates aspects of demography, ecology, economics, evolution, genetics, biogeography, and systematics to assist in solving critical problems in preserving biodiversity. We will discuss population ecology and genetics, ecosystem management, freshwater and marine conservation, landscape ecology, and many human dimensions of conservation. Topics will include an overview of processes related to resource population abundance and dynamics, theory and practice of sustained-yield harvesting, and conservation and restoration of endangered species and ecosystems. Both theoretical and applied aspects of resource management will be emphasized. Conservation biology requires an interdisciplinary approach (e.g. economics, philosophy, social science and political science). We will discuss threats to biodiversity and the reasons for conserving biodiversity based on economics, aesthetics, and ethics. We will also discuss social sciences related to cultural understanding, policy, politics and collaboration. We will emphasize the maintenance of biodiversity as being important to the welfare of all species, including our own. 3 credit hours.

ENV 327 ENERGY SEMINAR
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, Env 200. Corequisites: None. Class selected energy topics related to environmental problem solving. Practice in using computer-age information and communications sources in order to prepare written and oral technical reports. 3 credit hours.

ENV 328 BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY
Prerequisites: Bio 100. Corequisites: None. This course examines the topic of biodiversity. Students discuss topics such as the preservation of biodiversity, human dependence on biological diversity, ecosystems at risk of losing biodiversity, the value of biodiversity, monitoring biodiversity, restoration ecology, and possible solutions to the loss of biodiversity. 3 credit hours.

ENV 333 FISHERIES SCIENCE
Prerequisites: Bio 100 or Bio 204. Corequisites: None. Study of the anatomy, physiology, behavior, taxonomy and natural history of fishes, with emphasis on freshwater species. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2015.

ENV 334 WILDLIFE SCIENCE
Prerequisites: Bio 100 or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. This course is designed to acquaint students with the life history, distribution and abundance, ecology, population structure and dynamics, habitat requirements, and the management, conservation, and research priorities of the major mammalian groups found in North America, with special emphasis on species in New England. Students will have opportunity to observe and practice standard field and laboratory techniques commonly used by wildlife biologists for the study of animals and their populations, and in the management and research of free-ranging wildlife. We will apply ecological principles to develop practical wildlife management strategies to preserve, enhance or create viable wildlife habitats and populations. A major focus of this course will, therefore, explore the relationship between the selected animals and their habitat. Specifically, students will be acquainted with major land use practices on lands that produce wildlife and how these practices influence wildlife production. Thus, the course will include a detailed discussion of techniques used by wildlife mangers to manipulate the habitat for desired species and achieve wildlife management goals. We will discuss community interactions including competition, predation, and herbivory, as well as hunting and endangered species management. The course will include lectures, guest lectures by wildlife and natural resources professionals, discussions, field and laboratory exercises, and research projects. Field trips required. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered even Fall (2012, 2014).

ENV 338 AQUATIC POLLUTION SEMINAR
Prerequisites: Bio 100 and Chy 100 or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. This course presents an introduction to causes and consequences of pollution in freshwater environments. Students will study the biological and chemical effects of several aquatic pollutants, including nutrients, pathogenic organisms, heat, industrial chemicals, pesticides, and metals. Students will also learn about and evaluate ways in which water pollution is currently treated and prevented. Field and laboratory work will acquaint students with some important water quality monitoring techniques. 4 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

ENV 353 WINTER ECOLOGY
Prerequisites: Bio 100. Corequisites: None. This course provides students with an introduction to winter ecology as an interdisciplinary area of study. Students will learn about the adaptations Maine's plants and animals have evolved to endure winter conditions. Specific topics investigated include snowpack physics and chemistry, biochemical, physiological, and behavioral strategies that animals use to survive winter conditions; biochemical and physiological strategies that plants use to survive winter conditions; special concerns for organisms that live under ice; plant-animal interactions; and human adaptations to winter. Students must be prepared to spend time outdoors traveling snowshoes and using research gear. A weekend trip to the UMFK Violette Wilderness Camp is an integral part of the course. 2 credit hours.

ENV 354 WILDLIFE HABITAT INTERACTIONS
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, Bio 100, or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. An examination of the interactive relationships between wildlife and their terrestrial or freshwater habitats. Emphasizes the importance of water, soil, and
vegetation to wildlife inhabiting farmland, rangeland, and forests. Weekend trips required. 3 hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012.

ENV 361 NATURAL HISTORY OF THE CHIHUAHUAN DESERT
Prerequisites: Minimum sophomore standing, Bio 100 and Env 100 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. To familiarize the students with the natural history and culture of the Chihuahuan Desert and the Big Bend National Park. An additional fee is required. 4 credit hours.

ENV 364 APPLIED LEADERSHIP
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This interdisciplinary course engages the student in the study of leadership as it pertains to working within a team structure. By studying leadership theories and their associated models, students build practical knowledge and skills in facilitating activities. Individuals can use these skills in their roles as: an outdoor trip leader, team facilitator, business manager, classroom teacher, or any other supervisory role, plus many other applicable team-based situations. 3 credit hours.

ENV 400 SENIOR PROJECTS I
Prerequisites: Junior standing in BSES program. Corequisites: None. Emphasizes scientific writing and research skills. Familiarizes students with research proposal writing and scientific literature review writing. The focus of the course is a supervised independent project based on practical environmental research and problem solving. The project reflects each student's individualized program and career interests and will be conducted to simulate a professional work situation. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

ENV 401 SENIOR PROJECTS II
Prerequisites: Env 400. Corequisites: None. Continuation of Env 400. Required for BSES majors. Students complete supervised independent projects and present their findings in a public presentation. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall.

ENV 403 ENVIRONMENTAL PHILOSOPHY
Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. This course introduces and examines historical and current philosophies concerning the relationship between humans and the environment. Uses selected reading assignments followed by discussions. Emphasizes student participation and is writing-intensive. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

ENV 419 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
Prerequisites: Env 200 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Emphasizes literature review, design, and writing of environmental topics. These will be presented in the public school systems and/or other appropriate groups. 3 credit hours.

FOR 100 INTRODUCTION TO FORESTRY
This course provides an introductory overview to various forestry subjects for both forestry majors and non majors. Student will learn to field identify 36 local tree species. Other topics covered include, but are not limited to, timber harvesting and road construction, global positioning systems, silviculture, wildfire management, and forest measurements. Students will learn about career opportunities in the field of forestry. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

FOR 131 SPREADSHEETS FOR FORESTERS
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Introduces basic concepts of Microsoft Excel and its applications. 1 credit hour. Offered Spring.

FOR 132 FOREST PROTECTION I
This course provides a broad overview of forest fire science and wildland fire suppression following the standard S-130 / S-190 set of training modules A required field training day will be conducted by the Maine Forest Service before the end of the semester. Attendance is mandatory at all sessions for course completion. Field training day required. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

FOR 203 SURVEYING FOR FORESTERS
Prerequisites: Mat 128 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Introduces surveying concepts useful in forestry: taping, optical distance measurements, differential leveling, closed traverse, route profiles, horizontal and vertical curves. Includes the use of surveying equipment. Two hours lecture, two hours lab. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

FOR 208 FOREST PRODUCTS, HARVESTING, AND TRANSPORTATION
Prerequisites: None. An introduction to forest products and to the methods and techniques appropriate to forest harvesting operations. Course surveys forest products and includes wood identification. Examines planning, engineering, and implementation of harvest plans; planning and construction of haul roads, and various harvesting equipment, methods, and systems. State regulations and best management practices pertaining to forest operations are thoroughly covered. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.
**FOR 214 WILDLAND FIREFIGHTING SKILLS**
Prequisites: For 132 or S130/S190 Red Card. Students will be required to demonstrate their knowledge of correct water use, basic hydraulics, and equipment care in the areas of supply, delivery, and application of water. The field exercise requires set up, operation, and maintenance of pump equipment. Students will also be introduced to the function, maintenance and use of internal combustion engine powered chain saws. Field exercises support entry level training for firefighters with little or no previous experience in operating a chain saw, providing hands-on cutting experience. An $80 dollar non-refundable transportation fee required. 4 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

**FOR 221 WILDLAND FIRE ORIGIN AND DETERMINATION**
Prequisites: For 132 or S130/S190 Red Card. The primary purpose of this course is to provide a consistent knowledge and skill base for the Wildland Fire Origin and Cause Determination Investigator (INVF). The concepts taught in this course will help an INVF perform at an acceptable level on a national basis without regard to geographic boundaries. The course is presented by lectures, electronic presentations, field exercises, and class discussion. A $20 non-refundable transportation fee is required. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

**FOR 226 FOREST OPERATIONS**
Prerequisites: For 100, Geo 103, For 208. Field experience in First Aid/ and CPR, chainsaw safety and use according to the principles of the Certified Logging Professional program and low impact logging equipment. Students will design and lay out a forest road and timber harvesting unit according to State of Maine regulations and best management practices using GPS and GIS technology. Students must provide work/safety clothing, steel toed work boots, work gloves, chaps and logger hardhat. Students must receive a grade of 70 or higher on a chainsaw proficiency exam and a grade of 80 or better on a first aid/CPR exam to remain in the course. Eight hour laboratory. 4 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

**FOR 232 WILDFIRE SCIENCE**
Prequisites: For 132 or S130/S190 Red Card. This course is designed to assist structural and wildland firefighters who will be making tactical decisions when confronting wildland fire that threatens life, property, and improvements in the wildland/urban interface. It also provides prospective fire line supervisors the skills to undertake safe and effective fire management operations. The course will follow the curriculum for the Fire Operation in the Wildland/Urban Interface (S-215) and the Intermediate Wildland Fire behavior (S-290) training modules. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

**FOR/ENV 242P MAP AND AIRPHOTO INTERPRETATION**
Prerequisites: Mat 128 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. The qualitative and quantitative evaluation of topographic maps, aerial photographs and digital orthophotos used in natural resource management. GIS database creation and updating. Introduces compass work, cartography, and remote sensing. An $8 non-refundable transportation fee is required. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Field trip. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

**FOR 260 SILVICS (FOREST ECOLOGY)**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Investigates influence of physical and biological environment on growth, development, and survival of trees in dynamic forest ecosystems. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

**FOR 290 FOREST MENSURATION**
Prerequisites: Mat 128. Corequisites: None. Examines the theory of log, tree and stand measurement, forest sampling, log scaling, and determination of growth and volume. A minimum grade of "C" is required in the class. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

**FOR 291 FOREST MEASUREMENTS LAB**
Prerequisites: For 290. Corequisites: None. Field experience in log scaling, boundary layout, and tree and stand measurement. A minimum grade of "C" is required in the class. Four hour lab. 2 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

**FOR 297 INTERNSHIP IN WILDLAND FIREFIGHTING**
Prerequisites: For 132 or S130/S190 Red Card. Corequisites: None. Practical experience in wildland firefighting. The student is required to complete not less than 160 hours of actually firefighting. This would translate into roughly 4 weeks of firefighting. Summer employment position with a government agency or wildland firefighting contractor is recommended as it will enhance permanent employment opportunities. An internship proposal form must be completed prior to the experience and a journal recorded during the experience is required. A spring proposal, summer experience and fall registration is the standard procedure. 6 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

**FOR 327 INTERPERSONAL SKILLS FOR SUPERVISORS**
Prerequisites: Junior standing or Instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. This seminar/interactive course is designed to provide tools to improve workplace communications and increase skills in conflict resolution and motivation enhancement. Case
studies will be utilized to enhance real world experience in problem solving for the manager and supervisor. 1 credit hour. Offered every Fall.

FOR 330 FOREST PROTECTION II
Prerequisites: For 132 and Bio 309. Corequisites: None. Investigates impact of insects, disease, and fire on forest tree growth and survival. Stresses the biology, recognition and control of common forest pests. Field trips. Specimen collection required. An $8 non-refundable transportation fee is required. Two hours lecture, two hours lab. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

FOR 332 FOREST INVENTORY AND ANALYSIS
Prerequisites: For 291 and Bio 309. Corequisites: None. Experience in forest inventory and data summary and analysis. Examines methods and software used to generate a forest inventory and growth and yield data. A minimum grade of "C" is required. A $20 non-refundable transportation fee required. Four hour lab. 2 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

FOR 350 FOREST MANAGEMENT PRACTICUM
Prerequisites: For 332 and For 360. Corequisites: Env 302, For 330 and For 361 or instructor’s permission. Practicum in resource management and the preparation of a forest management plan as a capstone project. Topics include: multiple use management, forest finance and economics, taxes, forest certification, contracts, rotation length determination, and principles of sustainable yield. One field trip. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

FOR 360 SILVICULTURE
Prerequisites: For 290. Corequisites: For 260. Examines theories and practices used to establish, grow, and tend forests for various management objectives. Emphasizes stand dynamics, regeneration, site preparation, intermediate treatments, and harvest-regeneration systems. Three hour lecture. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

FOR 361 SILVICS/SILVICULTURE LAB
Prerequisites: For 260, For 332, and For 360. Corequisites: None. Field experience in ecological assessment and prescription writing. Combines knowledge of the natural sciences, economics, and forest measurements to evaluate a site and stand and determine the most appropriate silvicultural treatments necessary for a given management objective. Course includes a five day session at UMFK Violette Wilderness Camp in late August and seven week campus session. Field course. 2 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

FRE 100 ELEMENTARY FRENCH I
Prerequisites: None. This course is designed for students who have no prior experience in French to master basic communication skills. The course strongly emphasizes oral communication, and much of the class time will be spent on interactive tasks and language practice. Grammar is taught in context. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

FRE 101 ELEMENTARY FRENCH II
Prerequisites: Fre 100 or 1 year of high school French. A continuation of FRE 100. This course is designed for students with a beginner’s knowledge of French to master a basic level of the interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational communicative modes. The course strongly emphasizes oral communication with the majority of class time spent on interactive tasks and language practice. Materials include film, audio activities, and short readings. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

FRE 150 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I
Prerequisites: Fre 101 or 2 years of high school French. In this course students will develop intermediate level skills in the interpersonal, interpretive and presentational communicative modes. The course strongly emphasizes oral communication with the majority of class time spent on interactive tasks and language practice. Materials include audio activities, film, and readings. Short will complete short compositions. Grammar will be studied in context. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

FRE 151 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II
Prerequisites: Fre 150 or 3 years of high school French. Continuation of Fre 150. In this course, students will continue to develop intermediate skills in the interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational modes. The course strongly emphasizes oral communication with the majority of class time spent on interactive tasks and language practice. Materials include audio activities, film, and readings. Students will write short compositions and grammar is studied in context. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

FRE 163 APPLIED FRENCH FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS
Prerequisites: None This beginning level language course is specifically tailored toward medical professionals. Students will learn to communicate in French, both orally and in writing, with a special emphasis on medical and service industry vocabulary geared toward real-life career situations. The course will cover most of the same structures as Fre 100, so at the end of the
semester, students will be at the appropriate level if they wish to continue with Fre 101. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

FRE 165 APPLIED FRENCH FOR REGIONAL SPEAKERS
Prerequisites: None. The course is designed for regional speakers who have already acquired very good fluency of comprehension in listening and speaking regional French. The course will concentrate on reading and writing skills as well as spelling and grammar. Materials include short readings, film, and interaction with local speakers. 3 credit hours

FRE 200 ADVANCED COMPOSITION I
Prerequisites: Fre 151 or instructor's permission. This is an upper-intermediate language course conducted entirely in French. Language practice will involve the major skills of oral and written comprehension and expression. This course is writing-intensive and will include systematic grammar practice. Materials include film, press articles and literary excerpts. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2014, 2016).

FRE 201 ADVANCED COMPOSITION II
Prerequisites: Fre 200 or instructor's permission. This upper-intermediate language course conducted entirely in French is a continuation of Fre 200. Language practice will involve the major skills of oral and written comprehension and expression. This course is writing-intensive and will include systematic grammar practice. Materials include films, press articles and a short novel. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

FRE 215 ADVANCED CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH
Prerequisites: Fre 200 or three years of high school French. French and Francophone film provides the basis for discussion in this advanced conversation course. Students will learn film-related terminology as well as vocabulary more specifically applicable to the movies that we will view and study. Students will analyze the portrayal of the French-speaking cultures through both dramatic and comic film genres and become acquainted with well-known Francophone directors and actors. Will incorporate local French film festival. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

FRE 225 CIVILISATION FRANÇAISE I
Prerequisites: Fre 151 or Instructor’s permission. The course introduces students to various aspects of French history, civilization, and culture, from the Middle ages to the French Revolution, through reading and discussion of selected texts. The course stresses the development of language skills through the study of such topics as geography, history, political systems, selected writers, art, etc. 3 credit hours.

FRE 226 CIVILISATION FRANÇAISE II
Prerequisites: Fre 151 or Instructor’s Permission. The course introduces students to various aspects of French history, civilization, and culture, from the French Revolution to the 21th century, through reading and discussion of selected texts. The course stresses the development of language skills through the study of such topics as geography, history, political systems, selected writers, art, etc. 3 credit hours.

FRE 240 FRENCH TOPICS
Prerequisites: Fre 151 or Instructor’s permission. French is the language of communication. Areas of study and research may include: French and Francophone literature, culture, cinema, art, or issues in contemporary society. 3 credit hours.

FRE 260 CIVILISATION FRANÇAISE CONTEMPORAINE
Prerequisites: Fre 151 or Instructor’s permission. Students will acquire a solid knowledge of general French geography, demography and cultural iconography. They will have a comprehensive exposure to many aspects of modern French family life, education, social customs, institutions, economy and every-day aspects of material culture, contrasts between rural and urban living, France's place in the European Union, the francophone world and the larger world community. 3 credit hours.

FRE 286 LA FRANCE D'AUJOURD'HUI
Prerequisites: Fre 200 or 201 or Instructor’s permission. This course explores the history and traditions of France in order to better understand its contemporary culture. Constant comparisons will be made with North American culture. 3 credit hours.

FRE 303 LA LITTÉRATURE QUÉBECOISE
Prerequisites: Fre 201 or instructor's permission. This course explores the evolution of a "national" literature in Quebec from the late nineteenth century to the present day. Examines issues of national identity and language, the contrast between urban and rural writings, and the questions of social consciousness raised by writers and thinkers during the Quiet Revolution. Readings will include novels, essays, poetry, short stories, and plays by Quebecois writers. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

FRE 306 LITTÉRATURE FRANÇAISE: MOYEN ÂGE AU 18ÈME SIÈCLE
Prerequisites: Fre 200 or 201 or permission of instructor. This course is a survey of literary expression from the Middle Ages to the 18th century. Students will read texts representative of this period from a variety of genres taught in a socio-historic context. 3 credit hours.

**FRE 307 LITTÉRATURE FRANÇAISE: 19ÈME SIÈCLE JUSQU'AU PRÉSENT.**
Prerequisites: Fre 200 or 201 or Instructor’s permission. This course is a survey of literary expression in France from the 19th century to the present. Students will read texts representative of this period from a variety of literary genres taught in a socio-historic context. 3 credit hours.

**FRE 310 LITTÉRATURE FRANCO-AMÉRICaine**
Prerequisites: None. This course focuses on major literary works of Franco-American writers from both New England and Louisiana. We will examine issues of language, identity, community, and marginalization. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

**FRE 312 CINÉMA FRANÇAIS**
Prerequisites: Fre 200 or Fre 201 or Instructor’s permission. This course combines a historical view of French cinema, an introduction to the technique of film analysis and an examination of the major issues in film theory. Topics include the pioneers of cinema, the classical films of the 1930's and 40's, the films of the nouvelle vague in the 50's and 60's and recent trends in film production. The works of such filmmakers such as Renoir, Clouzot, Truffaut, Godard, Resnais, and others will be studied. 3 credit hours.

**FRE 450 LE ROMAN CONTEMPORAIN FRANçAIS**
Prerequisites: Fre 200 or 201 or permission of instructor. Studies various contemporary French novels including traditional, psychological, engagé, nouveau, and structuraliste. 3 credit hours.

**FRE 497 CAPSTONE PROJECT**
Prerequisites: Senior standing or instructor’s permission. The Project can take one of four forms: Senior Thesis, Community Outreach Project, Combination of Thesis and Community Outreach Project, or Study Abroad at a Francophone University. 3 credits.

**GEO 103 INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS**
Prerequisites: Experience with Windows Operating Systems Corequisites: None. Introduction to the theory and application of Global Positioning Systems (GPS). Students will collect and process GPS field data and create a detailed map from the data using Geographic Information System (GIS) software. Three hour lecture/lab. Field work. Eight week course. 1 credit hour. Offered every Spring.

**GEO 201 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Human cultures evolve under certain physical landscape, climate, and resource limits. Humans also modify their landscapes to suit cultural needs and wants. This course is an exploration of the relationships between human cultural systems and the landscapes people inhabit, modify, and are affected by. 3 credit hours. Offered every 3rd Fall (2013, 2016).

**GEO 203 WORLD GEOGRAPHY**
Prerequisites: None. This course is designed to introduce students to some key concepts of geography. Topics covered include: basic geographic concepts (location, direction, distance); maps; physical geography (landforms, weather, climate); the geography of natural resources; cultural geography (peoples and their ways of life, language, religion, ethnicity); population; the geography of spacial behavior (perception of the environment, migration); political geography; economic geography (agriculture, manufacturing, industries); human impact on the environment; and regional geography. A final unit will introduce the students to the use of geographic information systems in the study of spatial phenomena. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

**GEO 280 GIS APPLICATIONS I**
Prerequisites: Experience with Windows operating system. Corequisites: None. An introduction to the principles and applications of geographic information systems (GIS). Covers the creation, representation, manipulation and analysis of spatial data in digital form and issues related to data, digital cartography, and output products. Lab exercises and a course project expose students to actual data manipulation and GIS analysis. Two hours lecture, three hours lab, and course project. 4 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

**GEO 380 GIS APPLICATION II**
Prerequisites: Geo 280. Corequisites: None. Study of and experience in various GIS applications. The assessment, development, and implementation of a GIS project learned from practical exercises and a course project. Programming, database design, and cartographic design are practiced. Two hours lecture, three hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall odd years.
GOV 200 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Introduces principles and practices of American government. Studies the institution, the politics of democracy, and briefly considers the three branches of government. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

GOV 201 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Introduces study of government at the state level. Emphasizes principles and practices of government. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

GOV 304 AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or Instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Discusses development of political ideas in America from 1620 to present. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

GOV 330 CANADIAN/AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
Prerequisites: Gov 200. Corequisites: None. Examines and compares principles and practices of American and Canadian governments. Emphasizes intergovernmental relations, governmental structure, and economic policy. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

GOV 410 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
Prerequisites: Gov 200. Corequisites: None. Examines and compares principles and practices of various governments of the world. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

HCA 308/BUS 308 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING
Prerequisites: Bus 101 and Bus 211. Corequisites: None. A study of accounting techniques and principles utilized in managerial decision making. Topics include: financial statements, cost analysis, profit analysis, budgeting, controlling, and transfer pricing. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

HCA 312/PSA 312 GRANT WRITING
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. The overall objective for this course is to give students the tools to help their organizations, schools, non-profit agencies, community service groups, and businesses successfully compete for grant funds. Individuals working on professional development proposals will also gain the skills and knowledge to successfully propose research and study plans. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring and even Falls (2012, 2014).

HCA 321 HEALTH CARE FINANCE
This course provides the current finance theory needed in the day-to-day practice by health care managers in varied health care settings. It also provides an understanding of health care financial issues as well as resources for implementing appropriate operational strategies. Furthermore, there is a blend of both accounting and finance as it relates to health care managers. Material is provided to help students understand the mechanics of financial analysis and decision making as they pertain to the healthcare industry. 3 credit hours.

HCA 386/NUR 386 HEALTHCARE POLICY
Prerequisites: None. This course provides students with an overview of contemporary health policy in the United States. Health disparities and the evolving healthcare system have a profound impact on the nursing profession. Nursing students develop a greater understanding of the social, political, cultural, and financial variables affecting health care outcomes, including nursing practice. Students learn to analyze health care policy using a framework. The effect of current health care policy on vulnerable populations is examined. Students participate in healthcare policy discussions as patient advocates and consumers of healthcare. Current issues and trends affecting the nursing profession are examined. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

HCA 401/NUR 401 HEALTH RELATED RESEARCH AND EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE
Prerequisites: MAT 351. Corequisites: None. Introduces students to the conduct of research; research sources, utilization, and dissemination; as well as concepts and principles of evidence-based practice (EBP) as a way to improve nursing practice and healthcare outcomes. Focus of the course is on developing clinical EBP questions; conducting a literature review; and to appraise and apply current, reliable research findings in clinical practice. Standards for the conduct of ethical research in qualitative and quantitative research designs are also reviewed. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Summer term.

HCA 407/NUR 407 LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT IN NURSING
Prerequisites: Second semester junior standing or with instructor permission. Corequisites: None. Prepares students to assume leadership, decision-making roles, and political awareness within an increasingly complex and changing health care system. Principles of leadership and management are examined in context of their application within current and prospective global health care environments. Role development and values clarification are emphasized. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring and Summer term.
HCA 413/NUR 413 HEALTHCARE ETHICS AND THE LAW
Prerequisites: junior standing. Corequisites: None. The focus of the course includes examining ethical and legal issues in the context of nursing and healthcare practice. Students explore the principles of ethical reasoning and decision-making to resolve ethical dilemmas present in healthcare. Students analyze the ethical obligations, policies, and laws that guide healthcare delivery. Students examine current ethical issues. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

HTY 100 WORLD CIVILIZATIONS I
Prerequisites: None. A comprehensive examination of the growth of civilizations from the ancient times to the Renaissance. The course investigates the political, economic, social, intellectual, and religious developments of the periods. Students will explore the development of many of the world's civilizations, not only in Europe, but in Asia, Africa, and the Americas. Students will learn how European expansion affected civilizations in other parts of the world and how those civilizations, in turn, influenced and had impacts on Europe. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Summer term.

HTY 101 WORLD CIVILIZATIONS II
Prerequisites: None. The course provides students with a comprehensive examination of the major developments that have shaped the modern world from the late sixteenth century to the mid-twentieth century. The course will concentrate on the developments in Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Middle East. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

HTY 102 UNITED STATES HISTORY I
Prerequisites: None. Surveys social, cultural, economic and political development of American nation from exploration and colonization through era of Civil War and American nation from exploration and colonization through era of Civil War and reconstruction. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

HTY 103 UNITED STATES HISTORY II
Prerequisites: None. A continuation of Hty 102. Surveys social, cultural, economic and political history of United States, from Reconstruction to present. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

HTY 105 INTRODUCTION TO THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD I
Prerequisites: None. Analyzes the major historical developments that have shaped the modern world. Topics include the primary events in the evolution of modern Europe, Africa, Latin America, and the Far East. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

HTY 106 INTRO TO THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD II
Prerequisites: None. Analyzes the major historical developments that have shaped the modern world. Topics include the primary events in the evolution of modern Europe, Africa, Latin America, and the Far East. 3 credit hours.

HTY 204 HISTORY OF THE ST. JOHN VALLEY
Prerequisites: None. Overview of Acadian history of the St. John Valley, 17th century to present. Focus of the course is the settlement of the upper St. John Valley by Acadians, Québec, migrants, Maine Yankees, and Scotch-Irish. 3 credit hours.

HTY 343 TOPICS IN CANADIAN-AMERICAN FOLKLORE
Prerequisites: None. Introduction to the folklore of Canada and the United States. Oral literature, material culture, music and song, and other aspects of folk culture will be considered. 3 credit hours.

HTY 351 CANADIAN HISTORY I
Prerequisites: None. The course provides students with a comprehensive examination of the major developments that have shaped the modern world from the late sixteenth century to the mid-twentieth century. The course will concentrate on the developments in Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Middle East. 3 credit hours.

HTY 352 CANADIAN HISTORY II
Prerequisites: None. This course will survey Canadian history from Confederation to the present. There will be special emphasis on Confederation, school crisis in three Provinces, the conscription crisis of the two World Wars, continentalism, and the growth of Acadian and Quebec nationalism. 3 credit hours.

HTY 359 AMERICA SINCE 1945
Prerequisites: Hty 103 or instructor's permission.. Surveys problems confronting modern America from World War II to the present. Examines domestic issues including the Red Scare, Kennedy assassination, civil rights movement, the counter culture; foreign affairs including the Cold War, Korean War, Cuba, Vietnam, Arab-Israeli conflict, Persian Gulf War, Iraq War, Al Quida, International Free Trade Agreement. 3 credit hours.

HTY 362 THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEON
Prerequisites: Hty 101. Examines revolutionary and Napoleonic epoch in France. Analyzes origins of revolution, impact of different socio-economic classes, constitutional experiments, and failure of revolutionary governments to achieve constitutional experiments, and failure of revolutionary governments to achieve political stability. Studies regime of Napoleon Bonaparte in France and Europe. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012.

**HTY 380 HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST**
Prerequisites: None. This course will give students an understanding of the history and development of the modern Middle East. After a brief summary of the Ottoman Empire and Islam, the course will focus on the period between World War I and the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948. The course will emphasize how the history of this time period has laid the groundwork for the Middle East as we know it today. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2013.

**HTY 421 HISTORY OF GENOCIDE**
This course will examine the history of genocide, paying particular attention to genocide in the twentieth century. It will focus on three genocidal moments in history: the Holocaust, Cambodia, and Rwanda. We will examine the history and context and ramifications of each of these events. After examining these genocides on an individual basis, we will compare and contrast one to the other. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2013.

**HTY 423 ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY OF THE U.S.**
Prerequisites: Hty 103 or instructors permission. A seminar course that examines the changing American land and seascape, from discovery to the present, focused on industrial revolution America of 19th and 20th (21st) centuries. Studies various cultures – Native American, yeomanry and commercial farming, urban-industrial America – and how they impacted on the environment, local, national, planetary. 3 credit hours.

**HTY 432 HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR, PART I, ORIGINS**
Prerequisites: Hty 101 or Hty 103, or instructor's permission. Analyzes origins of Second World War from 1918 by focusing on growth of militarism in Europe and Far East. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

**HTY 433 HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR, PART II 1939-1945**
Prerequisites: Hty 101, Hty 432, or instructor's permission. Examines the course of World War II in Europe, Asia, North Africa, and the Pacific. 3 credit hours.

**HTY 434 HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II (PART III)**
Prerequisites: None. The purpose of the course is to analyze the Second World War from the battle of Midway in the Pacific and the battle of Stalingrad to the collapse of Germany and Japan in 1945. Major topics include the theaters of war, principal and decisive battles, new weapons, tactics and strategy, domestic administration, and the impact of the war on the participating nations. Examinations require an analytical grasp of the issues and events associated with the war. 3 credit hours.

**HTY 435 HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II (PART IV)**
Prerequisites: None. This course is to analyze the Second World War from the American victory at Midway in the Pacific and the Russian victory at Stalingrad in 1943 to the collapse of Germany and Japan in 1945. Major topics are the several theaters of war, principal and decisive battles, new weapons, tactics and strategy, domestic administration, and the impact of the war on the participating nations. Examinations require an analytical grasp of the issues and events associated with the war. 3 credit hours.

**HTY 449 EUROPE SINCE 1945**
Prerequisites: Hty 101 or instructor's permission. Examines the impact of World War II, the Cold War, European economic recovery, and other significant events since 1945. 3 credit hours.

**HTY 450 REVOLUTION AND CONFEDERATION**
Prerequisites: Hty 102 or instructor's permission. Studies American development from 1763 through end of confederation, 1790. Focus on the Revolution and the Revolutionary War, 1775-1783. 3 credit hours.

**HTY 452 AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY, 1776-PRESENT**
Prerequisites: Hty 103 or instructor's permission. Studies diplomacy of American Revolution, Louisiana Purchase, War of 1812, Mexican-American War and Civil War. Focus on diplomacy of Spanish-American War, World War I, World War II, Cold War, Korean War, Cuban Conflict, Vietnam War, Persian Gulf War, Iraq War, Al Quaida, Arab-Israeli conflict. 3 credit hours.

**HTY 457 CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION**
Prerequisites: Hty 102 or Hty 103 or permission of the instructor. A survey of the Civil War and Reconstruction period, 1861-1878. Focus on the battlefield – First Bull Run to Appomatox. Emphasis on the causes of this struggle and its aftermath. 3 credit Hours.

**HTY 460 NINETEENTH CENTURY EUROPE**
Prerequisites: Hty 101 or instructor's permission. Analyzes development of European society from end of Napoleonic Empire to outbreak of World War I by concentrating on growth of industrialism, socialism, conservatism, liberalism, and nationalism. 3 credit hours.

**HTY 461 EUROPE FROM 1918 TO 1945**
Prerequisites: Hty 101 or instructor's permission. Examines impact of World War I, the failure of democracy, the rise of totalitarianism, and the Second World War. 3 credit hours.

**HTY 467 ACADIAN HISTORY**
Prerequisites: None. History of the Acadian people, 1604 - 1763, their deportation and aftermath. Examines their relationships with the environment – the land, ocean, forest, and Native Americans. Special focus on causes and culpability for deportation. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2014.

**HUM 102 FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE**
Knowledge, Skills and Attitudes for Success Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Designed to assist students in becoming academically and socially successful. It develops learning and thinking skills and introduces the student to procedures, policies, and services of the University. The course is required of all new students. Entering transfer students transferring 30 or more credits are exempt. Credits apply as electives in degree programs. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**MAT 128 COLLEGE ALGEBRA**
Prerequisites: None. Provides students with basic algebraic skills. Covers algebraic concepts including linear, fractional and quadratic and exponential equations and graphs. Also covers basic trigonometry for right triangles. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer terms.

**MAT 165 PRE-CALCULUS**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Covers sets, algebraic operations, functions, graphs, complex numbers, polynomials, exponential functions, trigonometric functions, systems of linear equations, and sequences. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**MAT 180 FINITE MATH I: LOGIC, COMBINATORICS & PROBABILITY**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Introduction to set theory, symbolic logic, combinatorics, and probability. This course emphasizes quantitative, critical thinking skills in an informal setting. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer terms.

**MAT 200 STRUCTURES OF MATHEMATICS I**
Prerequisite: One year of high school algebra, Asp 110, or instructor's permission. Designed for elementary education majors. Examines structure of arithmetic as it relates to algebra. Covers arithmetic concepts, number system properties, various bases, numeration systems, and problem solving. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**MAT 201 STRUCTURES OF MATHEMATICS II**
Prerequisite: Mat 200 or instructor's permission. Designed for elementary education majors. Continuation of Structures of Math I. Examines fundamental concepts of algebra, number theory, measurement and geometry, probability, statistics, and more problem solving. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**MAT 255 CALCULUS I**
Prerequisites: Mat 165 or equivalent. Corequisites: None. This is an introduction to Calculus as applied in the Social or Life Sciences. Its focus is interpreting a narrative quantitatively. Topics include: limits, derivatives, techniques of finding derivatives of polynomials, exponential and log functions, derivatives of sums, differences, products, quotients, and composites of functions, continuity, differentiability, maxima, minima, extreme value theorem, higher derivatives and their applications, indeterminate forms and Hospital's rule, anti-derivatives and indefinite integrals, integrating polynomials, exponential and inverse functions, integration by substitution, definite integrals, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, area between curves, tables of integrals, separable differential equations, functions of two variables, partial derivatives, second order partial derivatives, extrema of functions of two variables, and integration over two variables. 4 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

**MAT 256 CALCULUS II**
Prerequisites: Mat 255. Corequisites: None. This course is a continuation of Calculus I. Beginning with a review of differentiation and integration; it introduces trigonometric functions while it reviews polynomials and exponential functions. Emphasized are applications of definite integrals and techniques of integration. Infinite sequences and series are studied. 4 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

**MAT 280 FINITE MATH II: LINEAR SYSTEMS & MODELS AND MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course provides students with applied mathematical skills utilizing linear equations, matrices, and exponential functions. Topics include: modeling with linear equations, matrix operations, and mathematics of finance. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

MAT 290 GEOMETRY
Prerequisites: High School geometry. Corequisites: None. This course attempts to acquaint the student with the amazing properties of lines, circles, triangles, and other geometric figures. It is designed for students who intend to teach mathematics. The course is taught using compass and straight edge constructions. 3 credit hours.

MAT 350 HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS
Prerequisites: At least two previous math courses. Corequisites: None. This course consists of a survey of major math concepts and personalities in mathematics over the past 5,000 years. 3 credit hours

MAT 351 STATISTICS I
Prerequisites: Algebra proficiency. Designed for use in behavioral science, education, environmental studies, nursing, computer applications, natural science, and business. Introduces descriptive and inferential statistics with data handling emphasized. Includes measures of central tendency, distribution, normal distribution, T-distribution, hypothesis testing, correlation, linear regression, analysis of variance, chi-square and non-parametric analytical techniques. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring, Summer terms.

MAT 352 STATISTICS II
Prerequisites: Mat 351. Corequisites: None. Applied statistical methods in the student's area of specialization. Designed for use by education, natural, environmental, or behavioral scientists. Data mining is taught. Students are required to build predictiorial models from data sets chosen from their respective disciplines. Students are required to use statistical analysis software and to work independently in their specialty. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer term.

MAT 357 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA
Prerequisites: Mat 180. Corequisites: None. Introduces theory of groups, rings, and fields. 3 credit hours.

MAT 370 CALCULUS III
Prerequisites: Mat 256. Corequisites: None. Continuation of Calculus II. Includes vectors, partial differentiation, infinite series, polar coordinates, and multiple integrals, directional derivatives, line integrals, and an introduction to differential equations. 4 credit hours.

MUS 100 MUSIC HISTORY
Prerequisites: None. Introduction to the elements of music, survey of 1600 years of Art Music in western civilization. Includes style periods, names, dates, and personalities significant in musical developments. The major roles of music and the musician in society are studied. Listening skills and aural recognition are emphasized. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

MUS 120 HISTORY OF ROCK AND ROLL
Prerequisites: None. The historical and stylistic development of Rock, through its major trends, influential personalities and its interrelationship with our society is studied. 3 credit hours. Offered Winter, Spring, Summer terms.

MUS 156 CLASS PIANO
Prerequisites: None. Develops musicianship and keyboard skills such as basic reading of music notation, hand positions, and keyboard harmony. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

MUS 200 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC
Prerequisites: None. Develops musicianship and musical literacy, such as fluency in music notation, principles of music theory, and ear training through computer assisted instruction. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2014, 2016)

MUS 204 AMERICAN MUSIC
Prerequisites: None. Develops a knowledge of the multi cultural music of the United States. The music of ethnic, religious and social groups, American Art music, and seminal figures and ideological movements will be covered. Listening skills and aural recognition are emphasized. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer term.

MUS 242 IMPROVISATION
Prerequisites: None. The exposure to improvisation in a variety of musical styles and their historical and sociological contexts are covered. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

MUS 302 WORLD MUSIC
Prerequisites: None. This course presents students with a survey of music from selected world cultures. The functions of music in culture will be examined and compared. 3 credit hours.

**MUS 310 U.S. MUSICAL THEATER**
Prerequisites: None. An in depth coverage of musical theater forms in the U.S. Studies the development of the American musical including minstrelsy, vaudeville, operetta and revues. The contributions of the major 20th Century figures are assessed and several landmark works are covered in detail. The mature musical as an art form is analyzed. Listening skills and aural recognition are emphasized. 3 credit hours.

**MUS 354 MUSIC THEORY I**
Prerequisites: Mus 200. Examines elements of Tonal Harmony through the study of chord structures, chord types, and voice leading. Melodic organization, modulation, chord structures, chord types, and voice leading. Melodic organization, modulation, ear training, sight singing and seventh chords are also covered. The class uses computer assisted instruction. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

**MUS 400 HISTORY OF JAZZ**
Prerequisites: None. Covers the major styles of jazz: Ragtime, Dixieland, Swing, Be-Bop, Cool, Free and Fusion. The major figures and extra-musical factors influencing these trends will also be studied. Listening skills and aural recognition are emphasized. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

**MUS 420 MUSIC TECHNOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Mus 200. The goal of this course is to experience and understand three areas of Music Technology: 1) Music Notation Programs 2) Audio Sampling and Editing software, and 3) Mixing. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2013, 2016).

**NUR 200 INTRODUCTION TO PROFESSIONAL NURSING**
Prerequisites: >=2.0 GPA. Corequisites: NUR 200L or NUR 230L, or NUR 212L. Introduces the student to concepts of professional nursing, career and employment opportunities, history and scope of nursing, communication, theories and theorists, critical thinking, the nursing process, as well as legal and ethical issues inherent in nursing practice. Provides students with opportunities to practice professional nursing skills and to participate in professional nursing activities. 2 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**NUR 200L FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING I LAB**
Prerequisite: >=2.0 GPA. Corequisites: NUR 200 or NUR 230. This nursing skills lab assists students to develop the knowledge, skill, and attitude necessary to nurse the adult client in an acute or long term care setting. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

**NUR 212L FUNDAMENTALS NURSING SKILLS LAB**
Prerequisite: >=2.5 GPA; proof of current CNA certification. This nursing skills lab assists students with demonstrated CNA certification to develop the knowledge, skill, and attitude necessary to nurse the adult client in an acute or long term care setting.

**NUR 230 PROMOTING PERSONAL HEALTH AND WELLNESS**
Prerequisites: >=2.5 GPA. Corequisites: NUR 200 or NUR 230L, or NUR 212L. This course enables students to be informed, responsible, respectful, and capable when making decisions affecting their own wellbeing of that or their patients. The multiple dimensions of health and wellness (e.g., personal, social, economic, environmental, political) are examined. Personal and professional activities promoting health and preventing illness for oneself and the public, based on theoretical and evidence-based practice, are also included. Values and principles central to legal and ethical nursing practice are considered as is the importance of self-care to promote ethical and legal nursing practice. Personal and public values related to health and wellness are also discussed. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**NUR 230L FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING II LAB**
Prerequisite: >=2.5 GPA. Corequisites: NUR 200 or NUR 230. This nursing skills lab assists students to develop the knowledge, skill, and attitude necessary to nurse the adult client in an acute or long term care setting. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

**NUR 301 PROMOTING HEALTHY COMMUNITIES**
Prerequisites: >=2.5 GPA; NUR 302, NUR 330/NUR 360, NUR 335; RN-BSN Online. Corequisites: None. Introduces students to the concepts and principles of community-based nursing, wherein the nurse promotes the optimum wellness of individuals, families, and communities to live and work in healthy environments. Provides an evidence and practice-based perspective to examine current and emerging issues in population health. The preferences, values, needs and culture of the community-as-client are considered to ensure safe, competent, and effective care. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**NUR 302 PHARMACOLOGY**
Prerequisites: >=2.5 GPA; BIO 353, BIO 363; NUR 386. Corequisites: None.
Provides students with knowledge about general principles of drug actions along with nursing responsibilities and accountability in the administration of medications over the lifespan. Using the nursing process, numerous pharmacologic classifications will be discussed including mechanisms of drug actions, key adverse effects, and drug interactions. Genetic and genomic considerations will be examined. Students will develop skills needed for safe practice including calculating dosages and administering various medications. HESI testing fee required. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and summer term.

NUR 309 HOLISTIC HEALTH ASSESSMENT
Prerequisites: ≥2.5 GPA; BIO 220, BIO 221; NUR 200, NUR 230 or NUR 212L or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: NUR 309L. Prepares students with the knowledge, attitude, and skill needed to complete a detailed health history interview and comprehensive health assessment. With a focus on wellness, individual adult health status will be assessed, including physical, emotional, cultural, spiritual factors, from which appropriate nursing diagnoses may be derived. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

NUR 309L HOLISTIC HEALTH ASSESSMENT LAB
Prerequisites: ≥2.5 GPA; BIO 220, BIO 221; NUR 200, NUR 230 or NUR 212L or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: NUR 309. Allows students the opportunity to develop their role as provider of safe and effective patient-centered care by building the knowledge attitude, and skills required of health assessment and analysis of health findings. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

NUR 312 CONCEPTUAL ISSUES OF PROFESSIONAL NURSING
Prerequisites: ≥2.5 GPA; Admitted as student in the accelerated or RN-BSN program. Corequisites: NUR 312L (for Accelerated Students). Promotes the development of professional knowledge, attitudes, and skills as foundational to professional nursing. Students will be introduced to selected concepts, themes, and theories that deepen an understanding of the historical, legal, ethical, and contemporary context of nursing practice. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Summer term.

NUR 312L CONCEPTUAL ISSUES OF PROFESSIONAL NURSING LAB
Prerequisites: ≥2.5 GPA; Standing as a student in the accelerated program. Corequisites: NUR 312 (Accelerated Students) This nursing skills lab assists students to develop the knowledge, skill, and attitude necessary to nurse the adult client in an acute or long term care setting. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Summer term.

NUR 314 NURSING CORE COMPETENCY
Prerequisites: Student in the RN-BSN program. Credit awarded for prior learning, demonstrated by graduation from an accredited nursing institution and proof of a valid U.S. or Canadian RN license. 29 credit hours; additional credit may be awarded under articulation agreements between nursing programs and UMFK.

NUR 330 ADULT HEALTH I: CARING FOR INDIVIDUALS/FAMILIES WITH ACUTE ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH
Prerequisites: ≥2.5 GPA; NUR 200, NUR 230, NUR 386; BIO 353, BIO 363; PSY 308. Corequisites: BIO 401; Nur 302, NUR 309, Nur 330C. Expands students’ knowledge of safe, quality nursing care as requisite to meeting the needs of individuals and their families with acute alterations in health. Emphasis is on the promotion, restoration, and maintenance of health along with their impact on the individual and the family. 2 credit hours. Offered Fall.

NUR 330C Adult HEALTH I: CARING FOR INDIVIDUALS/FAMILIES WITH ACUTE ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH CLINICAL
Prerequisites: ≥2.5 GPA; BIO 353, BIO 363. Corequisites: BIO 401; Nur 302, NUR 309, Nur 330. Utilizes therapeutic nursing interventions in the promotion, restoration, and maintenance of health of individuals and families experiencing acute alterations in health. Students learn to apply clinical reasoning skills and to refine their application of the nursing process, communication, and nursing skills in a variety of settings. 2 credit hours

NUR 330L Adult HEALTH I: CARING FOR INDIVIDUALS/FAMILIES WITH ACUTE ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH Lab.
Prerequisites: ≥2.5 GPA; BIO 353, BIO 363. Corequisites: BIO 401; Nur 302, NUR 309, Nur 330. Lab sessions will continue to build on the development of fundamental psychomotor skills necessary in clinical practice. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall.

NUR 335 FAMILY HEALTH I - MATERNAL/INFANT
Prerequisites: ≥2.5 GPA; BIO 353, BIO 363; NUR 200, NUR 230, NUR 386; PSY 308. Corequisites: BIO 401; Nur 302; NUR 309; NUR 335C, NUR 335L. This course explores family-centered nursing care and the health promotion of women with focused attention on the childbearing process: puberty, conception, antepartum, intrapartum, and postpartum care. The course emphasizes the natural physiological and psychological phases of these events. High risk conditions and nursing care of the newborn and
postpartum family are also taught. Cultural, hereditary, and environmental influences are presented. HESI testing fee required. 2 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

NUR 335C FAMILY HEALTH I - MATERNAL/INFANT CLINICAL
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; BIO 353, BIO 363; NUR 200, NUR 230, NUR 386; PSY 308. Corequisites: BIO 401; NUR 302; NUR 309; NUR 335; NUR 335C, NUR 335L. Provides for the application of nursing skills that facilitate optimum functioning, wellness, and maintenance of individuals and families. The focus is on maternal and infant health. Occurs in structured settings, homes, and community settings. Students must provide own transportation. 2 credit hours.

NUR 335L FAMILY HEALTH I - MATERNAL/INFANT CLINICAL
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; BIO 353, BIO 363; NUR 200, NUR 230, NUR 386; PSY 308. Corequisites: BIO 401; NUR 302; NUR 309; NUR 335, NUR 335, NUR 335C. Lab sessions promote students to develop knowledge, attitude, and psychomotor skills focusing on the care of maternal and pediatric clients. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall and Spring.

NUR 360 ADULT HEALTH II: CARING FOR INDIVIDUALS/FAMILIES WITH CHRONIC ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; BIO 401; NUR 302, NUR 309, NUR 330. Corequisites: NUR 360C, NUR 360L. Expands the student's knowledge of safe, quality nursing care required to meet the needs of the individual and their families with chronic alterations in health. Emphasizes the development of skill as part of patient-centered care that promotes, restores, and maintains the health of individuals and families. 2 credit hours. Offered Spring.

NUR 360C ADULT HEALTH II: CARING FOR INDIVIDUALS/FAMILIES WITH CHRONIC ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; BIO 401; NUR 302, NUR 309, NUR 330. Corequisites: NUR 360, NUR 360L. Utilizes therapeutic nursing interventions in the promotion, restoration, and maintenance of health of individuals and families experiencing chronic alterations in health. Students will have opportunities to develop critical thinking and clinical reasoning and decision-making skills in a variety of structured clinical settings. 2 credit hours.

NUR 365 FAMILY HEALTH II -- PEDIATRICS
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; BIO 353, BIO 363; NUR 200, NUR 230, NUR 386; PSY 308. Corequisites: BIO 401; NUR 302; NUR 309; NUR 365C, NUR 335L. This course explores family-centered nursing care and the health promotion and care of children in all care settings. Child human growth and developmental theorists, cultural, hereditary, and environmental influences are also explored. Emphasis is on the nursing process and critical thinking skills required to enable families and their children to secure optimum wellness. HESI testing fee required. 2 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

NUR 365C FAMILY HEALTH II -- PEDIATRICS CLINICAL
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; BIO 353, BIO 363; NUR 200, NUR 230, NUR 386; PSY 308. Corequisites: BIO 401; NUR 302; NUR 309; NUR 365, NUR 335L. Provides for the application of nursing skills that facilitate safe, effective outcomes of care, including optimum function, wellness, and maintenance of individuals and families. The focus is child health within the context of family. Students will have opportunities to develop communication, clinical reasoning, and assessment skills. Occurs in structured settings, homes, and community settings. Students must provide own transportation. 2 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

NUR 380 TRANSCULTURAL CARE IN NURSING
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; Second semester junior standing in nursing major or with instructor permission. Corequisites: None. Addresses the impact that social, political, cultural, spiritual, gender, age, and lifestyle factors have upon the health of individuals and communities. Provides students with evidence-based learning related to the complementary therapies and approaches used by the public and available to nurses that can be used in culturally-appropriate ways to treat illness, prevent disease, and promote wellbeing. Identifies personally held beliefs and values and responds to the diversity and uniqueness of individuals and populations to provide culturally-sensitive, safe, and effective care. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring and Summer term.

NUR 386/HCA 386 HEALTHCARE POLICY
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; NUR 200, NUR 230 or instructor’s permission; standing in RN to BSN program. This course provides students with an overview of contemporary health policy in the United States. Health disparities and the evolving healthcare system have a profound impact on the nursing profession. Nursing students develop a greater understanding of the social, political, cultural, and financial variables affecting health care outcomes, including nursing practice. Students learn
to analyze health care policy using a framework. The effect of current health care policy on vulnerable populations is examined. Students participate in healthcare policy discussions as patient advocates and consumers of healthcare. Current issues and trends affecting the nursing profession are examined. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and spring.

**NUR 401/ HCA 401 HEALTH RELATED RESEARCH AND EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE**
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; MAT 351. Corequisites: None. Introduces students to the conduct of research; research sources, utilization, and dissemination; as well as concepts and principles of evidence-based practice (EBP) as a way to improve nursing practice and healthcare outcomes. Focus of the course is on developing clinical EBP questions; conducting a literature review; and to appraise and apply current, reliable research findings in clinical practice. Standards for the conduct of ethical research in qualitative and quantitative research designs are also reviewed. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Summer term. Offered Fall and Summer.

**NUR 407/ HCA407 LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT IN NURSING**
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; Second semester junior standing or with instructor permission. Corequisites: None. Prepares students to assume leadership, decision-making roles, and political awareness within an increasingly complex and changing health care system. Principles of leadership and management are examined in context of their application within current and prospective global health care environments. Role development and values clarification are emphasized. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring and Summer term.

**NUR 413/HCA 413 HEALTHCARE ETHICS AND THE LAW**
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; junior standing or admitted to RN-BSN program. Corequisites: None. The focus of the course includes examining ethical and legal issues in the context of nursing and healthcare practice. Students explore the principles of ethical reasoning and decision-making to resolve ethical dilemmas present in healthcare. Students analyze the ethical obligations, policies, and laws that guide healthcare delivery. Students examine current ethical issues. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**NUR 425 ADULT HEALTH III: CARING FOR INDIVIDUALS/FAMILIES WITH COMPLEX ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH**
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 360, NUR 365. Corequisites: NUR 425C, NUR 425L. Expands the student's knowledge, attitude, and skill required to provide safe, quality, patient-centered care for individuals with complex or multiple alterations in health. Emphasis is on illness and disease management along with the impact of catastrophic illness on the individual and the family. HESI testing fees required. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**NUR 425C ADULT HEALTH III: CARING FOR INDIVIDUALS/FAMILIES WITH COMPLEX ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH**
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 360, NUR 365. Corequisites: NUR 425, NUR 425C. Utilizes therapeutic nursing interventions in the promotion, restoration, and maintenance of health of individuals and families experiencing complex alterations in health. Students will have opportunities to refine previously learned skills as a care provider along with the development of new roles such as care coordinator and collaborator in a variety of structured and unstructured clinical settings. Lab sessions will continue to develop more advanced psychomotor skills necessary in clinical practice. 4 credit hours.

**NUR 425C L ADULT HEALTH III: CARING FOR INDIVIDUALS/FAMILIES WITH COMPLEX ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH**
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 360, NUR 365. Corequisites: NUR 425, NUR 425C. Lab sessions assist students to develop advanced knowledge, attitude, and psychomotor skills necessary in clinical practice. 1 credit hour.

**NUR 452 MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; NUR 302, NUR 309, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 360, NUR 365; PSY 100, PSY 308. Corequisites: NUR 425, NUR 425C, NUR 452C. Introduces concepts and principles of mental health nursing across the lifespan. Interdisciplinary aspects of holistic care delivery are explored. Specific theories, therapeutic communication approaches, disorders of human behavior, evidence-based treatment modalities, and the nursing process are utilized to promote patient-centered care that is culturally appropriate, safe, and effective. HESI testing fee required. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**NUR 452C MENTAL HEALTH NURSING CLINICAL**
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; NUR 302, NUR 309, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 360, NUR 365; PSY 100, PSY 308. Corequisites: NUR 425, NUR 425C, NUR 452. Explores holistic mental health nursing interventions in a variety of settings. The nursing process is utilized and interventions focus on the promotion, restoration, and maintenance of optimal wellness. Students must provide own transportation. 2 credit hours.

**NUR 456 INTEGRATED NURSING PRACTICE**
Prerequisites: >2.5 GPA; NUR 301. Corequisites: None. This practicum provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate leadership and organization skills, as well as evidence-based practice abilities by assessing, planning, implementing, and evaluating a community-based nursing intervention. The community-as-client is emphasized. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.
Nur 497 Senior Capstone
Prerequisites: ≥ 2.5 GPA; Second semester senior standing in nursing major with successful completion of all clinical nursing courses and all standardized specialty exams. Corequisites: NUR 497C. Capstone review of knowledge gained from prior nursing core courses to include adult, maternal, infant, child, and mental health nursing. Focuses on use of the nursing process to care for individuals, families, and communities. Emphasis is on problem solving, clinical reasoning, computer-assisted instruction, as well as NCLEX test-taking strategies as preparation for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN).
3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

NUR 497C SENIOR PRECEPTORSHIP PRACTICUM
Prerequisites: ≥ 2.5 GPA; Second semester senior standing in nursing major with successful completion of all clinical nursing courses and all standardized specialty exams. Corequisites: NUR 497 or approved waiver. Directed clinical practicum experience in which students apply knowledge, attitude, and skills gained from all prior semesters to provide safe, quality, patient-centered, evidence-based care of individuals, families, and communities that simultaneously demonstrates professionalism, leadership, and collaboration with members of the health care team. HESI testing fee required. 4 credit hours. Offered Spring.

PHE 101 CANOEING
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Introduces student to basic canoeing strokes including J-stroke, draw strokes, sweep strokes, bow strokes, and front rudders. Emphasizes safety skills and survival techniques. Equipment fee required. 1 credit hour.

PHE 103 INTRODUCTION TO ALPINE SKIING
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Introduces downhill skiing with emphasis on safety and control. Students required to provide ski pass. 1 credit hour.

PHE 104 CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Provides instruction and practice in techniques of cross-country touring. 1 credit hour.

PHE 120 WINTER SKILL I
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course will teach basic skills and practices in the area of winter recreation and survival. The course is built around travel safety, how to select proper equipment and how to assemble basic survival material for emergency situations. Students will have an opportunity to snowshoe and cross country ski. The course requires physical fitness, and attendance at all field trips. 1 credit hour.

PHE 121 WINTER SKILLS II
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Teaches winter survival skills and develops leadership capability. Includes teaching beginners under the instructor's supervision. Two camping trips, two day trips, supplemental lecture, and readings are required. 1 credit hour.

PHE 124 COACHING BASKETBALL
Prerequisites: Phe 163. Corequisites: None. This course is designed for students who want a better understanding of basketball. Students will learn the rules and organization of basketball and they will understand fundamentals of basketball. Students will be learning the relationships between rules of NCAA, NAIA, and how title IX affects the sport. Students will examine the theories of high school, college, and professional level and other theories of how basketball is played. 1 credit hour. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

PHE 149 COACHING BASEBALL/SOFTBALL
Prerequisites: Phe 163. Corequisites: None. This course is designed for students who want a better understanding of baseball/softball. Students will learn the rules and organization of baseball/softball and they will understand fundamentals of baseball/softball. Students will be learning the relationships between rules of NCAA, NAIA, and how title IX affects the sport. Students will examine the theories of high school, college, and professional level and other theories of how baseball/softball is played. 1 credit hour. Offered Spring 2015.

PHE 163 PRINCIPLES OF COACHING
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Provides an appreciation and background in the art of coaching. Deals with the complex problems facing those that accept the challenge of handling our youth of today in a sport setting. The complete role of the effectiveness of the coach will be surveyed. Field trips to study experienced coaches required. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012, Spring 2014, Fall 2015.

PHE 165 KINESIOLOGY
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course is designed for students to have a better understanding of how and why the human body moves. Students will learn how antagonist and agonist muscles move the extremities. Students will have a basic understanding of how physics laws apply to the human body. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2013, Fall 2014, Spring 2016.

**PHE 166 COACHING SOCCER**
Prerequisites: Phe 163. Corequisites: None. This course is designed for students who want a better understanding of soccer. Students will learn the rules and organization of soccer and they will understand fundamentals of soccer. Students will be learning the relationships between rules of NCAA, NAIA, and how title IX affects the sport. Students will examine the theories of high school, college, and professional level and other theories of how soccer is played. 1 credit hour. Offered Spring 2014.

**PHE 167 COACHING VOLLEYBALL**
Prerequisites: Phe 163. Corequisites: None. This course is designed for students who want a better understanding of volleyball. Students will learn the rules and organization of volleyball and they will understand fundamentals of volleyball. Students will be learning the relationships between rules of NCAA, NAIA, and how title IX affects the sport. Students will examine the theories of high school, college, and professional level and other theories of how volleyball is played. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall 2013.

**PHE 168 COACHING CROSS COUNTRY**
Prerequisites: Phe 163. Corequisites: None. This course is designed for students who want a better understanding of cross country programs. Students will learn the rules and organization of cross country and they will understand fundamentals of and organization of cross country and they will understand fundamentals of cross-country. Students will be learning the relationships between rules of NCAA, NAIA, and how title IX affects the sport. Students will examine the theories of high school, college, and professional level and other theories of how cross country is played. 1 credit hour. Offered Spring 2013 and Spring 2016.

**PHE 264 BASIC ATHLETIC INJURIES**
Prerequisites: Phe 165. Corequisites: None. This course will give students an opportunity to see how the human body reacts to injury. Students will take away from this course basic training to recognize injuries to the body and what they can do to assist. Students will learn American Red Cross first aid and CPR. Students will also learn how to wrap, tape, and stretch areas of injury. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2013 and Spring 2015.

**PHE 312 ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL EDUCATION**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course is designed for students to have a better understanding of Physical Education, and how to adapt it to children with special needs. Students will be examining planning practical exercises. Students will have a better understanding of attitudes felt by the adapted individual. Students will learn the law definitions of disabilities. 3 credit hours.

**PHE 341 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND ATHLETICS**
Prerequisites: Phe 163. Corequisites: None. Principles of program building in curricular and extra curricular programs; risk management, organizing, administering, and supervising physical education, health, intramural, and interscholastic programs. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2013 and Spring 2015.

**PHE 342 EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Phe 164 and Phe 165. Corequisites: None. This course is designed to show how the human body reacts to exercise. There will be an understanding of what the body's needs are for the entire day. The course will explore the body's adaptations to exercise. We explore how certain human bodies adapt well while others cannot adapt at all. We will see how the body's needs change with environment, climate, and seasons. We will see how age affects exercise and body. Students will learn how exercise will enhance performance using theory-based studies. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall 2012, Spring 2014 and Fall 2015.

**PHI 100 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY**
Prerequisites: None. The purpose of this course is to introduce students to philosophical thinking though a variety of shorter, yet intriguing and diverse texts from different historical periods and regions of the world. The topics addressed in the course concern the history of philosophy, self-knowledge, the question of good and evil, power and justice, and the nature of truth. The course aspires to offer an introduction to philosophy from the Socrato-Platonic perspective. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**PHS 100 PHYSICAL SCIENCE I**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Explores basic scientific phenomena through experimentation and inquiry. Emphasizes the fundamental theories in physics and chemistry. Includes motion and forces, energy, heat, waves, electricity, magnetism, nuclear science, atomic structure, chemical bonding, families of elements, chemical reactions, acids, bases, and carbon compounds. 3 hours lecture and 3 hours labs. 4 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).
PHS 101 PHYSICAL SCIENCE II
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Application of physics and chemistry in other sciences. Develops concepts from astronomy, geology and meteorology. 3 hours lecture and 3 hours lab. 4 credit hours.

PHS 210 EARTH SCIENCE
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course explores in a holistic fashion the major components of the earth sciences, including Geology, Astronomy, Oceanography, and Meteorology. Special emphasis is given to looking at the earth in a holistic fashion, stressing the inter relationships of earth processes. 3 credit hours. Offered Winter and Summer terms.

PHY 100 PHYSICS I
Prerequisites: Mat 128 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Upon completing this course, students will have discovered the basic laws of physics pertaining to Mechanics (motion of large objects: its causes and effects, energy and momentum) and be able to create models of these concepts. They will be able to use their models to solve problems. Three hours lecture, two hours lab. 4 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

PHY 101 PHYSICS II
Prerequisites: Phy 100 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. Continuation of Phy 100 with emphasis on electricity (forces, fields, circuits), magnetism and light. The students will be able to create models of these concepts and use their models to solve problems. 4 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

POS 100 POLITICAL SCIENCE
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Introduces principles and practices of political science. Explores functions of politics, analyzes political behavior. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

POS 111 PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE AND GOVERNMENT
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Describes fundamentals of parliamentary procedure and its role in government at all levels. Includes actual uses of parliamentary procedure and exemplifies various methods. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

POS 302 POLITICAL PARTIES
Prerequisites: Gov 200. Corequisites: None. Analyzes origin and development of political parties. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs.

POS 320 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
Prerequisites: Gov 200 or Pos 100. Corequisites: None. This is a course designed to examine governmental policy in the area of environmental issues. It will explore the reasons for policy development that impact government decisions. It will attempt to illustrate the struggle that individuals face in the development of environmental policy. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

PSA 100 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This introductory course provides an overview of local governmental operations for small and mid-sized communities with emphasis on Public Safety administration. The course will address the challenges that lie ahead in Public Safety administration, with emphasis given to Rural America in the 21st Century. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

PSA 122 GIS AND GPS FOR PUBLIC SAFETY PROFESSIONALS
Prerequisites: None. This course provides an introduction to the theory and application of Geographical Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS) for public safety officials, introducing geographic theory, terminology and primary concepts. For Crj and PSA students only. 2 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

PSA 122L GIS AND GPS LAB FOR PUBLIC SAFETY PROFESSIONALS
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: PSA122. This course provides an introduction to field data collection and the use of software in feature data processing, spatial database creation and data analysis, focusing on public safety topics. Several field labs are required. Experience with Windows operating systems is required. For Crj and Psa students only. 1 credit hour. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

PSA 212 INTRO TO CORRECTIONS
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Course focuses on the nature and form of correction in America. Special emphasis is placed on the historical perspective and the theoretical constructs which have led to the formation of the correction system as it exists today. Issues of the day will be examined from a policy and practice framework. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

PSA 217 JAIL OPERATIONS
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course is intended to provide the student with an introductory level of understanding of jail management and operations. In addition, the student will be introduced to current and critical issues in the broader field of corrections. 3 credit hours.

**PSA 220/CRI 220 FORENSICS OF DEATH INVESTIGATION**
The student will: (1) be familiar with responsibilities of first responders to death scenes as well as understand the role of the homicide investigator conducting death investigations; (2) learn importance of crime scene security at a death scene and the importance of physical evidence in crime solving; (3) learn how to identify, preserve, collect, and package relevant physical evidence from reviewing actual photos and audio explanations of death scenes; (4) learn crime scene diagramming; (5) learn importance of scene reconstruction and proper interviewing techniques; (6) understand different techniques and importance of scene reconstruction and proper interviewing techniques; (7) learn how to identify manners of death such as homicides, suicides, accidental, natural, and undetermined; (8) learn importance of accurate report writing, witness advocacy, media relations, and courtroom demeanor. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**PSA 221 ETHICS AND COMMUNITY**
(cross-listed under Bus 260) Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. PSA students may take either PSA 2211 Ethics and Community or BUS 260 Business Ethics to satisfy the major requirement. This course is designed as an introduction to ethics, to the quest for the good, i.e., the search for the truth. The particular emphasis will be placed on the ethical and moral questions pertaining to the concerns and issues raised with a view to the system of public safety and criminal justice. Students will be encouraged to explore their own moral and ethical value systems as well as the codes they work from in order to cultivate an informed ethical understanding and to make sound moral and ethical judgments. 3 credit hours. Offered summer terms and Odd Falls (2013, 2015).

**PSA 222 TERRORISM**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course will provide a comprehensive examination and discussion of terrorism with an emphasis on its modern and contemporary characteristics and manifestations. The study of terrorism in this course will be multidisciplinary in its approach. Students will learn about the nature and sources of terrorists' beliefs, actions, goals, worldviews, and states of mind. Our analyses of terrorism will include insights from the fields of criminology, culture, economics, history, law, the media, literature, religion, philosophy, political economy, political science, psychology, sociology and technology. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**PSA 227 SEX CRIMES: PATTERN AND BEHAVIORS**
Prerequisites: None. A further look into how people have deviated sexually to commit crimes – involving rape, prostitution, pornography, obscenity and such. This class will provide insight into sex crimes, deviance, and criminal behavior theory and analysis. This text provides information on psychological profiling of sex offenders, the crimes they commit, the effects on their victims, and attempted treatments. Examining a wide range of sex crimes ranging from non-violent offenses such as exhibitionism, voyeurism and obscene telephone calls to serial rapes and lust murders, this class, along with this book, will give the student the ability to uncover the roots and causes of these behaviors and to aid in the understanding of sex offenders and their crimes.

**PSA 230 WILDERNESS FIRST AID**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Students will earn certification from Wilderness Medical Associates. The course will provide training in basic outdoor emergency medical care. The course will teach patient assessment, physiology, injury prevention and treatment, and victim stabilization. All students who successfully complete the Wilderness First Aid course will receive a certification card from Wilderness Medical Associates*. This certification is valid for three years. Adult CPR certification from WMA is included. 1 credit hour. Offered Fall.

**PSA 231 SEARCH & RESCUE FUNDAMENTALS**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course provides knowledge concerning the general responsibilities, skills, abilities, and the equipment needed by persons who are assigned to field operations during a SAR mission. It also provides the student with practical exercises in the field during daylight and nighttime operations. The course content includes topics in three major areas: survival and support, search, and rescue. This course is based around the rural and wilderness environments but the material is recommended as a basis for all SAR environments. The course is also designed to prepare the student for Basic Ground Searcher Certification, based on the standards of the Maine Association of Search and Rescue (MASAR) and Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife. Requires several Saturday field trips and one late evening exercise. 2 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**PSA 232 WILDERNESS EMT**
Prerequisites: Current EMT license. Corequisites: None. Wilderness medicine differs significantly from conventional EMS courses and other programs that are oriented towards the normal urban environment. Rural ambulance crews and wilderness rescue teams face challenges that are unknown to the inner city provider. In this course we address the special problems associated with prolonged patient care (>2 hours), severe environments, and improvised equipment. This is the definitive medical course for rural EMS providers, USAR, FEMA and wilderness rescue team members. All students who successfully complete the
WFR course will receive a WFR certification card, an Anaphylaxis certification card and a BLS-CPR certification card from Wilderness Medical Associates*. These certifications remain valid for three years. 3 credit hours.

**PSA 260 MEDIA RELATIONS**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. The students will learn the role of the reporter as an information gatherer; understand the media as a powerful force in society; identify vocabulary related to media relations; improve coping skills needed when responding to media relations. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer term.

**PSA 270 DISASTER MANAGEMENT**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. The course will stress the critical importance of prior planning for disasters of any sort, especially in Rural America and having a workable plan ready when the event does occur, if ever, in any jurisdiction. Emphasis will also be placed on the importance of periodic practice and updating of the information within the plan. 3 credit hours.

**PSA 300 PUBLIC FINANCE**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course addresses financial and managerial issues within the framework of all three major areas of the public sector. It provides the fundamentals of financial management for those pursuing careers in government, for non-profit, and health organizations that lack a financial background. The students are presented the rules specific to the public sector, which will provide them the framework to access and apply financial information more effectively. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

**PSA 310 INTRO TO PUBLIC MANAGEMENT**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course will provide the students with a solid conceptual foundation in public administration. Important issues in public administration and management will encourage the students to think critically about the nature of public administration today. The course will present unique vignettes with real life excerpts and quotations, which will further engage students and reinforce the narrative presented. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015) and every Spring.

**PSA 311 HOMELAND SECURITY & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**
This course will provide students with an overview of policies, programs and agencies involved in homeland security, emergency management and public safety administration. Students will review the traditional structure and developing roles of federal, state and local government and enforcement agencies. Additionally, new ideas, approaches and issues will be presented concerning the administration and operation of the many law enforcement agencies involved in homeland security and emergency management. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**PSA 312 GRANT WRITING**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. The overall objective for this course is to give students the tools to help their organizations, schools, non-profit agencies, community service groups, and businesses successfully compete for grant funds. Individuals working on professional development proposals will also gain the skills and knowledge to successfully propose research and study plans. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014) and every Spring.

**PSA/BUS 313 GOVERNMENTAL & NON-PROFIT ACCOUNTING**
Prerequisites: Bus 211. Corequisites: None. A study of the principles of accounting and financial reporting for governmental and non-profit entities that explains the differences and the similarities between non-profit accounting and for-profit accounting. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

**PSA/BUS 314 AUDITING & FORENSIC ACCOUNTING**
Prerequisites: Bus 100 and 101. Corequisites: None. This course examines the principles and judgment process of auditing. Its focus is conceptual more than procedural as it relates to corporate governance and the laws impacting businesses and the accounting profession. Specific emphasis will be placed upon white collar crime, internal controls, managed risk, field work, and auditing as a profession. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer terms.

**PSA 315 PUBLIC POLICY**
Prerequisites: Psa 100 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. The course is to provide students with concrete tools for not only understanding public policy in general, but for analyzing specific public policies. It focuses on what policies governments pursue, why governments pursue what they do, and what are the consequences of these policies. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2013.

**PSA 316 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**
This is a course in emergency management from a public administration perspective. The focus is on managing public and non-governmental organizations involved in managing hazards and dealing with disasters and working within the networks of public,
private, and nonprofit and volunteer organizations that constitutes the nation's emergency management system. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**PSA/CRJ 326 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. An introduction to the field of forensics, providing an overview of various forensic sciences and their relation to the presentation of evidence and problems of law. Covers major areas including crime scene investigation, fingerprinting, blood stain analysis, and lab and field collection techniques and analysis. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**PSA/CRJ 330 CRIMINAL PROFILING**
Prerequisites: Instructor’s permission. In this course, students will learn to classify and predict behavior patterns in such criminals as men and women serial killers, filicide, serial rapists, arsonists, and pedophiles. Students will finish the course with a theoretical and practical understanding of profiling. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring.

**PSA 332 WILDERNESS FIRST RESPONDER**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. A 72-hour program for the outdoor or public safety professional or backcountry enthusiast wanting advanced competency in wilderness medicine. This program emphasizes the importance of leadership, assessment skills, decision-making and early problem recognition. The course highlights common problems of backcountry emergencies and covers advanced medical situations: patient assessment, body systems, equipment improvisation, trauma, environmental medicine, toxins, and wilderness rescue. This course is intense and very practical, emphasizing hands-on practice. Mornings are devoted to lectures and exams. Afternoons are devoted to practical hands-on sessions and rescue simulations. Expect multiple rescue simulations with made-up victims and stage blood that will be videotaped for enhanced learning. 3 credit hours.

**PSA 333 NATIONAL INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
The purpose of the course is to examine the evolution of incident management systems in responding to domestic disaster events. The course examines the broad emergency management context of incident management, the creation of FEMA's National Incident Management Systems (NIMS) and how NIMS is structured and works. The course includes a lab segment that compliments the presentation and discussions conducted in the course sessions. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Summer terms.

**PSA/CRJ 341 RESTORATIVE JUSTICE**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course is designed to cover the historical, theoretical, and theological origins of the restorative justice model. Current practices used during the past two centuries and case studies will be reviewed and analyzed to help students better understand the relationship between offenders and victims. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall.

**PSA/BUS 343 HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**
Prerequisites: Psa 310 or Bus 211. Corequisites: None. Examines the activities in managing humans. Included topics are: assessment of human resources needs at present and in the future, and recruitment, training, and development of personnel. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring and summer terms.

**PSA/BUS 344 ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR**
Prerequisites: Psy 100 and Bus 211. Corequisites: None. The behavior that occurs in firms is examined. Emphasis is on the complex dynamics that exist in human organizations. Development of organizational learning and organizational intelligence is examined in detail. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

**PSA/BUS/COS/ELC 347 PROJECT MANAGEMENT**
Prerequisites: Bus 211 and Cos 103 or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. As product life cycles continue to shrink, professional careers are built on a succession of projects. Time-based competition presents an escalating challenge of compressing project duration, where “due-date” performance is of critical importance. This course explores the “hard” and “soft” techniques of successful project management and is supported by Industry standard project planning software. Students will be expected to create complete project plans for several large simulations of actual projects in their chosen discipline. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

**PSA 365 LAW ENFORCEMENT PRE-SERVICE**
Prerequisites: Must meet MCJA Entrance Standards or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. This course is equivalent to the Law Enforcement Pre-Service Program (also referred to as the 100 hour course) offered at the Maine Criminal Justice Academy (MCJA). It is intended to provide training and instruction to properly prepare persons for tasks that are performed by local law enforcement personnel prior to being on duty. Students will have primarily lecture based modules, but will also receive hands on training for some content. The course instructors are primarily practicing law enforcement officers. Students who
successfully complete this course will receive a Certificate from the Academy. Students have the option of taking this course for credit or non-credit. Non-credit students must pay all applicable MCJA fees and related administrative expenses. 3 credit hours.

**PSA/BUS 397 PUBLIC SAFETY INTERNSHIP/CAPSTONE COURSE**
Prerequisites: Junior/Senior standing and instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. This capstone course provides the UMFK Public Safety Administration majors the opportunity to apply public safety management theory and practice in real world settings. An extensive Internship project is required and will be structured with the student and the Psa advisor. The student shall complete a portfolio of work demonstrating solid research and writing skills, mastery of knowledge in the public safety field and the ability to integrate theory, policy, and practice into a senior project. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall, Spring, and summer terms.

**PSA 411 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IN GOVERNMENT**
Prerequisites: Ps 100, Cos 103 and/or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. This course will show how the student will manage information technology in local government, including planning and project management, technical and service issues, and specific application of technology. Up-to-date and practical advice, along with identifying best practices, and reviews of what local governments are doing, and listing additional resources such as Web sites, periodicals, professional association and books will be presented. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring 2013.

**PSA/COS 413 COMPUTER FORENSICS AND INVESTIGATIONS**
Prerequisites: Cos 103, Cos 206 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: None. The course presents methods to properly conduct a computer forensics investigation beginning with a discussion of ethics, while mapping to the objectives of the International Association of Computer Investigative Specialists (IACIS) certification. 3 credit hours.

**PSY 100 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY**
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Studies psychology as a science. Develops psychological vocabulary. Applies basic principles to everyday living. 3 credit hours. Offered every semester.

**PSY 214 SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Psy 100. Corequisites: None. This course is designed to help coaches and sport participants understand what an athlete goes through during the season. They will have working knowledge to help and recognize athletes that need help. This course will be giving helpful aids for coaches in the future about how to improve coaching techniques. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014).

**PSY 221 PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION**
Prerequisites: Psy 100. Corequisites: None. To acquire an overview and to consider the physical, mental, emotional, and social ramifications to mental health care. This course is applicable to State of Maine MHRTC certification. 3 credit. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015) hours. Offered Spring odd years.

**PSY 232 INCEST AND SEXUAL ABUSE**
Prerequisites: Psy 100. Corequisites: None. Through experiential methods, students will examine the problems faced with the adult and child who experience incest and sexual abuse victimization during childhood. Students will review traditional response and treatment approaches and learn new techniques for use with the sexual abuse victim population. This course is applicable to State of Maine MHRTC certification. 3 credit hours. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

**PSY 233 SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING**
Prerequisites: Psy 100. Corequisites: None. This course is a survey of common substance abuse disorders and corresponding mental health issues and the assessment and treatment of common substance abuse disorders. It covers co-occurrence of social and medical issues; the laws relevant to disabilities, diagnosis, and counseling strategies. This course is applicable to State of Maine NHRTC certification. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

**PSY 234 CRISIS IDENTIFICATION AND INTERVENTION**
Prerequisites: Psy 100 or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. A study of behavior that typically brings intervention, with particular focus in abuse of children, spouses, and the elderly, and on severe depression. Students will learn to identify behaviors that indicate such crisis, personal skills and modes of intervention, and appropriate referral tactics. Issues of personal, social, and legal relevance will be covered. Applicable to State of Maine MHRTC certification. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

**PSY 246 VOCATIONAL ASPECTS OF DISABILITIES**
This course covers the state of Maine requirements for vocational aspects of disabilities. It covers types of disabilities, Americans with Disabilities Act and the rights of disabled, community resources, components of recovery and rehabilitation, and best
practices for disabled consumers seeking, getting, and retaining employment. While the focus is on mental, cognitive, and emotional health, we will also cover physical disability. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

**PSY 270 CASE MANAGEMENT**
This course covers the state of Maine requirements for case management. It covers laws, benefits and entitlements regarding age, disabilities and mental health; community social services; organization and management of client service provision; and ethics. Applicable to State of Maine MHRTC certification. 3 credits. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

**PSY/ANT/SOC 297 PRECEPTORSHIP**
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; ENG 101, MAT 351. A preceptorship is a field experience with the close supervision of the learner by the preceptor. It can be as basic as job-shadowing, or as complex as working as a field archaeologist. This experience is designed to enhance the student's ability to function in one of the fields of human sciences. The student will work with a faculty mentor in an appropriate discipline to engage in research through participation, observation, document search, and application. The student will experience various research areas and apply some research methods to extract information from public data and resources. This experience will also enable students to clarify their career plans, their personal values and abilities, and to gain skills and knowledge to prepare them as professionals. The student will apply information gained through coursework to particular research interests or life experiences. 3 credits. Offered every Fall.

**PSY 300 CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Psy 100. Corequisites: None. Studies developmental processes/issues (including physical, cognitive, social, emotional, moral, familial, and educational) from prenatal period to puberty. 3 credit hours. Offered even Falls (2012, 2014), online.

**PSY 305 GROUP PROCESSES**
Prerequisites: Psy 100 or Soc 100, and Psy 340. Corequisites: None. A psychosocial investigation of the dynamics and process of small group interactions. Utilizes didactic and experiential approaches to subject matter. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

**PSY 308 LIFE SPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT**
Prerequisites: Psy 100. Corequisites: None. Recommended prerequisite for nursing courses. Studies human development from prenatal period to old age and death, including the processes of physical, cognitive, social/emotional, familial, and personality development. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

**PSY 310 PERSONALITY**
Prerequisites: Psy 100 and Psy 430. Corequisites: None. Examines major contemporary approaches to study of personality and methods of research and assessment. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall even years.

**PSY 330 INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING**
Prerequisites: Psy 100. This course covers theory and methods of psychological counseling, and for gathering information through interviews, as well as intervention techniques for persons in crisis. It also surveys theory on family and lifespan development, types of major disabling conditions, types of trauma, and how disabilities and trauma affect personality. Applicable to State of Maine MHRTC certification. 3 credit hours. Offered Fall even years.

**PSY/ANT/SOC 340 RESEARCH METHODS**
Prerequisites: Ant 100, or Psy 100, or Soc 100; Mat 351 or Soc 352. Corequisites: None. Equips students with the critical thinking skills and knowledge of research methods that together will enable them to make sense out of scientific research in the behavioral sciences. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall.

**PSY 360 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Psy 100 and Psy 340. Corequisites: None. Explores the scientific study of an individual's behavior in social situations. Topics covered include attributes, prejudice, conformity, persuasion, interpersonal attraction, helping and antisocial behavior, and group dynamics. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Falls (2013, 2015).

**PSY 362 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY**
Prerequisites: Psy 100. This course examines the field of abnormal psychology by surveying the major psychological disorders and their classifications, and through exploring the causes and treatments of the major psychological disorders from various theoretical perspectives. 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2014, 2016).

**PSY 397 COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH INTERNSHIP**
Prerequisites: junior standing, instructor's permission; SOC 110 Intro to Community Mental Health or PSY 270 Case Management, and PSY 362 Abnormal Psychology Course description: This internship is designed to enhance the advanced student's ability to function as a professional in the fields of human services. The student will apply information gained through
coursework to their placement position. This experience will enable interns to clarify their career plans, their personal values and abilities, and to gain skills and knowledge to prepare them as professionals. After discussion with the instructor and placement location managers, students may be interning in state and local community social services, mental health agencies, crisis centers, senior care facilities, corrections facilities, or probation and parole, among other options. Minimum 4 credit hours. Offered Fall and Spring.

**PSY 412 ADULTHOOD AND AGING**
Prerequisites: Psy 100. Corequisites: None. Theoretically and empirically investigates development and change through young adulthood, midlife, and later life. Includes family relationships, personality development, biological growth and decline, intellectual and career development, role change, motivation, learning and memory, mental disorders, and gerontological issues. This course is applicable to State of Maine MHRTC certification under “Mental Health and Aging”. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall online.

**PSY/ANT/SOC 440S RESEARCH METHODS SEMINAR**
Prerequisites: Psy 100, Ant 100, Soc 100, Psy 340 and statistics. Corequisites: community based research. The goals of this senior capstone seminar are to increase a student’s ability to conceptualize and analyze feasible research issues, develop a research strategy and identify data collection methods, collect data and interpret findings. It is intended for students interested in pursuing graduate studies and for developing advanced research skills. 4 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

**SED 310 TEACHING EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS IN THE REGULAR CLASSROOM**
This course is designed to provide the Special Education teacher an update on the Current Best Practices in the field of education as it relates to including all children into the mainstream of our Education programs. Students will review all classifications of student disabilities with a goal of identifying the appropriate methods, materials, adaptations, and modifications necessary to facilitate the integration of all students with disabilities into the mainstream of the regular education instructional program. It also provide these educators with the legal and ethical bases for providing services to children with disabilities, along with instructional and organizational methods to help these children succeed in their schools. 3 hours. Offered every Spring.

**SED 320 SPECIAL EDUCATION LAW**
This course will review the special education legislation that has shaped the field of special education we see today. We will review the new IDEIA and discuss the changes that will impact special education programming and parental rights. The format of the course will involve readings, discussions, and reflective writing activities. 3 hours. Offered every Spring.

**SED 325 ASSESSMENTS IN SPECIAL EDUCATION**
This course will examine the principles and procedures of non discriminatory evaluation under IDEA as it relates to school age students with mild to moderate disabilities. Emphasis will be placed on basic terminology, legal and ethical principles, technical adequacy, assessment instruments, test administration and effective communication of assessment results. 3 hours. Offered every Spring.

**SED 330 MATHEMATICS AND SPECIAL EDUCATION**
This course will explore strategies and methods for the teaching of mathematics in the special education setting. It will focus on assessment and monitoring of mathematical function and reasoning in special needs students. Also included will be the development of lessons for individual, small group, and inclusion settings. Mathematical skills and problem solving techniques in dealing with special needs children will be covered. 3 hours. Offered every Spring.

**SED 335 PROGRAM PLANNING AND CURRICULUM ADAPTATION**
This course will outline the necessary components and considerations for planning an Individualized Education Program for children with special needs. We will review important legislation and its impact on the lives of school age children in public schools. We will also explore various instructional constructs and determine the appropriate methodology for different learning problems. 3 hours. Offered every Spring.

**SED 345 BEHAVIOR STRATEGIES AND SOCIAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT**
This course provides instruction in a variety of behavior strategies, including the development of social skills. Emphasis will be placed on students with disabilities in a broad range of educational environments. Proactive systems of behavior intervention, management and modification are examined to target specific behaviors while providing an environment that encourages inclusion, self-advocacy and increased independence. Methods of data collection and analysis will be explored throughout this course. 3 hours. Offered every Fall.

**SED 355 TRANSITIONAL ISSUES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES**
This course will provide a balanced presentation of theory, research, and practice in regard to career guidance and transition for youths with disabilities. Discussion of such issues as inclusive education, self determination and advocacy. Practical suggestions for how to draft IEP transition goals which will lead to a successful transition from school to work or post secondary school experiences. 3 hours. Offered every Spring.
SED 362 TYPICAL AND ATYPICAL EXPRESSIVE AND RECEIVING LANGUAGE
The purpose of this 3 credit course is to inform educators about the stages of receptive and expressive language skill development. While oral language skill development will be the primary emphasis, the relationship between oral language and written language (i.e. reading and, to a lesser extent, writing) skill development will be discussed and explored. We will look at typical and atypical language skill development, individual differences, and how and why these differences occur. This course meets the typical and atypical receptive and expressive language requirement for all levels of State of Maine Teacher of Students with Disabilities endorsements. The course is also offered to teachers and educational technicians for recertification purposes. 3 hours. Offered every spring.

SED 365 INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS
This course will be a comprehensive study of research based instructional strategies that can be used with children with disabilities. Students will learn how to design instructional programs for instruction and design classroom organization to facilitate learning. Observation of student performance and evaluation of instructional effectiveness will be included in the course. 3 hours. Offered every fall.

SED 370 TEACHING READING AND WRITING TO EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS
This course informs educators about the stages of written language (i.e. reading and writing) skill development and develops competencies in written language assessment, planning a reading/writing remedial program and determining progress of the student/response to intervention. Students look at atypical written language skill development, individual differences, and how and why these differences occur. This course meets the requirement for all levels of State of Maine Teacher of Students with Disabilities endorsements. The course is also offered to teachers and educational technicians for (re)certification purposes. This is a Blackboard course. Online computer use is required. Audio capability (speakers) and video capability are also required. 3 hours. Offered every fall.

SED 380 TEACHING CHILDREN WITH AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS
This course will outline the necessary components and considerations for planning an Individualized Education Program for children with Autism Spectrum Disorders. We will identify the characteristics of ASD and how the disorders are identified and diagnosed. We will also explore various instructional constructs and determine the appropriate methodology for different learning problems. The use of Applied Behavioral Analysis will be explored and how it can be used to identify the specific skills to address in an IEP. 3 credit hours

SOC 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Examines the nature of human society and social institutions such as family, marriage, gender roles, economic exchange, stratification, political power, religion, and education. The course will also cover social control, deviance, law and order, medical issues, poverty, and other dimensions of power systems. The focus will be on large scale, complex, and plural societies. 3 credit hours. Offered every semester.

SOC 110 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES AND COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Examines the institutional complex that is composed of social policy, social services and welfare, and social work. This course is applicable to State of Maine MHRTC certification. 3 credit hours. Offered even falls (2012, 2014).

SOC/ANT/PSY 297 PRECEPTORSHIP
Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; ENG 101, MAT 351. A preceptorship is a field experience with the close supervision of the learner by the preceptor. It can be as basic as job-shadowing, or as complex as working as a field archaeologist. This experience is designed to enhance the student's ability to function in one of the fields of human sciences. The student will work with a faculty mentor in an appropriate discipline to engage in research through participation, observation, document search, and application. The student will experience various research areas and apply some research methods to extract information from public data and resources. This experience will also enable students to clarify their career plans, their personal values and abilities, and to gain skills and knowledge to prepare them as professionals. The student will apply information gained through coursework to particular research interests or life experiences. 3 credits. Offered every fall.

SOC 312 SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT
Prerequisites: Soc 300. Corequisites: none. This course will first focus on the definition and understanding of sustainability. Second, it will address how society is not sustainable. Finally, the class will then look at potential solutions, such as economic structures and organization, value systems and education. 3 credits. Offered even springs (2014, 2016).

SOC 321 RURAL SOCIETIES
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. This course will focus on North American rural societies, but will explore the rural experience globally. 3 credit hours. Offered even falls (2012, 2014).
SOC 341 SOCIAL INEQUALITY
Prerequisites: Soc 100 or Soc 101. Corequisites: None. Examines types of inequality that have existed in various societies (particularly in modern western societies). 3 credit hours. Offered odd Springs (2013, 2015).

SOC 347 ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIOLOGY
Prerequisites: Soc 100. Corequisites: None. This course will cover the interchangeable impact and relationship between society and the environment. It will explore how social institutions and structures impact the environment. It also will look at historical and current issues in relation to environmental degradation and injustices. 3 credits. Offered even Springs (2014, 2016).

SOC 348 FOOD, SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT
Prerequisites: Soc 100. Corequisites: none. This course will introduce you to issues about food production and consumption and its impact on society and the environment. We will read about the contemporary and industrial production of food, which uses fertilizers, pesticides, animal feed lots, genetically modified methods and much more. We will learn about the reconstitution of food (processed foods). We will explore issues of food justice, such as the impact on labor, air quality, health and global markets. Finally, we will have an opportunity to read about a farm in Virginia and their natural food practices. We also will discuss the implications of population growth, food production and the feasibility of re-establishing a global food market, which is healthier for human populations and the environment. 3 credits. Offered odd falls (2013, 2015).

SOC 364 POPULATION AND ENVIRONMENT
Prerequisites: Soc 100, or Ant 100, or Soc 101, or instructor’s permission. Corequisites: None. This course will cover demographic concepts such as fertility and mortality rates, and the effects of migration; global cultural patterns: foragers, subsistence farmers, peasant farmers, urbanites, and industrialism with relation to population pressures and resource use; family value systems cross-culturally and historically that affect family size; the effects of economic change and colonialism on world populations; the effects of 20th century population growth on natural resources such as clean air and water; and the effects of contemporary industrial over-consumption on allocation of resources. We will take a cross-cultural and global approach. Students will be expected to design a research project that identifies a population problem impacting a localized environment and propose a culturally useable solution to it. 3 credit hours. Offered Summer term.

SOC 420 ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE & SOCIAL MOVEMENTS
Prerequisites: Soc 100 or permission of instructor. This course will introduce to Environmental Justice issues. We will read about factors that contribute to environmental injustices, such as income and race/ethnicity. We review historical and current trends, such as conservationists, preservationist, environmental justice movement, animal rights liberation movement and eco-terrorism. You also will have an opportunity to conduct active research with your professor, which studies a current environmental justice issue in Northern Maine. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring odd years.

SPA 100 ELEMENTARY SPANISH I
Prerequisites: None. This course is an introduction to Spanish that emphasizes basic speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills while fostering cultural awareness. The course uses a combination of communication-based and traditional grammar-based pedagogies. The course uses multimedia such as online videos and news articles in a portion of every class to keep abreast of current events in the Spanish-speaking world. 3 credit hours. Offered Spring odd years.

SPA 101 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II
Prerequisites: SPA 100 or 1 year of high school Spanish. This course is a continuation of SPA 100 and emphasizes basic speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills while fostering cultural awareness. The course uses a combination of communication-based and traditional grammar-based pedagogies. The course uses multimedia such as online videos and news articles in a portion of every class to keep abreast of current events in the Spanish-speaking world. 3 credit hours. Offered every Spring.

SPA 102 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II
Prerequisites: SPA 100 or 1 year of high school Spanish. This course is a continuation of SPA 100 and emphasizes basic speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills while fostering cultural awareness. The course uses a combination of communication-based and traditional grammar-based pedagogies. The course uses multimedia such as online videos and news articles in a portion of every class to keep abreast of current events in the Spanish-speaking world. 3 credit hours. Offered every Fall.
University Officers and Personnel

UMS Board of Trustees
M. Michelle Hood, Chair
Samuel W. Collins, Vice Chair
James Page, Chancellor
Stephen Bowen, Commissioner of Education
Kurt W. Adams
Eleanor M. Baker
Norman L. Fournier
Benjamin D. Goodman
Tamera L. Grieshaber
Gregory G. Johnson
Kevin P. McCarthy
Marjorie Murray Medd
Paul J. Mitchell
Victoria M. Murphy
Bonnie D. Newsom
Karl W. Turner
Lyndel J. Wishcamper

UMFK Board of Visitors
David D. Desjardins, President
Glenn A. Lamarr, Vice President
Dana A. Saucier, Secretary
Martin B. Bernstein
Robert P. Clark
Justin D. Dubois
Joanne M. Fortin
Brad L. Hansen
Donald J. Levesque
Kelly A. Martin
Helen Melvin
Kim M. Ouellette
Rudolph T. Pelletier
Catherine J. Sevigny
Daniel J. Vaillancourt
ADMINISTRATION

HESS, WILSON G.
President (2010)
B.A., University of Baltimore, 1973 M.A., University of Maine at Orono, 1974

ALBERT, RACHEL E.
Vice President for Academic Affairs; Dean of the Faculty; Associate Professor of Nursing (1990)
B.S.N., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1985 M.S.N., University of Texas Health Science Center-Houston, 1990
Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 2001

BRIMBERRY, JAMES E.
Director of Human Resources (2011)
B.S.Ed, Georgia State University, 1988 MHRM, Keller Graduate School of Management, DeVry University-Atlanta, 2009

KELLY, TERENCE J.
Director of University Relations & Alumni Affairs (2006)

MURPHY, JOHN D.
Vice President for Administration; Interim Dean of Enrollment Management (1993)
A.A., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1975 B.U.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1980

PHINNEY, RAYMOND R.
Assistant Dean of Student Life and Development (2002)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 2001

SABLAN-ZEBEDY, ELLIA
Dean of Enrollment Services & Student Life (2011)
B.A., University of South Pacific, 1998 M.A., Australian National University, 2003

VOISINE, SCOTT A.
Dean of Community Education (1995)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1994 M.S., University of Southern Maine, 2010

SALARIED STAFF

ALBERT, RACHEL E.
Vice President for Academic Affairs; Dean of the Faculty; Associate Professor of Nursing (1990)
B.S.N., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1985 M.S.N., University of Texas Health Science Center-Houston, 1990
Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 2001

ANDERSON, ANDRE D.
Admissions Counselor
B.S, University of Maine at Fort Kent 2011

ASHBY, WILLIAM E.
Director of Athletics (2006)
B.A., University of Maine at Machias, 1991 M.S., University of Mary, 2001
Human Resource Specialist
A.S. Thomas College 1992, B.S. University of Maine at Fort Kent 2010

BELANGER, JOSHUA S.
IT Specialist (2007)

BERNSTEIN, AARON B.
Assistant Director of Media Services (2002)

BIRDEN, SOFIA L.
Associate Director of the Library (2001)
B.A., University of North Texas, 1987 M.S., University of North Texas, 1997

BJERKLIE, JOSEPH R.
Associate Director of Institutional Research (2007)
B.A., University College, Rutgers-Newark, 1987 M.A., Rutgers University, 1990 ABD, Rutgers University

BRIMBERRY, JAMES E.
Director of Human Resources (2011)
B.S.Ed, Georgia State University, 1988 MHRM, Keller Graduate School of Management, DeVry University, 2009

BROWN VARELA, CHERISE I. (2011)
Assistant Director of Student Activities & Residential Life
B.S. University of Vermont 2008, M.S. (candidate) Syracuse University

CAIRNS, JILL M.
Director of Admissions (2003)
B.A., University of Southern Maine, 1999

DELIQUE, TAMMY S.
Career Planning & Internship Placement Coordinator (2011)
B.S. University of Maine at Fort Kent 1998, LSW Licensed Social Worker 2013

DEPREY, LINDA M.
Development Officer - Annual Fund & Foundation Liaison (1985)
A.D.P. Newbury Junior College 1973

DONAHUE, KATHRYN B.
Head of Technical Services Librarian (2008)
A.B., Bowdoin College, 2002 M.S., Simmons College, 2006

DROLET, ARTHUR A. III
Computer Network Specialist (1999)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1998

GRAHAM, SHAWN E.
Counselor and Accessibility Coordinator (2007)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1996 M.S. (candidate), University of Southern Maine
GUERRETTE, LESLIE R.
Director of Business Systems, 2005
A.A., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1999 B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 2002, M.S.B.
Husson University, 2010

HESS, ELEANOR B.
Assistant Dean of Student Success (2011)
A.B. Colby College 1975, M.A. University of Maine, 2005

HESS, WILSON G.
President (2010)
B.A., University of Baltimore, 1973, M.A. University of Maine at Orono, 1974

HOLABIRD, BRADLEY A.
Athletic Trainer (2011)
B.S., University of Maine at Presque Isle, 2005

HUDDY, MICHAEL K.
Associate Director of Financial Aid (2010)
B.S., Eastern College, 1994 M.S., Bangor Theological Seminary, 1999 Ed.D., University of Maine (candidate)

JACOBS, ANDREW C.
Director of Facilities Management (2010)
Southern Maine Vocational Institute, 1983 Eastern Maine Technical College, 2001

KELLY, LESLIE E.
Director of Information Services (1993)
B.S.E.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1993 M.L.I.S., University of South Carolina, 1997

KELLY, TERENCE J.
Director of University Relations & Alumni Affairs (2006)

LEVESQUE, LUCAS R.
Assistant Director of Admissions (2004)
B.S., Thomas College, 2002

MICHAUD, LENA M.
Director of Student Support Services (1993)
A.A., Northern Maine Vocational Institute, 1984 B.U.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 2000
M.S., University of South Carolina, 2004, CAS University of Southern Maine

MURPHY, JOHN D.
Vice President for Administration; Interim Dean for Enrollment Management (1993)
A.A., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1975 B.U.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1980

NADEAU, BRUCE W.
Admissions Counselor (2006)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1990


PELLETIER, LISE M.

248
Director of Acadian Archives/Archives acadiennes (2007)
B.S., Université de Moncton (Edmundston Campus), 1993 M.A., University of Maine, 2002 Ph.D., University of Maine, ABD

PHINNEY, RAYMOND R.
Assistant Dean of Student Life & Development (2002)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 2001

PORTELLEZ, HUMBERTO
Registrar (2011)
B.A., Florida International University, 2006 J.D. (Law), University of Miami, 2010

RUSSELL, ERIC J.
Assistant Director of Residential Life (2007)
B.S., University of Maine at Presque Isle, 2007

SABLAN-ZEBEDY, ELLIA
Dean of Enrollment Services & Student Life (2011)
B.A., University of South Pacific, 1998 M.A., Australian National University, 2003

SELVA, MARCINE J.
Natural Sciences Laboratory Manager (2000)
B.S., Iowa State University, 1976

SOUCY, ERIN C.
Director of Nursing; Assistant Professor of Nursing (1999)

THERIAULT, ANGELA L.
Academic Coordinator (2001)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 2001 M.S., University of Southern Maine, 2011

TOLBERT, AARON R.
Reading / Writing Specialist (2010)
B.A., University of Vermont, 2008 B.S., University of Vermont, 2008 M.S., University of Vermont, 2010, Ph.D. candidate University of Maine

VOISINE, SCOTT A.
Dean of Community Education (1995)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1994 M.S., University of Southern Maine, 2010

WERNTGEN, ERIC W.
Assistant Director of Athletics (2000)
B.A., University of New England, 1997

ARTS AND HUMANITIES DIVISION
Joseph E. Becker, Chair (English) Geraldine C. Becker (English and Creative Writing) Nicole Boudreau (French) Scott Brickman (Music & Education) Melissa Standley (English) Joseph B. Zubrick (Oral Communications & Theater)

EDUCATION DIVISION
Roland K. Caron, Chair (Education Scott T. Brickman (Music & Education) Paul F. Buck, II (History & Education) Bruno G. Hicks (Education & Environmental Studies) Doris M. Metz (Curriculum & Instruction) Terry L. Murphy (Education)

PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION Roger A. Roy, Chair (Business/Mathematics) Raymond T. Albert (Computer Science) Thomas A. Enerva (Public Safety Administration & Criminal Justice) Anthony Gauvin (Electronic Commerce) Bradley G. Ritz (Business & Economics) Leo Trudel (Business)

NATURAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES DIVISION Kurt G. Holzhausen, Chair (Psychology) Rameen Aryana (Chemistry & Physics) Kimberly M. Borges-Therien (Environmental Studies) Soraya V. Cardenas (Sociology) Jeffrey J. Dubis (Forestry) Stephen E. Hansen (Biology & Environmental Studies) Bruno G. Hicks (Education & Environmental Studies) David L. Hobbins (Forestry & Environmental Studies) John L. Martin (Political Science) Deborah J. Pringnitz (Biology) Steven B. Selva (Biology & Environmental Studies) Mariella R. Squire (Anthropology & Sociology)

NURSING DIVISION Erin C. Soucy, Director (Nursing) Jacqueline R. Devoe (Nursing) Diane Griffin (Nursing) Larry A. Nadeau (Nursing), Jenny Radsma (Nursing) Tanya Sleeper (Nursing)

FACULTY

ALBERT, RAYMOND T.
Professor of Computer Science (1987)

ARYANA, RAMEEN
Professor of Chemistry and Physics (Leave of Absence 2011-2012) (1986)
B.S., University for Teacher Education (Tehran, Iran), 1974 Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1984

BECKER, GERALDINE C.
Associate Professor of English and Creative Writing (2005)

BECKER, JOSEPH E.
Associate Professor of English; Chair, Arts & Humanities Division (2003)
B.A., Winthrop University, 1988 M.A., Winthrop University, 1990 M.A., University of Arkansas, 1999 Ph.D., University of Arkansas, 2002

BORGES-THERIEN, KIMBERLY M.
Associate Professor of Environmental Studies (2000)

BOUDREAU, NICOLE
Assistant Professor of French (2010)
B.S., University Sainte Anne, 1997 B.A., University Sainte Anne, 2000 Ph.D., University of Louisiana at Lafayette, 2008

BRICKMAN, SCOTT T.
Professor of Music and Education (1997)
B.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1987 Ph.D., Brandeis University, 1996

BUCK, PAUL F. II
Assistant Professor of History & Education (2010)
B.S., Saint Lawrence University, 1992 M.A., Middlebury College, 1997 Ph.D.,
University of Maine, 2008

CARDEÑAS, SORAYA V.
Associate Professor of Sociology & Environmental Studies (2007)
B.A., University of Nebraska at Omaha, 1992 M.S., University of Nebraska at Omaha,
1995 Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2002

CARON, ROLAND K.
Associate Professor of Education; Chair, Education Division (2007)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1976 M.S., University of Maine, 1979 Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University,
ABD

DEVOE, JACQUELINE R.
Assistant Professor of Nursing in Maternal/Child Health (2010)
B.S., St. Joseph's College, 1991 M.S., Husson College, 1994 M.S.N.,
Husson College, 2008

DUBIS, JEFFREY J.
Instructor of Forestry (2000)
A.A.S., State University of New York Ranger School, 1989 B.S., University of Maine, 1991 M.S., University of
Maine, 1994

ENERVA, THOMAS ANTHONY
Associate Professor of Public Safety Administration & Criminal Justice (2005)
A.S., Grossmont College, 1975 B.S., San Diego State University, 1979 M.S., San Diego State University, 1982 J.D.,
University of Minnesota, 1982

GAUVIN, ANTHONY
Associate Professor of Electronic Commerce (2002)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1996 M.S., University of Maine, 1998 Certificate of Graduate Studies in
Information Assurance Education, Purdue University, 2003 M.B.A., Baker College, 2005

GRIFFIN, DIANE
Assistant Professor of Nursing (2011)
B.S., University of Maine at Machias, 1979 B.S., University of Southern Maine,
1986 M.S.M., Emory University, 1995

HANSEN, STEPHEN E.
Associate Professor of Biology and Environmental Studies (2003)
B.S., University of Toronto, 1978, M.S. Laurentian University, 1987 Ph.D., University of Guelph, 1995

HICKS, BRUNO G.
Associate Professor of Education and Environmental Studies; Faculty Chair (1998)
in Environmental Studies, University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1980
in Biology, University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1981 M.S., Lesley College Graduate School, 1983 Ed.D., University
of Maine, 1995

HOBBS, DAVID L.
Professor of Forestry and Environmental Studies (1986)
B.S., University of Idaho, 1981 M.S., West Virginia University, 1985

HOLZHAUSEN, KURT G.
Associate Professor of Psychology; Chair, Natural & Behavioral Science (1994)
B.A., Hope College, 1987 Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 1993

MARTIN, JOHN L.
Assistant Professor of Political Science; Executive Assistant to the President (1977)
B.A., University of Maine at Orono, 1963 Advanced Study, University of Maine at Orono

METZ, DORIS M.
Associate Professor of Curriculum & Instruction (2006)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1983 M.Ed., Arkansas Tech University, 1991 Ph.D., University of Denver, 2006

MURPHY, TERRY L.
Professor of Education (1983)
B.S., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1975 M.S., University of Southern Maine, 1976 Ed.D., Hofstra University, 1991

PRINGNITZ, DEBORAH J.
Professor of Biology (1982)
B.S., Mankato State College, 1972 B.A., Mankato State College, 1973 M.A.,
Mankato State College, 1975 Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1980

RADSMA, JENNY
Professor of Nursing (1997)
B.N., University of Lethbridge, 1989 M.N., University of Saskatchewan, 1996 Ph.D.,
Barry University, 2005

RITZ, BRADLEY G.
Professor of Business and Economics (1982)
B.S., Utah State University, 1976 M.S., Utah State University, 1980

ROBERTS, CHERYL
Instructor of Nursing (2011)
B.S.N., University of Bridgeport 1975, M.S., New England College 2008

ROY, ROGER A.
Associate Professor of Mathematics & Business, Chair, Professional Management Division (1997)
B.A., Providence College, 1967 M.A., University of Maine at Orono, 1969 M.B.A., Bryant College, 1974 Ph.D.,
University of Maine, 2006

SELVA, STEVEN B.
Professor of Biology and Environmental Studies (1976)
B.A., Humboldt State University, 1972 M.S., Iowa State University, 1974 Ph.D., Iowa
State University, 1976

SLEEPER, TANYA L.
Assistant Professor of Adult Health Nursing (2008)
B.S.N., University of Maine at Fort Kent, 1998 M.S.B., Husson College, 2000 M.S.N., Saint Louis University, 2004

SQUIRE, MARIELLA R.

252
Associate Professor of Anthropology & Sociology (1998)
Ph.D., University of Albany SUNY, 1996

STANDLEY, MELISSA J.
Assistant Professor of English (2008)
B.S., The University of South Florida, 1988 M.A., The Florida State University, 1993 Ph.D.,
The Florida State University, 1999

TRUDEL, LEO L.
Assistant Professor of Business (2006)
Studies - North Central University

ZUBRICK, JOSEPH B.
Associate Professor of Oral Communications and Theater (2003)
Appendix

Appendix 1: Nondiscrimination Policies

Equal Opportunity Policy

In complying with the letter and spirit of applicable laws and pursuing its own goals of diversity, the University of Maine at Fort Kent shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, including transgender status or gender expression, national origin, citizenship status, age, disability, genetic information, or veterans status in employment, education, and all other areas of the University. The University provides reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities upon request.

The University will regard freedom from discrimination and discriminatory harassment as an individual employee and student right which will be safeguarded as a matter of policy. Any employee or student will be subject to disciplinary action for violation of this policy. Retaliation against anyone who makes a complaint of discrimination or harassment or who is involved in a complaint process will not be tolerated.

Questions and complaints about discrimination in any area of the University should be directed to Jim Brimberry, Director of Human Resources/EEO Coordinator, Cyr Hall, (207) 834-7533 or to the University Equal Opportunity Director of Equity and Diversity for the University of Maine System, who can be reached at (207) 973-3372 (voice) or (207) 973-3300 (TDD), 16 Central Street, Bangor, Maine 04401. Questions and complaints about specific accommodations should be made to: Students: Lena Michaud, Director of Student Support Services, Cyr Hall (207) 834-8646; Physical Facility: Andrew Jacobs, Director of Facilities Management, ADA Coordinator/504 Compliance Coordinator, Physical Plant, (207) 834-7671.

Questions and complaints about specific accommodations or the application of Section 504 may also be directed to the appropriate campus Equal Opportunity Coordinator or to the University of Maine System Director of Facilities, (207) 973-3300 (voice) or (207) 973-3300 (TDD). Inquires about discrimination may also be referred to the Maine Human Rights Commission, U.S. Equal Opportunity Commission, Office of Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, or other appropriate federal or state agencies.

Reporting Procedures for Misconduct and Alleged Sexual Assault

It is never easy to report potential misconduct, including sexual assault. But it is always the right thing to do. All of us have responsibility for contributing to a safe campus and for forwarding information about allegations of sexual harassment, sexual assault, and other potential criminal conduct. When allegations like these arise, all University employees and volunteers are expected to report what they witnessed or heard to the designated university official:

- Report information about potential criminal conduct immediately to local law enforcement with the Fort Kent Police. **Phone: 207-834-6550 or 911**, AND THEN

- Report information about alleged sexual assault, sexual harassment, or other misconduct by students to Ray Phinney, Asst. Dean of Student Life & Development, University of Maine at Fort Kent, 23 University Drive – Fort Kent Maine, 04743. **Phone: 207-834-7562, OR**

- Report information about alleged sexual assault, sexual harassment, or other discrimination by employees or others (except students) to Jim Brimberry, Dir. of Human Resources, University of Maine at Fort Kent, 23 University Drive – Fort Kent, ME 04743. **Phone: 207-834-7533.**
Administrators, supervisors, faculty, and staff members in student affairs, residence halls, health centers, athletics programs, and police must report this information. These individuals are not responsible for determining whether the allegations are credible. However, they are responsible for reporting them to the appropriate trained staff that will investigate and make that determination.

Statement of Student Responsibility
This and other official University publications constitute the student’s guide to the programs and regulations of the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Enrollment implies that the student understands and accepts the obligation to comply with University regulations and procedures and endeavors to meet the academic standards at Fort Kent.

Release Agreements
Many divisions of study at the University of Maine at Fort Kent require, as a condition of graduation, the completion of one or more training programs or courses in a clinical setting, such as a hospital, clinic, professional office, field setting, expedition, or public schoolroom. Participation in these programs may require those students to execute releases or other contracts with the institution or provider of clinical services, which release them from liability and which also provide that students will comply with all their participating requirements and regulations, including possible health examinations. The university assumes there will be assent and compliance with such requirements and procedures by each student upon enrollment in those courses involving outside clinical or field study.

Professional Licensure and Certification Notice
Students who are pursuing degrees leading to application for professional licensure or certification, and/or will be participating in clinical placements, internships, or practical through the UMFK program should be aware that their host facility may require a criminal background check, fingerprinting, or drug screening. In such situations, each student is responsible for obtaining and paying for the background check or other screening process and for delivering required documentation to the facility. Although the university will make reasonable efforts to place admitted students in field experiences and internships, it will be up to the host facility to determine whether a student will be allowed to work at that facility. Students should further be aware that a criminal record may jeopardize licensure by the state certifying officials. Students may consult the certification body corresponding to their intended occupation for more details. Successful completion of a program of study at UMFK does not guarantee licensure, certification, or employment in the relevant occupation.

Appendix 2: UMFK Scholarships

Albert, Dr. Rod J. Nursing Scholarship – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation in 2001 with gifts from family and friends. The income from the fund will be used for scholarship assistance to nursing degree students based on academic standing and financial need.

Alumni (UMFK) Scholarship - UMFK’s Alumni Association awards this scholarship annually. Applicant must be in final year of associate’s or bachelor’s degree. Award is based on academic standing and financial need. Scholarship application is available on-line.

Bath Iron Works (BIW) Scholarship - was established in 1990 by Bath Iron Works and its employees to provide scholarship aid to needy undergraduate students in good academic standing enrolled at a
campus of the University of Maine System. Annual gifts to the fund shall be allocated to each campus accordingly. The scholarships are to assist a broad spectrum of (Maine) students and thus are to be available to students in any course of study with preference given to BIW employees and their daughters and sons.

**Bouchard, Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Memorial Scholarship** – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation in 1994 with gifts from Bouchard family members and friends. The income from the fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to students based on academic standing and financial need.

**Bouchard Family Scholarship** – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine Fort Kent Foundation in 1993 with gifts from Bouchard family members and friends. Income from the fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to students based on academic class standing and financial need. Students graduating from a Saint John Valley High School will be given preferential consideration.

**Chasse Family Scholarship** – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1998 with gifts from the Chasse family members and friends. The income from the fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to students based on academic standing and financial need.

**Community Service Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation in 1998 with a gift from an anonymous donor. The income from the fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to students based on academic standing, financial need and community service.

**Cyr Family Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation in 1993 with gifts from Cyr family members and friends. The fund shall be used to provide scholarship assistance to students attending or planning to attend UMFK. All awards will be based on academic class standing and financial need.

**Daigle Family Scholarship** – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1993 with gifts from the Daigle family members and friends. Scholarships are awarded to deserving students planning to attend the University of Maine at Fort Kent. The fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to students based on academic standing and financial need. Priority consideration will be given to students graduating from a St. John Valley high school or other Aroostook County High Schools.

**Daigle, Lowell E. Memorial Scholarship** – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1996 with gifts from family, friends, and associates in memory of Lowell E. Daigle. The fund shall be used to provide scholarship assistance to a University of Maine at Fort Kent student who has completed at least his or her freshman year as a Behavioral Science major and has a minimum 3.5 grade point average. The award will be a merit-based; non-need scholarship as evidenced by the applicant’s academic record (GPA, honors, etc.) The scholarship shall be renewable annually contingent upon the recipient maintaining a 3.5 or better GPA as a Behavioral Science Major.

**Dinsmore, Professor Richard B. Memorial Scholarship** – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 2006 with a gift from Mrs. Toby H. Dinsmore to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent, and to honor Professor Richard B. Dinsmore. The income from the fund will be used to benefit a student or students, accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and making satisfactory progress toward an undergraduate degree at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Richard B. Dinsmore taught history at the University of Maine at Fort Kent for twenty-two years beginning in September 1983. He traveled extensively, always with an eye to increasing his incredible
depth of knowledge of European history. For Professor Dinsmore, history was not simply something to read in a textbook, it was something to see and to contemplate and to experience. He was a passionate historian and a devoted educator. Preference for this award will be given to a student who best exemplifies Professor Dunmore’s passion for scholarship and devotion to development of the mind.

**Etscovitz, Harry and Marilyn Nursing Scholarship** – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation in 2001 with gifts from family and friends. Income from the fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to nursing degree students based on academic standing and financial need.

**Fournier, George L. Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1998 with a gift from George L. Fournier. The income from the fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to students based on academic standing, financial need, and community service.

**Gagnon, Sally A. – RN Scholarship** – was established to honor the memory of Sally, by her brothers Elbridge J. Gagnon and Michael P. Gagnon. Sally was an RN who was born in Fort Kent who served a rich and fulfilling career as a nurse until her retirement in 2004 and death in 2006. Income from the fund will be used to benefit a student or students, accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and making satisfactory progress toward an undergraduate degree in Nursing at UMFK. Preference will be given to a student who is a U.S. Citizen and native of the Northern St. John Valley and considering their financial need. Recipients may be considered along with other scholarship candidates for this award in subsequent years.

**Guimond, Scott J. Scholarship** – was established in consideration of the desire of The Board and Staff of Fish River Health, Katahdin Valley Health Center, and the Guimond Family to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent and to honor Scott J. Guimond, the University of Maine at Fort Kent and the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation. The income from the fund, as designated by the Foundation, will be used to benefit a student or students, accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and making satisfactory progress toward an undergraduate degree at UMFK. Preference will be given to from Aroostook County in their sophomore, junior, or senior year at UMFK majoring in Nursing, Business or any program related to the outdoors or Health Care. Recipients must demonstrate Scott’s love of the community and actively volunteer in service to the community. Academic excellence and financial status will not be considered in making awards. All recipients will be provided with a brief narrative of Scott’s life.

**Hackett, Roger B. and Lorene T. Nursing Scholarship** – was established to benefit a student or students, accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and making satisfactory progress toward an undergraduate degree at UMFK. Preference will be given to Nursing Students who are enrolled in or accepted into the UMFK Nursing Program. A candidate must be a Nursing Major with a Grade Point Average of 3.0 or better. The Scholarship may only be applied towards the total cost of attendance. Any Nursing Major may apply and if awarded, may apply in subsequent years if the GPA of at least 3.0 is maintained. A student may receive up to four (4) annual awards through this fund, but may take up to six (6) years to complete the degree from the date of receiving their first award. The amount of the award may be affected by any other tuition specific grants and scholarship aid received by the applicant.

**Haenssler, Robert J. Memorial Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1983 by Mr. and Mrs. Werner Haenssler in memory of their son, Robert who died accidentally and tragically in September 1982. Robert was a 1982 graduate of the University of Maine at Fort Kent. The income of the fund shall be used for scholarships or program needs of the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Preference is given to a graduating senior who showed courage in overcoming obstacles in achieving high academic success.
Hallee, Joseph F. and Gertrude Scholarship - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 2001 with a gift from a family member, to honor the memory of Professor of French, Joseph F. Hallee, who served the University of Maine at Fort Kent with distinction for sixteen years. The scholarship will be awarded annually to a first-time student electing to major in French. Preference will be given to graduates of secondary schools in the St. John Valley, basis on merit and financial need.

Higgins, Edna Scholarship - was established in 1974 under the will of the late Edna L. Higgins of Portland, Maine. The fund shall be used to provide scholarships and financial aid for students at several campuses of the University of Maine with preference given to students from the Greater Portland area. The term Greater Portland area shall include the territory now comprising the cities of Portland, South Portland, and Westbrook and the towns of Cumberland, Falmouth, Gorham, Cape Elizabeth and Scarborough.

Johnson, Dr. Richard P. Memorial Scholarship - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation in 1997 with gifts from Johnson family members and friends in honor and memory of Dr. Richard P. Johnson. Income from the fund shall be awarded to deserving students who need financial assistance and who are enrolled on a full-time basis (12 credits minimum) at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Preference will be given to students who have graduated from a St. John Valley High School. This scholarship is need-based.

Lakeshore (Eagle Lake) Owners Scholarship – was established by the Lakeshore Owners Association of Eagle Lake to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent, the Lakeshore Owners Association of Eagle Lake, the University of Maine at Fort Kent and the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation. The income from the fund will be used to benefit a student or students accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and making satisfactory progress towards an undergraduate degree at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Preference will be given first to family members of the Eagle Lake Shore Owners Association or to a student from the Town of Eagle Lake.

Levesque, Dylan R. Memorial Scholarship – was established by Lucas and Amy Levesque to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in memory of their son, Dylan R. Levesque, who tragically passed away at the age of eight months. Funds from the Dylan R. Levesque Memorial Fund shall be used to benefit a student by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and in good standing toward an undergraduate degree at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. The award will be given to a student who has overcome tragedy or adversity. The awardee will have a demonstrated basis of financial need.

Long, Labbe, Saunders Family Scholarship – was in consideration of the desire of Mrs. Constance “Jackie” Saunders to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent, and to honor her family, especially her mother, Alice Long Labbe. Funds will be used to benefit a student or students, accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and making satisfactory progress toward an undergraduate degree at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Preference will be given to a female student from the St. John Valley (including both the Canadian and U.S. sides of the Valley), majoring in Education or English with a 3.0 Grade Point Average (or its High School equivalent for a perspective student). The recipient may reapply in subsequent years providing they maintain a 3.0, but no preference will be given to that applicant.

Maine Public Service Company Scholarship - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1988. Income from the fund will be used to provide a scholarship for a full-time student from Aroostook County who is or will be attending the University of Maine at Fort Kent. The recipient shall be selected on the basis of past academic achievement along with the consideration of other factors including
the degree of interest in a college education and the potential for making a contribution to college life and to a major field of study.

**Martin, John L. Environmental Scholarship** – was established to award funds to a deserving second or third year student in the Environmental Studies Program at UMFK. Selection will be based upon academic performance and potential for success in an environmentally related career. This is a $1000 award given to the selected student upon successful completion of a UMFK paid summer work study assignment on the Allagash Wilderness Waterway. The work-study assignment is developed and supervised in cooperation with the State of Maine Bureau of Parks and Recreation.

**Martin, John L. Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the John L. Martin Scholarship Fund, Inc. in 1993. The income from the fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to graduating high school seniors entering UMFK based on academic standing and demonstrated financial need. First Preference shall be given to students graduating from M.S.A.D. No.27 (Fort Kent) and M.S.A.D. No. 32 (Ashland). Secondary preference shall be given to student applicants from M.S.A.D No.33 (Frenchville & St. Agatha), Madawaska, M.S.A.D. No. 24 (Van Buren) and M.S.A.D. No. 1 (Presque Isle). Other high schools will also be considered.

**McKenna Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation in 1999 with a gift from Laura Duperry McKenna. The income from the fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to students based on academic standing, financial need and community service.

**Michaud, Ludger and Bernice Memorial Scholarship** – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1992 with the memorial gifts from family, friends and associates in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Ludger Michaud. The income from the fund will be used to provide a tuition scholarship to a Fort Kent Community High School graduate who is enrolled in or has been accepted into a four year Bachelor of Science in Education program at UMFK. Selection of the recipient shall be based on the student’s anticipated potential for academic success. The scholarship is renewable for up to four years contingent upon maintaining a grade point average of at least 3.2.

**Moirs, Jonathan and Dawn S. Memorial Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1994 with a gift from Dawn S. Moirs. Mrs. Dawn Moirs’ wishes were to promote a bilingual and bicultural campus environment. Moirs’ scholarships will be used to further enhance the diversity of the Francophone community on our campus. The income from the fund shall be used to provide scholarships for UMFK students who are residents of the Valleys of the Upper St. John River and its tributaries. Selection of the recipient shall be based on the applicant’s need and anticipated potential for academic success.

**Morin, Richard I. Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent, this scholarship honors Richard I. Morin. Mr. Morin served the University of Maine System with distinction as a member of the Board of Trustees from December 7, 1979 to September 15, 1988 and was elected as its President in 1987-1988. He dedicated himself to and worked tirelessly for improving and promoting the quality of higher education in the State of Maine, and his leadership reflects the highest ideals of service. Scholarship funds will be used to provide assistance to a student (or students) attending or planning to attend the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Preference will be given to students who are St. John Valley High School graduates and who have demonstrated scholastic excellence and financial need.

**Nursing Honors/Alumni Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1989. This fund shall be used to record contributions for a scholarship to support the Nursing Program at the University. The fund shall be used to provide scholarship assistance to a student or students enrolled in
the Nursing Program who demonstrates financial need, exhibits good academic standing with a GPA of 2.25 or greater and needs to attend a summer session at the University of Maine at Fort Kent.

**Ouellette, Reno Family Scholarship** – was established to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent; this scholarship was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 2005 with a gift from Mr. and Mrs. Reno Ouellette. The income from the fund shall be used to benefit a student or students, accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and making satisfactory progress toward an undergraduate degree at UMFK. Preference shall be given to a student majoring (or accepted and planning to major) in Business or Forestry at UMFK and who graduated from (or is graduating from) Maine SAD 27. The award is granted on the basis of academic performance and financial need. A recipient may apply for the award in subsequent years if they continue to demonstrate financial need and good academic performance.

**Page, Maxine (Gagnon) Family Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the UMFK Foundation in the year 2000 with a gift from the Page family members. The fund is established in recognition of the contributions and importance of Maxine Gagnon Page to the education and way of life of the children of Eagle Lake and Fort Kent, Maine. Income from the fund shall be used to provide scholarship assistance for a University of Maine at Fort Kent student based on academic standing and financial need. Preference shall be given to individuals who graduated from Fort Kent High School and who were born or raised in Eagle Lake or Fort Kent.

**Pelletier Family Scholarship** – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1991, with gifts from Pelletier family members and friends, in recognition of the contributions and importance of the Pelletier family to the history and way of life of the Saint John Valley and Northern Aroostook County. Income from the fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to students attending or planning to attend UMFK. All awards will be based on academic class standing and financial need. Preference will be given to individuals who graduated from a Saint John Valley High School or other Aroostook County High Schools.

**Pelletier, Jeanine (Gagnon) Scholarship** – was established to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent, and to honor his wife, Jeanine Gagnon Pelletier who was born in Frenchville, graduated from Fort Kent High School as Valedictorian of the Class in 1947, married Elmer Pelletier, was a homemaker and raised a family in Fort Kent, and died in 2004. Income from the fund will be used to benefit a student or students, accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and making satisfactory progress toward an undergraduate degree at UMFK. Preference will be given to a student in any major at the University of Maine at Fort Kent who is a U.S. citizen and a native of the St. John Valley with consideration of financial need.

**Pelletier, Yvette G. Memorial Scholarship** – was established to honor the memory of Yvette G. Pelletier and to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Yvette Pelletier was born in St. John and attended the Madawaska Training School graduating in 1939. Her teaching career in elementary education began in the Ashland area and Bridgewater, Maine, and went on to include Beverly, Massachusetts and the Smalley School in New Britain, Connecticut. Yvette earned a Bachelor’s Degree from Salem State College and a Master’s Degree from Connecticut State College. She retired in 1983 having taught with great dedication and love of education for more than forty years. Yvette Pelletier died December 29, 2007. Funds will be used to benefit a student or students, accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and making satisfactory progress toward an undergraduate degree at UMFK. Preference will be given first to a student from towns served by SAD 27 and secondarily from the St. John Valley. The award would be determined on the basis of financial need, and satisfactory academic performance. The scholarship may be awarded to accepted students and recipients may be considered in subsequent years so long as they are making satisfactory progress.
Pinkham, Thomas S. Memorial Scholarship – was established in April, 1983, at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in tribute to Thomas S. Pinkham’s “selfless and unstinting service to the Fort Kent areas and communities in which he lived and worked, for his enthusiastic and positive support of the University of Maine at Fort Kent, and for his involvement and support of the Northern Maine lumber industry. The scholarship was funded by contributions from Tom’s friends, area businesses and concerned citizens.” Scholarship provides funds to be used for an annual scholarship to be awarded to a UMFK student for excellence in Forestry.

Roy Family Scholarship - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the UMFK Foundation in 1997 with gifts from Roy family members and friends. The income from the fund shall be used for scholarship assistance to students based on academic standing and financial need.

Roy, Lillian Memorial Nursing Scholarship – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation in December 2011. Mrs. Roy passed away in June of 2003, after a courageous battle for many years with Alzheimer’s. The scholarship fund was created to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Income from the fund will be used to benefit a student or students accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled towards an undergraduate degree at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. The award will be given to a student enrolled in their third or fourth year of study majoring in the Nursing program. Preference will be given, but not limited to a student or students from the St. John Valley. The award will be granted to a student who exhibits good academic standings with a GPA of 3.0 or higher. Financial need may be a consideration in selecting recipients of this award.

Savage, Carl and Glenn Scholarship – was established to benefit a student or students, accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled and making satisfactory progress toward an undergraduate degree at UMFK. Preference will be given to a graduate of the Fort Kent Community High School from the Saint John Valley. The award will be granted on the basis of financial need. Recipients may be considered along with all other scholarship candidates for this award in subsequent years.

Simon, Michael Scholarship – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation in 2011 in honor of Michael Simon. This scholarship was created to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. The scholarship may be used to benefit a student or students accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled towards an undergraduate degree at the University of Maine at Fort Kent.

Tao, Dr. Zui Sun Memorial Scholarship – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1993 with gifts from Northern Maine Medical Center, family and friends. Income from the fund is used to award scholarship assistance to a junior or senior student enrolled in the Bachelor of Science-Nursing Program. The award is based on academic standing and financial need. First preference will be given to students having graduated from SAD #27, SAD #33, or the Madawaska High School; second preference to students from other Aroostook County high schools; and third preference to students from a Maine high school outside Aroostook County.

Theriault, Lucien J. & Marie A. – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the University of Maine at Fort Kent Foundation in December 2011. The scholarship fund was created to benefit the education of students at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. The income from the fund will be used to benefit a student or students accepted by the college for enrollment, or enrolled towards an undergraduate degree at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. The award will be given to a student enrolled in their last year of study majoring in the Computer Science discipline or other Science or Math...
disciplines. Preference will be given to a student or students from the St. John Valley. The award will be granted to a student who exhibits good academic standings with a GPA of 3.0 or higher.

**Toussaint, Dr. and Mrs. L. G. Memorial Scholarship** – was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent in 1996 with a gift from Dr. Peter and Janet MacLaren-Toussaint. Income from the fund will provide financial assistance to non-traditional students (i.e., those aged 25 years and older) enrolled as a part-time or full-time student at the University of Maine at Fort Kent. Preference will be given to first-time enrollees at the University who provide voluntary community service at the Northern Maine Medical Center or one of its affiliates, such as Forest Hill Manor or Madawaska Outpatient Center. Alternatively, the funds may be used for a first year nursing student, enrolled in the UMFK Nursing Degree Program on a part-or full-time basis.

**UMFK Foundation Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the UMFK Foundation in the year 1993 with gifts from friends of UMFK. Income from the fund shall be used to provide scholarship assistance for a University of Maine at Fort Kent student based on academic standing and financial need.

**Violette, Elmer H. & Marcella B. Scholarship** - was established at the University of Maine at Fort Kent on behalf of the UMFK Foundation in the year 2002 with a gift from Marcella B. Violette. The fund is established in recognition of the contributions and importance of Elmer H. and Marcella B. Violette to the education and way of life of the people in the St. John Valley. Income from the fund shall be used to provide scholarship assistance for a University of Maine at Fort Kent student based on academic standing and financial need. Preference shall be given to residents of the St. John Valley and who are engaged in the study of French or Acadian Culture or Forestry/Environmental Studies. The scholarship shall be renewable annually contingent upon the recipient maintaining a good academic standing and successful completion of each semester.

**Appendix 3: Transfer Articulation Agreements**

**Advantage U**

Advantage U is the name of a guaranteed admissions program in Maine. It allows Maine Community College students graduating with an Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Studies guaranteed admission to any institution of the University of Maine System. Maine Community College students who wish to participate in the program should see their academic advisors during their first year at the community college and complete an Advantage U Participation form. At the end of 45 credits at the MCC, the student completes Intent to Enroll form and submits it to the campus of preference. Once graduated, the student then continues at the UMS institution in a baccalaureate program.

**Transfer Articulation Agreements**

The University of Maine at Fort Kent is committed to granting the maximum number of credits from other institutions and attempts to assure the smooth transition of the credits into its degree programs. UMFK has negotiated articulation agreements with several institutions which permit students from these schools to transfer to UMFK with a minimal loss of previous credits. The following are specific articulation agreements:

**University of New Brunswick/University of Maine at Fort Kent**

Associate of Science in Forest Technology
Graduates from the UMFK Associate of Science in Forest Technology degree can pursue a Bachelor of Science in Forestry degree from the University of New Brunswick. UMFK Forestry graduates receive credits for a portion of both the general education requirements and the forestry requirements at UNB. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the UMFK forestry faculty.

**University of Maine at Augusta/University of Maine at Fort Kent**  
**Bachelor of Science-Nursing**  
Graduates from the Associate Nursing Program at UMA can pursue a Bachelor of Science-Nursing degree at UMFK. Credits completed at UMA satisfy UMFK nursing requirements. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Director of Nursing on either the UMA or UMFK campus.

**University of Maine at Farmington/Fort Kent**  
**Bachelor of Science-Nursing**  
Students from UMF can pursue a Bachelor of Science-Nursing degree at UMFK. Credits completed at UMF satisfy UMFK nursing program requirements. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Director of Nursing on UMFK campus.

**University of Maine at Presque Isle/Fort Kent**  
**Bachelor of Science-Nursing**  
Enrolled students at UMPI can pursue a Bachelor of Science-Nursing degree at UMFK. Courses completed at UMPI satisfy UMFK nursing program requirements. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Director of Nursing on UMFK campus.

**Central Maine Community College/University of Maine at Fort Kent**  
**Bachelor of Science-Nursing**  
Graduates from the Associate Nursing Program at CMCC can pursue a Bachelor of Science-Nursing degree at UMFK. Credits completed at CMCC satisfy UMFK nursing requirements. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Director of Nursing on either the CMCC or UMFK campus.

**Eastern Maine Community College/University of Maine at Fort Kent**  
**Bachelor of Science-Nursing**  
Graduates from the Associate Nursing Program at EMCC can pursue a Bachelor of Science-Nursing degree at UMFK. Credits completed at EMCC satisfy UMFK nursing requirements. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Director of Nursing on either the EMCC or UMFK campus.

**Kennebec Valley Community College/University of Maine at Fort Kent**  
**Bachelor of Science-Nursing**  
Graduates from the Associate Nursing Program at KVCC can pursue a Bachelor of Science-Nursing degree at UMFK. Credits completed at KVCC satisfy UMFK nursing requirements. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Director of Nursing on either the KVCC or UMFK campus.

**Kennebec Valley Community College/University of Maine at Fort Kent**  
**Baccalaureate Degree Programs**  
Graduates from the Associate of Arts Degree in General Studies at Kennebec Valley Community College can pursue a baccalaureate degree at UMFK. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Admissions Office at either campus.
Kennebec Valley Community College/University of Maine at Fort Kent
Associate of Arts in General Studies Degree
Graduates from the Pulp and Paper Technology Certificate Program at KVCC can pursue an Associate of Arts in General Study degree at UMFK. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Admissions Office at either campus.

Northern Maine Community College/University of Maine at Fort Kent
Bachelor of Science in Business Management
Graduates from the Associate in Applied Science in Business Administration at NMCC can pursue the Bachelor of Science in Business Management at UMFK. Credits completed at NMCC will satisfy UMFK Business Management requirements. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs on either the NMCC or UMFK campuses.

Northern Maine Community College/University of Maine at Fort Kent
Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education
Graduates from the Associate of Arts in Liberal Studies at NMCC can pursue the Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education at UMFK. Credits completed at NMCC will satisfy UMFK Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education requirements at UMFK. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Office for Vice President for Academic Affairs on both the NMCC and UMFK campuses.

Northern Maine Community College/University of Maine at Fort Kent
Bachelor of Science-Nursing
Graduates from the Associate Nursing Program at NMCC can pursue a Bachelor of Science-Nursing degree at UMFK. Credits completed at NMCC satisfy UMFK nursing requirements. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Director of Nursing on either the NMCC or UMFK campus.

Northern Maine Community College/University of Maine at Fort Kent
Baccalaureate Degree Programs
Graduates from the Associate of Arts Degree in General Studies at Northern Maine Community College can pursue a baccalaureate degree. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the Admissions Office at either campus.

Université de Moncton Campus d’ Edmundston/University of Maine at Fort Kent
The University of Maine at Fort Kent and Université de Moncton Campus d’ Edmundston have developed an exchange agreement which permits students at either school to enroll for coursework at the other and have the work satisfy degree requirements at the home institution. For information about the exchange, contact the Registrar at either campus.

Saint John Valley Technical Center/University of Maine at Fort Kent
Students enrolled in the Health Occupations II course at the Saint John Valley Technical Center can transition into the UMFK baccalaureate degree in Nursing. For students who complete the Health Occupations II course, with a minimum grade of “C”, graduate from high school, and matriculate in the BS-Nursing program at UMFK within 18 months after high school graduation, will be awarded four (4) college credits equivalent to the course NUR 200 Introduction to Nursing w/lab and NUR 230L Promoting Personal Health and Wellness lab.

Saint John Valley Technical Center/University of Maine at Fort Kent
Students enrolled in the Computer Technology II course at the Saint John Valley Technical Center can transition into the UMFK Associate of Science in Information Security or the Bachelor of Science in
Computer Applications. For students who complete the Computer Technology II course, with a minimum grade of “B”, graduate from high school, and matriculate in either the AS-Information Security or the BS-Computer Applications programs at UMFK within 18 months after high school graduation, will be awarded four (4) college credits equivalent to the course Cos 111 Introduction to Computer Science.

**Foxcroft Academy, Maine Vocational Region Two (Southern Aroostook Vocational Education), Southern Aroostook Community School District 9, M.S.A.D. 14, 25, 29, 70, Maine Vocational Region Three, Lee Academy, Millinocket School Department, M.S.A.D. 30, 31, 67, 113/University of Maine at Fort Kent Associate of Science in Forest Technology**

Students from the above high schools will be able to earn college credits while they are still in high school. It will enable the students to progress through their education faster and at less cost. Specific details about the articulation agreement are available from the UMFK Admissions Office.

**Waldo County Technical Center/University of Maine at Fort Kent**

Students enrolled in the Networking Technology course at the Waldo County Technical Center can transition into the UMFK Associate of Science in Information Security or the Bachelor of Science in Computer Applications. For students who complete the Networking Technology course, with a minimum grade of “B”, graduate from high school, and matriculate in either the AS-Information Security or the BS-Computer Applications programs at UMFK within 18 months after high school graduation, will be awarded three (3) college credits equivalent to the course Cos 338 Introduction to Networking.

**York County Community College / University of Maine at Fort Kent**

York County Community College students or graduates of the Associate in Applied Science degree in Criminal Justice will be accepted into UMFK’s Bachelor of Science in Rural Public Safety Administration. Credits earned at YCCC will meet degree requirements in UMFK’s PSA degree. Specific details about the agreement may be obtained from the Admissions Office at either campus.

**York County Community College / University of Maine at Fort Kent**

York County Community College students or graduates of the Associate in Applied Science degree in Computer Technology will be accepted into UMFK’s Bachelor of Science - Computer Applications degree. Credits earned at YCCC will meet degree requirements in UMFK’s Computer Applications major. Specific details about the agreement may be obtained from the Admissions Office at either campus.
## Index

Absences, 66
Academic and Personal Counseling Services, 76
Academic Calendar, 2
Academic Forgiveness, 56
Academic Honesty, 53
Academic Policies, 53
Academic Recognition, 53
Academic Review Policy For Student Concerns, 58
Academic Standing/Probation, 54
Acadian Archives, 73
Accelerated Bachelor’s Degree in Education Certification Program, 115
Accelerated BSN Track, 146
Accreditation, 7
Add and Drop with Refund Policy, 26, 45
Administration, 246
Admissions, 12
Advantage U, 262
Advising, 73
Alpha Chi, 54
Alternative Ways To Earn Credits, 79
Application Procedures, 13
Art Minor, 90
Arts and Humanities Division, 249
Associate Degrees, 160
Associate of Arts in General Studies, 163, 165
Associate of Science in Applied Forest Management, 175
Associate of Science in Information Security, 180
Athletics, Recreation, and Intramurals, 69
Attendance, 53
Bachelor of Arts, 88
Bachelor of Science, 88
Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies, 127
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, 139
Bachelor of University Studies, 90
Behavioral Science Major (Bachelor of Science), 91
Behavioral Science Minor, 93
Behavioral Science Study Sequence, 165
Biology Major (Bachelor of Science), 94
Biology Minor, 98
Bio-medical Science, 95
Block Tuition, 21
Botany, 96
Bridge to Success Scholars Program, 61
Business Management Major (Bachelor of Science), 98
Business Management Study Sequence, 167
Career Planning, Internship and Placement Services, 74
Certificate in Criminal Justice, 183
Certificate in Emergency Management / Homeland Security, 184
Certificate in Healthcare Management, 184
Certificate in Mental Health and Rehabilitation Technician-- Community (MHRT-C), 185
Certificate in Public Management, 185
Certificate in Teaching, 186
Certificate Programs, 183
Change of Degree Program, 51
Coaching Minor, 102
Computer Science Study Sequence, 169
Concentration in Pre-Law, 157
Cooperative Education, 80
Course Cancellations, 50
Course Descriptions, 191
Course Drop and Refund Policy, 27
Course Loads and Waivers, 56
Course Waivers, 57
Creative Writing (concentration), 123
Credit by Examination, 81
Criminal Justice Minor, 105
Criminal Justice Study Sequence, 171
Cultural Studies Minor, 106
Dean's List, 54
Deferred Grades, 55
Degree and Certificate Programs, 8, 83
Directed Study, 81
Disability Services, 77
Distance Education, 59
Double Majors, 58
Dual Degrees, 58
Early College – Maine Aspirations Program, 79
Ecology, 96
Economics Minor, 106
Education Division, 250
Education Major (Bachelor of Science), 107
Education Minors, 117
Educational Enhancement Opportunities, 61
Electronic Commerce Major (Bachelor of Science), 118
Elementary Education – Bachelor of Science, 110
Emergency Management/HomeLand Security, 173
English Double Majors, 124
English Major (Bachelor of Arts), 122
English Minor, 126
Environmental Studies Minor, 133
Faculty, 250
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), 50
Fees, 22
Field Studies: Ecology of Land & Water, 129
Financial Aid, 31